

Louisiana Crash Data

Element Manual

Version 1.13

Published 09/16/2024



Table of contents

OVERVIEW	12
Organization of this Manual	12
Revisions	13
Crash Identifiers	19
Local Case # / State Case # / Local Case Reference #	19
Secondary Crash	19
Photos Taken Indicator	20
Videos Taken Indicator	20
Investigating Agency Identification	20
Parish	21
City	21
GPS Coordinates (Latitude and Longitude)	21
Crash Time Information	22
Crash Date and Time	22
Police Notified	22
Time from Crash to Notification	22
Police Arrived	22
Time from Notification to Arrival	23
Roadway Cleared	23
Time from Crash to Roadway Clearance	23
On-Scene Investigation Completed	23
Time from Arrival to On-Scene Investigation Completion	23
Road Information	24
Highway	24
Road	24
Intersection/Intersecting Road	24
Location Information	26
Road Classification	26
Road Subtype	26
Property Ownership	27
Trafficway Characteristics	27
Number of Intersection Approaches	30
Traffic Flow Direction	32
Investigating Officer	33
Crash Circumstances	34
Crash Severity	34
First Harmful Event	35
Location of First Harmful Event	47
Manner of Crash	49
000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport	51
100 - Angle - Left Overtake	53
101 - Angle - Left Opposite Direction	54
102 - Angle - Left into Flow	55

103 - Angle - Right into Flow	56
104 - Angle - Right Overtake	57
105 - Angle - Perpendicular/Other	58
200 - Front to Front - Head On	59
300 - Front to Rear - Rear End	60
400 - Backing - Rear to Front	61
401 - Backing - Rear to Rear	62
402 - Backing - Rear to Side	63
500 - Angle - Left Across Flow	64
501 - Angle - Right Across Flow	65
502 - Sideswipe - Opposite Direction	66
505 - Sideswipe - Same Direction	67
980 - Other	68
999 - Unknown	68
Relation to Junction	69
Contributing Factor	78
Intersection Geometry	80
Intersection Traffic Control	82
School Bus Relation	83
Crash Conditions	85
Roadway Surface Condition	85
Light Conditions	87
Weather Conditions	88
Roadway Environmental Conditions	89
Work Zones	92
Work Zone Relation	93
Work Zone Location	93
Work Zone Type	94
Work Zone Circumstances	95
Worker(s) Present	96
Law Enforcement Present	96
Vehicle Description	97
Number of Vehicles Involved	97
Vehicle Had No Driver	98
Hit and Run	99
Vehicle Type	100
VIN	103
Vehicle Body Type	104
Vehicle Model Year	121
Vehicle Make	122
Vehicle Model	123
Vehicle Color	124
Vehicle License Plate	126
License Plate Type	127
Vehicle Had No License Plate	127
License Plate Completely Unknown	127
License Plate State	127

License Plate Number	127
License Plate Year	127
Vehicle Owner	128
Vehicle Owner Name	128
Vehicle Owner Address	129
Vehicle Insurance	130
Vehicle Uninsured	130
Insurance Company Name	130
Phone Number	130
NAIC #	131
Policy #	131
Expiration Date	131
Vehicle Damage/Towing	132
Damage Extent	132
Initial Point of Contact / Damaged Areas	133
Tow Status	135
Tow Authority	135
Towed By	136
Vehicle Circumstances	137
Vehicle Usage	137
Vehicle Maneuver	142
Vehicle Maneuver Reason	145
Emergency Vehicle Usage	146
Direction of Travel Before Crash	148
Skidmark Data	149
Distance Traveled After Impact	150
Vehicle Lighting	151
Contributing Defects	152
Automation	154
Automation System Level Present	155
Automation System Level Engaged	159
Trafficway	163
Traffic Control Device	163
Traffic Signal Status	166
Trafficway Division	167
Barrier Type	170
Roadway Grade	172
Total Lanes in Roadway	173
Number of Through Lanes	174
Number of Auxiliary Lanes	176
Roadway Alignment	178
Permitted Travel	179
Speed Limit	180
HOV Lane Presence	181
HOV Lane Relation	182
Vehicle Event / Sequence of Events	184
Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV)	199

FMCSA Reporting Requirements	199
Vehicle Configuration	201
Cargo Body Type	202
Special Sizing	204
Load Permitted	205
Number of Axles	206
Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR	207
Commodity Hauled	208
Motor Carrier	209
Motor Carrier Type	209
Motor Carrier Identification Type and State	211
Motor Carrier Identification Number	213
Motor Carrier Name, Address, and Phone Number	214
Hazardous Materials	214
Display of Hazardous Material Placard	217
Hazardous Material ID	218
Hazardous Material Class	219
Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment	222
Trailers	223
Trailer VIN	223
Trailer Number of Axles	223
Trailer Model Year	223
Trailer Make/Model	224
Trailer License Plate	224
Driver	225
Driver Information	225
Driver Name	225
Driver Address	225
Driver Phone Number	226
Driver Age on Date of Crash	226
Driver Sex	226
Driver Race	227
Driver Ethnicity	227
Driver Date of Birth	228
Incident Responder	228
Driver License	231
Driver License Status	231
License Number	232
License State	232
Driver License Class	233
Driver License Type	234
Commercial Driver License Status	235
License Endorsements	236
Endorsement Compliance	237
License Restrictions	238
Alcohol Interlock Presence	240
Seating Position	241

Driver Safety	244
Restraint System Used	244
Improper Restraint System Usage	246
Air Bags Deployed	247
Ejection	248
Extrication	249
Driver Medical	250
Injury Status	250
Type of Medical Transportation	251
EMS Response Agency	252
EMS Response Run Number	252
Facility Receiving Patient	252
Medical Unique Identifier	253
Driver's Circumstances	253
Driver Condition at Time of Crash	253
Distraction Action	256
Distraction Source	258
Speeding Relation	260
Vision Obscurement	261
Suspected Alcohol Usage	262
Alcohol Test Status	263
Alcohol Kit Number	264
Alcohol Test Type	264
Alcohol Test Result	265
BAC	266
Suspected Drug Usage	267
Drug Test Status	268
Drug Kit Number	269
Drug Test Type	269
Drug Test Result	270
Driver's Action at Time of Crash	271
Avoidance Maneuver	277
Pre-Collision Stability	278
Citations/Violation Codes and Category	279
Passenger	281
Passenger Information	281
Passenger Name	281
Passenger Address	281
Passenger Phone Number	282
Passenger Age	282
Passenger Sex	282
Passenger Race	283
Passenger Ethnicity	283
Passenger Date of Birth	283
Passenger Incident Responder	284
Passenger Medical	284
Injury Status	284

Type of Medical Transportation	285
EMS Response Agency	285
EMS Response Run Number	285
Facility Receiving Patient	286
Medical Unique Identifier	286
Passenger Seating Position	286
Passenger Safety	287
Restraint System Used	287
Improper Restraint System Usage	287
Air Bags Deployed	288
Ejection	288
Extrication	288
Non-Motorist	289
Non-Motorist Information	289
Non-Motorist Name	289
Non-Motorist Address	290
Non-Motorist Phone Number	290
Non-Motorist Age	290
Non-Motorist Sex	291
Non-Motorist Race	291
Non-Motorist Ethnicity	291
Non-Motorist Date of Birth	292
Non-Motorist Incident Responder	292
Non-Motorist Circumstances	292
Non-Motorist Type	293
Initial Contact Point	295
Location	297
Struck by Vehicle #	301
Origin/Destination	302
Non-Motorist Safety Equipment	303
Action Prior to Crash	304
Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances	307
Clothing Brightness	310
Non-Motorist Medical	311
Injury Status	311
Type of Medical Transportation	311
EMS Response Agency	311
EMS Response Run Number	312
Facility Receiving Patient	312
Medical Unique Identifier	312
Non-Motorist Conditions	312
Distraction Action	315
Distraction Source	317
Suspected Alcohol Usage	319
Alcohol Test Status	319
Alcohol Kit Number	320
Alcohol Test Type	321

Alcohol Test Results	322
BAC	323
Suspected Drug Usage	323
Drug Test Status	324
Drug Kit Number	325
Drug Test Type	325
Drug Test Results	326
Non-Vehicular Property Damage	327
Non-Vehicular Property Type	327
Non-Vehicular Property Damage Severity	328
Non-Vehicular Property Owner Name	328
Non-Vehicular Property Owner Phone Number	329
Non-Vehicular Property Owner Address	329
Trains	330
Train Information	330
Train Type	330
Train ID #	330
Lead Engine #	330
Serial #	331
Train Make	331
Type	331
Present Equipment	331
# of Engines	332
# of Cars	332
Data Recorder Speed	332
Track Information	333
DOT Crossing #	333
Sets of Tracks	333
Track Speed Limit	333
Crossing Type	334
Crossing Surface Material	334
Warning Devices	336
Present Warning Devices	336
Advance Warning Devices	336
Active Warning Devices	337
Train Collision Information	337
Train in Motion	338
Collision Type	338
Crossing Vehicle Interaction	339
Struck Car #	340
Struck Car Position	340
Struck Car Type	341
Distance Traveled After Impact	342
Estimated Speed Before Braking	342
Train Hazardous Material	343
Train Operator Information	343
Track Owner Information	343

Engineer	344
Engineer Information	344
Engineer Name	344
Engineer Address	344
Engineer Certification Number	345
Engineer Phone Number	345
Engineer Age	346
Engineer Sex	346
Engineer Race	347
Engineer Ethnicity	347
Engineer Date of Birth	348
Incident Responder	348
Engineer Medical	348
Injury Status	349
Type of Medical Transportation	349
EMS Response Agency	350
EMS Response Run Number	350
Facility Receiving Patient	351
Medical Unique Identifier	351
Conductor	351
Conductor Information	351
Conductor Name	352
Conductor Address	352
Conductor Phone Number	353
Conductor Age	353
Conductor Sex	354
Conductor Race	354
Conductor Ethnicity	355
Conductor Date of Birth	355
Incident Responder	356
Conductor Medical	356
Injury Status	356
Type of Medical Transportation	357
EMS Response Agency	357
EMS Response Run Number	358
Facility Receiving Patient	358
Medical Unique Identifier	359
Train Passenger	359
Passenger Information	359
Passenger Name	359
Passenger Address	360
Passenger Phone Number	360
Passenger Age	361
Passenger Sex	361
Passenger Race	362
Passenger Ethnicity	362
Passenger Date of Birth	363

Incident Responder	363
Passenger Medical	363
Injury Status	364
Type of Medical Transportation	364
EMS Response Agency	365
EMS Response Run Number	365
Facility Receiving Patient	366
Medical Unique Identifier	366
Witnesses	367
Witness Name	367
Witness Address Street	367
Witness Address City	367
Witness Address State	368
Witness Address Postal Code	368
Witness Phone Number	368
Witness Age	369
Witness Sex	369
Diagrams	370
Narrative	371
Attachments	372
Officer Notes	373
Glossary	374
Centerline	374
Crossing Island	374
Deliberate Intent	374
Divided Trafficway	374
Driveway Access	374
Intersection	375
Interstate	375
Harmful Event	375
Median	375
Motor Vehicle in Transport	375
Non-Collision	376
Non-Motorist	376
Parked Motor Vehicle	376
Prior Traffic Incident	377
Roadside	377
Roadway	377
Roundabout	378
Shoulder	378
T-intersection	378
Traffic Barrier	378
Traffic Incident Scene	379
Trafficway	379
Unstabilized Situation	380
Working Vehicle/Equipment	380
Appendix A: Investigating Agency Names, Codes, and Category Types	381

Appendix B: Parishes and Codes	398
Appendix C: Cities and Codes	401
Appendix D: Highways and Codes	416
Appendix E: Vehicle Makes and Codes	462
Appendix F: Vehicle Models and Codes	468
Appendix G: License Plate State	523
Appendix H: License Plate Type	528
Appendix I: EMS Response Agencies and Codes	539
Appendix J: Medical Facilities and Codes	542
Appendix K: Drug Test Results and Codes	549
Appendix L: Violations and Codes	567
Appendix M: Elements Within Each Section	577
Crash Identifiers	577
Crash Date and Time	577
Crash Location	578
Crash Location Road	578
Crash Circumstances	578
Crash Circumstances Conditions	579
Work Zones	579
Vehicles	579
Driver	580
Passenger	581
Trailers	582
Vehicle Insurance	583
Vehicle Damage	583
Vehicle Circumstances	583
Trafficway	583
Automation	584
Vehicle Event / Sequence of Events	584
Hazardous Materials	584
Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV)	584
Motor Carrier	585
Non-Motorist	585
Trains	587
Non-Vehicular Property Damage	589
Witnesses	590
Diagrams	590
Narrative	590
Attachments	590
Officer Notes	590
Appendix N: CMV Vehicle Rules	591
Appendix O: Is It A Reportable Crash?	600

OVERVIEW

The purpose of this manual is to provide definitions of each data element used throughout the crash report life cycle. This is a living document; expect periodic updates for additional or corrected data elements. Acknowledgement is given to the Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS) at The University of Alabama for creating the original version of this manual. The vast majority of data elements are consistent with the Model Minimum Uniform Crash Criteria (MMUCC) version 5, endorsed by Governors Highway Safety Association (GHSA). The MMUCC is a minimum standardized data set for describing motor vehicle crashes and the vehicles, persons and environment involved.

This material was developed through a project funded by the Louisiana Highway Safety Commission.

Organization of this Manual

This manual is a guide to the data elements used on the Louisiana Uniform Traffic Crash Report. The sections are:

- **Identification** – The identification section contains the unique crash report number and the Investigating Agency details.
- **Date and Time** – The date and time section contains the date and timeline of the crash, police notification, police arrival, roadway clearance, and investigation completion.
- **Location** – The location section contain details about the crash location.
- **Vehicle** – The vehicle section contains details about the vehicle, owner of vehicle, and occupants in the vehicle at the time of the crash. This section also includes details about the driver and passengers.
- **Driver of the Vehicle** – The driver subsection contains details about the driver.
- **Passengers in the Vehicle** – The passenger subsection contains details about the passengers.
- **Owner of the Vehicle** – The owner subsection contains details about the owner of the vehicle.
- **Non-Motorist** – The non-motorist section contains details about the non-motorist involved in the crash.
- **Trains** – The trains section contains the details about the train and train conductor/passenger/engineer involved in the crash.
- **Witness** – The witness section contains details about the witness at the crash scene.
- **Diagram** – The diagram contains the graphic representation of the crash scene.
- **Narrative** – The narrative contains a detailed recording of the crash.
- **Attachments** – The attachments section is used to attach supplemental information such as photos, test results, and/or coroner reports.

- **Notes** – The notes section contains the officer's notes regarding the crash.

Revisions

Revisions to this document.

Version	Date	Revision(s)
1.13	9/17/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Non-Motorist Action Prior definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Removed 000 No Action • Updated Non-Motorist Type definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Updated 298 to Pedestrian on Personal Conveyance ○ Added 500 Person on or in Building • Updated Driver Action definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Updated 108 to Careless Driving, Inattentive Operation, Improper Driving, or Driving Without Due Care ○ Updated 109 to Operating the Vehicle in an Erratic, Reckless, or Negligent Manner ○ Added 116 Aggressive Driving ○ Added 117 Road Rage • Updated Driver and Non-Motorist Distraction Action definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Updated 980 to Other Distraction or Distraction Details Unknown ○ Updated 999 to Unknown if Distracted • Updated Relation to Junction definition for Shared Use Path or Trail • Updated Traffic Control Devices Present and Inoperative/Missing definitions • Added definitions for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driver Condition codes ○ Driver and Non-Motorist Distraction Source codes ○ First Harmful Event codes ○ Sequence of Events codes ○ Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances codes ○ Non-Motorist Location codes ○ Roadway Surface Condition ○ Weather Condition • Updated Vehicle Maneuver attributes and definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Codes were consolidated and simplified • Driver License Restriction attributes amended to include Louisiana codes where available • Updated Drug Test Results field instructions; detailed attributes are now available for all crashes and there limit on how many can be reported has been removed • Updated Vehicle Body Type definitions to give guidance and clarification on small motorcycles, mopeds or motorized bicycles, scooters, eBikes, ROVs, autocycles, and electric bicycles • Added clarification to This Vehicle Had No Driver definition

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Vehicle Owner section to add phone number guidance • Added some Train definitions and diagrams • Added “Is It a Reportable Crash?” chart to appendices • Added crash report visuals to each element
1.12	2/26/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added examples for Motor Vehicle in Transport and Parked Motor Vehicle in Vehicle Type field; added definition for Working Vehicle/Equipment • Updated Relation to Junction definitions for Driveway Access or Related, Entrance/Exit Ramp or Relation, and Railway Grade Crossing • Added Incident Responder Definitions • Clarification in Injury Status definition
1.12	1/16/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Intersection Traffic Control definition • Updated Non-Motorist Struck by Vehicle definition • Updated Initial Point of Contact/Damaged Areas definition
1.10	10/10/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Traffic Flow Direction definition • Updated Non-Motorist definition • Updated Intersection definition • Updated Relation to Junction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Intersection or Related definition and diagram ○ Shared Use Path diagram ○ Through Roadway diagram • Updated Roundabout definition • Updated Automation System Level Engaged to include guidance on parked vehicles • Values added indicating that a vehicle was not on a trafficway were added to several fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 002 Not on Trafficway added to Direction of Travel Before Crash ○ 000 Not on Trafficway added to Trafficway Permitted Travel ○ 000 Not on Trafficway added to Roadway Alignment ○ 000 Not on Trafficway added to Roadway Grade • Updated Vehicle Had No Driver field name and definition
1.10	08/09/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Vehicle Had No Driver field name and definition • Updated Appendix A to correct Agency Categories for the following agencies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Jeanerette Marshal PD ○ Red River PSO ○ Richland PSO ○ Sam Houston Jones PD ○ SUNO PD ○ Tensas Basin Levee PD ○ Winn PSO ○ Winnsboro PSO ○ Wisner PD ○ Woodworth PD ○ Youngsville PD ○ Zachary PD ○ Zwolle PD

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added UL (Lafayette) PD to Appendix A Clarification in Date and Time section of Organization of this Manual
1.10	05/23/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updated Automation definitions and diagram Updated Vehicle Body Type definitions and diagrams Updated Trafficway Characteristics definitions and diagrams Added Trafficway Division definitions and diagrams Added Number of Through Lanes diagrams Added Number of Auxiliary Lanes diagram Added Barrier Type definitions Added Vehicle Usage definitions Added Emergency Vehicle Usage definitions Updated Vehicle Had No Driver definition
1.8	01/30/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updated Manner of Crash <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removed the following values: 201, 202, 503, and 504 Modified labels of 101, 500, 501, 502, and 505 Overhauled definitions and diagrams Updated Non-Motorist Type definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added Other Pedestrian examples Added Other Cyclist examples Updated Vehicle Body Type category to "Cycle / Off Road / Recreation" Added glossary of terms
1.6	10/14/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updated Citations/Violation Codes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corrected erroneous code label to Statute Added column of Violation Codes
1.6	10/03/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 106 Inattentive/Distracted to Driver Condition and Non-Motorist Condition Updated Driver Distraction Action and Non-Motorist Distraction Action <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 200 Inattentive Updated 980 Other to "Other Distraction" Updated 999 Unknown to "Unknown Distraction" Updated Tow Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changed 101 Towed Due to Disabling Damage to contain "(or will be towed)" Updated First Harmful Event and Sequence of Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changed 203 Collision with Pedalcycle to contain "(including bicycles)" Updated Trafficway Permitted Travel to clarify coding of interstates Updated definitions of Hillcrest and Uphill in Roadway Grade to match diagram Updated definition for Secondary Crash Moved some reference lists to appendices Added 104 Personalized to License Plate Type
1.5	8/24/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added descriptions for Motor Carrier Type codes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> removed 098 Not in Commerce: Other Removed validations for each element; added directions to find complete

		<p>list of validations on Louisiana eCrash website to Louisiana eCrash Validation Status section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removed MMUCC labels in section headings • Removed part of Vehicle Body Type description regarding system's prompt for further review of certain type codes selected • Updated definitions of codes in Trafficway Permitted Travel • Updated definitions for Number of Through Lanes and Number of Auxiliary Lanes • Added functionality note to Driver and Non-Motorist Drug Test Result sections • Added Hazardous Material Sub-Classes
1.4	7/18/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Renamed GCWR/GVWR section to Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR • Removed "970 Not Applicable (not a qualifying vehicle)" from Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR • Updated V4 License Plate Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 102 Apportioned ▪ 103 Public • Updated V5 Vehicle Make <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 135 Ram • Updated V7 Vehicle Model <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1463 1500 ▪ 1464 2500 ▪ 1465 3500 ▪ 1466 Promaster City ▪ 1467 Promaster ▪ 1468 Other ▪ 1469 Unknown • Updated P15 Violation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 47:513 Fail to register vehicle in Louisiana ○ Updated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Switched violation code numbers for "Seat belt law" and "Child restraint law" • Removed incorrect conditional statements in P21 Alcohol Test Result and P23 Drug Test Result descriptions.
1.3	7/5/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated P24.4 Facility Receiving Patient <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Removed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 27 Christus Bossier Emergency Hospital (duplicate) ▪ 36 LSU-Walter Olin Moss Regional Medical Center ▪ 45 LSU-Earl K. Long Medical Center ▪ 69 University Hospital and Clinics ▪ 90 Crossroads Region Hospital ▪ 91 LSU-Huey P. Long Medical Center

- 93 St. Francis Cabrini
- 95 Delhi Hospital
- 108 Teche Regional Medical Center
- 110 Louisiana Medical Center & Heart Hospital
- Added
 - 133 Alexandria Emergency Hospital
 - 134 Baton Rouge General Ascension
 - 135 Baton Rouge General Medical Center Mid-City
 - 136 Childrens Hospital Free Standing ER
 - 137 Ochsner LSU Health St. Mary Medical Center
 - 138 Ochsner St. Martin Hospital
 - 139 Ochsner St. Mary Medical Center
 - 140 Ochsner University Hospital and Clinics
 - 141 Our Lady of the Lake Children's Hospital
 - 142 Our Lady of the Lourdes Scott ED
 - 143 Prairieville Hospital
 - 144 St. Frances Pediatric Therapy Center
 - 145 St. Tammany Parish Mandeville
 - 146 Trinity Medical Center
 - 147 West Carroll Memorial Hospital
- Parish Update
 - 57 Our Lake of the Lake - Livingston to Livingston
 - 81 Ochsner Medical Center to Jefferson
 - 88 Avoyelles Hospital to Avoyelles
 - 102 Caldwell Memorial Hospital to Caldwell
 - 120 St. Francis Medical Center to Ouachita
 - 122 University Health Conway Medical Center to Ouachita
 - 129 Springhill Medical Center to Webster
- Name Update
 - 53 Dauterive Hospital to Iberia Medical Center - North Campus
 - 67 Lafayette General Southwest to Lafayette General Orthopedic Hospital
 - 124 Abrorn Kaplan Memorial Hospital to Ochsner Abrom Kaplan Memorial Hospital
 - 16 Acadia General Hospital to Ochsner Acadia General Hospital
 - 66 Lafayette General Medical Center to Ochsner Lafayette General Medical Center
 - 122 University Health Conway Medical Center to Ochsner LSU Health Monroe Medical Center
 - 72 Ochsner S. Anne General Hospital to Ochsner St. Anne General Hospital
 - 21 St. Elizabeth Hospital to Our Lady of the Lake Ascension
 - 65 Heart Hospital of Lafayette to Our Lady of the Lourdes Heart Hospital
 - 70 Women 's and Children's Hospital-Lafayette to Our Lady of the Lourdes Women's and Children's Hospital
 - 118 Terrebonne General Medical Center to Terrebonne

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Health System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 73 Thibodaux Regional Medical Center to Thibodaux Regional Health System 131 Alexandria VA Health Care System to VA-Dept of Veteran's Affairs Medical Center Updated wording around Improper Restraint System Usage
1.2	6/9/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added further instructions for reporting hazardous materials. Updated P15 Driver Violation Categories entries. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 150 Compulsory Liability Insurance Updated P15 Driver Violation Codes entries. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 151 32:861 Liability insurance coverage policy with liability limits Added 152 32:863.1 Evidence of liability insurance contained in vehicle Added 153 32:865 Criminal sanctions for operating motor vehicle with no insurance Added 1703 32:1308 Fraudulent use of MVI certificate Added 305 32:415 Driving while license is suspended Updated C2 Highway entries with missing Louisiana highways. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 61 LA Highway 61 Added 1255 LA Highway 1255 Added 1257 LA Highway 1257 Added 1258 LA Highway 1258 Added 1259 LA Highway 1259 Added 1261 LA Highway 1261 Added 1264 LA Highway 1264 Added 1265 LA Highway 1265 Added 1266 LA Highway 1266 Added 1268 LA Highway 1268 Added 1269 LA Highway 1269 Added 3270 LA Highway 3270 Added 3283 LA Highway 3283 Added 3287 LA Highway 3287 Added 3289 LA Highway 3289 Added 3290 LA Highway 3290 Added 3291 LA Highway 3291 Added 3292 LA Highway 3292 Added 3293 LA Highway 3293 Added 3490 LA Highway 3490 Added validation rule for LV10 Placard Class Number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hazardous materials class should not be not applicable if hazardous materials placard status is had placard
1.1.2022.04.21	4/21/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updated Traffic Control Device Type to include the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 405 White or yellow dash line Added 406 Solid white lane line Updated Vehicle License Plate Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added 101 Temporary tag

Crash Identifiers

The Identification level describes the overall crash case information such as crash timeline and who is investigating the case.

Local Case # / State Case # / Local Case Reference

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash	<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken	<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken	Case #			Page	of
Number of Motorists	Number of Non-Motorists	Non-Fatally Injured Persons	Fatalities	Total Injuries and Fatalities	Vehicles Involved	Troop	
Investigating Agency		Division	Parish	City	Latitude	Longitude	

The State's unique identifier number used for tracking a crash report. The State Case # is the number assigned to the report when it is processed and stored on the state's repository.

Secondary Crash

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash	<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken	<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken	Case #			Page	of
Number of Motorists	Number of Non-Motorists	Non-Fatally Injured Persons	Fatalities	Total Injuries and Fatalities	Vehicles Involved	Troop	
Investigating Agency		Division	Parish	City	Latitude	Longitude	

A **secondary crash** has occurred when this crash was within either a **traffic incident scene** or **traffic queue (in either direction)** as a result of a prior incident.

A **traffic incident scene** is the scene of any *unplanned* traffic event that adversely effects normal traffic operations (e.g., a crash, disabled vehicle, backup, or spilled cargo)

Prior traffic incidents include, but are not limited to:

1. a recent previous crash that influenced or contributed to this crash
2. a backup due to a prior crash (e.g., an accumulation of traffic where vehicles are slowing or stopped due to a prior crash's impact on traffic flow)
3. a prior non-recurring, unusual, or unplanned incident (e.g., when a tractor trailer transports a trailer designated as a Wide Load; a backup caused by debris in the roadway; traffic going to or coming from a funeral procession, sporting event, parade, or traffic signal outage)

Photos Taken Indicator

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash	<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken	<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken	Case #		Page		of	
Number of Motorists	Number of Non-Motorists	Non-Fatally Injured Persons	Fatalities	Total Injuries and Fatalities	Vehicles Involved	Troop		
Investigating Agency		Division	Parish	City	Latitude		Longitude	

Often times, photographs are taken and used as an investigation tool. This section collects the data to catalog and associate the photographs associated with the crash.

Photos Taken Indicator

Indicator used to flag that there are photos associated with the case.

Videos Taken Indicator

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash	<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken	<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken	Case #		Page		of	
Number of Motorists	Number of Non-Motorists	Non-Fatally Injured Persons	Fatalities	Total Injuries and Fatalities	Vehicles Involved	Troop		
Investigating Agency		Division	Parish	City	Latitude		Longitude	

Often times, videos are taken and used as an investigation tool. This section collects the data to catalog and associate the videos associated with the crash.

Videos Taken Indicator

Indicator used to flag that there are videos associated with the case.

Investigating Agency Identification

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash	<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken	<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken	Case #		Page		of	
Number of Motorists	Number of Non-Motorists	Non-Fatally Injured Persons	Fatalities	Total Injuries and Fatalities	Vehicles Involved	Troop		
Investigating Agency		Division	Parish	City	Latitude		Longitude	

The agency's name and identification number are associated with the investigating officer.

For a complete list of Investigating Agency Names and Code along with Agency Category Type, see [Appendix A](#).

Parish

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash			<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken			<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken			Case #		Page		of	
Number of Motorists		Number of Non-Motorists		Non-Fatally Injured Persons		Fatalities		Total Injuries and Fatalities		Vehicles Involved		Troop		
Investigating Agency				Division		Parish		City			Latitude		Longitude	

The Louisiana parish where the crash occurred.

For a complete list of Louisiana Parishes and Parish Codes, see [Appendix B](#).

City

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash			<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken			<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken			Case #		Page		of	
Number of Motorists		Number of Non-Motorists		Non-Fatally Injured Persons		Fatalities		Total Injuries and Fatalities		Vehicles Involved		Troop		
Investigating Agency				Division		Parish		City			Latitude		Longitude	

The Louisiana city or incorporated municipality where the crash occurred.

For a complete list of City Names, Codes, and Parish Locations, see [Appendix C](#).

GPS Coordinates (Latitude and Longitude)

<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Crash			<input type="checkbox"/> Photos Taken			<input type="checkbox"/> Videos Taken			Case #		Page		of	
Number of Motorists		Number of Non-Motorists		Non-Fatally Injured Persons		Fatalities		Total Injuries and Fatalities		Vehicles Involved		Troop		
Investigating Agency				Division		Parish		City			Latitude		Longitude	

GPS coordinates are a unique identifier of a precise geographic location on the earth, usually expressed in alphanumeric characters. Coordinates, in this context, are points of intersection in a grid system. These coordinates are collected as the combination of latitude and longitude. Systems provide the ability to import these values from different location sources.

Location Source

Code	Source
100	MapClick
200	GPS device
300	Manual Entry

Crash Time Information

The crash report collects a variety of dates and times associated with the crash. These dates and times help to establish the crash timeline and the subsequent activities. The date format is MM/DD/YYYY. The time format is HH:MM:SS.

Crash Date and Time

CRASH TIME INFORMATION				
Crash Date/Time	Police Notified Date/Time	Police Arrived Date/Time	Roadway Cleared Date/Time	On Scene Investigation Completed Date/Time
11/13/2023 1750	11/13/2023 1755	11/13/2023 1805	11/13/2023 2138	11/13/2023 2138

The date and time the crash occurred.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Police Notified

CRASH TIME INFORMATION				
Crash Date/Time	Police Notified Date/Time	Police Arrived Date/Time	Roadway Cleared Date/Time	On Scene Investigation Completed Date/Time
11/13/2023 1750	11/13/2023 1755	11/13/2023 1805	11/13/2023 2138	11/13/2023 2138

The date and time when the police received notification.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Time from Crash to Notification

The system will calculate the time between when the crash occurred and the time when the police received notification.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Police Arrived

CRASH TIME INFORMATION				
Crash Date/Time	Police Notified Date/Time	Police Arrived Date/Time	Roadway Cleared Date/Time	On Scene Investigation Completed Date/Time
11/13/2023 1750	11/13/2023 1755	11/13/2023 1805	11/13/2023 2138	11/13/2023 2138

The date and time the police arrived on the crash scene.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Time from Notification to Arrival

The system will calculate the time from between the police notification time and the police arrival time.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Roadway Cleared

CRASH TIME INFORMATION				
Crash Date/Time	Police Notified Date/Time	Police Arrived Date/Time	Roadway Cleared Date/Time	On Scene Investigation Completed Date/Time
11/13/2023 1750	11/13/2023 1755	11/13/2023 1805	11/13/2023 2138	11/13/2023 2138

Record the time when an official cleared the crash scene roadway.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Time from Crash to Roadway Clearance

The system will calculate the time between crash occurrence and roadway clearance.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

On-Scene Investigation Completed

CRASH TIME INFORMATION				
Crash Date/Time	Police Notified Date/Time	Police Arrived Date/Time	Roadway Cleared Date/Time	On Scene Investigation Completed Date/Time
11/13/2023 1750	11/13/2023 1755	11/13/2023 1805	11/13/2023 2138	11/13/2023 2138

Record the date and time when the officer completed the on scene investigation.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Time from Arrival to On-Scene Investigation Completion

The system will calculate the time from between the police arrival time and the roadway clearance time.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Road Information

The Crash Location level describes the geographical location where the crash occurred.

Highway

ROAD INFORMATION	
Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Road
Distance/Direction From Intersection <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Intersecting Road <input type="checkbox"/> Crash was at an intersection

Provide the official name of the highway.

For a complete list of Highway Names/Numbers, Codes, and Categories, see [Appendix D](#).

Road

ROAD INFORMATION	
Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Road
Distance/Direction From Intersection <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Intersecting Road <input type="checkbox"/> Crash was at an intersection

The road or street identification.

Intersection/Intersecting Road

ROAD INFORMATION	
Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Road
Distance/Direction From Intersection <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Intersecting Road <input type="checkbox"/> Crash was at an intersection

Did the crash occur at an intersection?

Indicate if the crash occurred at an [intersection](#). An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

An area which:

1. contains a crossing or connection of two or more roadways not classified as a driveway access
2. is embraced within the prolongation of the lateral curb lines or, if none, the lateral boundary lines of the roadways of two highways that join one another at (or approximately at) right angles, or the area within which vehicles traveling on different highways that join at any other angle might come into conflict.

Inclusions:

- RCUTS (or j-turns)
- The junction of an alleyway or driveway with a roadway, unless the roadway at said intersection is controlled by a traffic signal.
- [Roundabouts](#)

Indicate the name of the intersecting road and its road type.

If the crash was not at an intersection, you must also supply the distance and direction from the intersecting road.

Distance/Direction from Intersection

Select the direction from the intersection in which the crash occurred. Record the distance between where the crash occurred and the intersection.

Code	Name
100	North
300	East
500	South
700	West

Location Information

Describe the road where the crash occurred.

Road Classification

LOCATION INFORMATION					
Road Classification	Road Subtype	Property Ownership	Trafficway Characteristics	Number of Intersection Approaches	Traffic Flow Direction
100 Interstate 101 US highway 102 State highway 103 Parish road 104 City street 200 Off road/private property	100 Mainline 200 On-ramp 201 Off-ramp 300 Frontage/service 970 Not applicable	100 Public property 200 Private property	100 Trafficway, on road 101 Trafficway, not on road 200 Non-trafficway	1 Not an intersection 2 Two 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five or more	X Not applicable (not a divided highway) N North W West E East S South

The road classification describes the type of road where the crash occurred.

Code	Name
100	Interstate
101	US highway
102	State highway
103	Parish road
104	City street
200	Off road/private property

Road Subtype

LOCATION INFORMATION					
Road Classification	Road Subtype	Property Ownership	Trafficway Characteristics	Number of Intersection Approaches	Traffic Flow Direction
100 Interstate 101 US highway 102 State highway 103 Parish road 104 City street 200 Off road/private property	100 Mainline 200 On-ramp 201 Off-ramp 300 Frontage/service 970 Not applicable	100 Public property 200 Private property	100 Trafficway, on road 101 Trafficway, not on road 200 Non-trafficway	1 Not an intersection 2 Two 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five or more	X Not applicable (not a divided highway) N North W West E East S South

Indicates the road subtype at the time of crash.

Code	Name
100	Mainline
200	On-ramp

201	Off-ramp
300	Frontage/service
970	Not applicable

Property Ownership

LOCATION INFORMATION					
Road Classification	Road Subtype	Property Ownership	Trafficway Characteristics	Number of Intersection Approaches	Traffic Flow Direction
100 Interstate 101 US highway 102 State highway 103 Parish road 104 City street 200 Off road/private property	100 Mainline 200 On-ramp 201 Off-ramp 300 Frontage/service 970 Not applicable	100 Public property 200 Private property	100 Trafficway, on road 101 Trafficway, not on road 200 Non-trafficway	1 Not an intersection 2 Two 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five or more	X Not applicable (not a divided highway) N North W West S South E East

Property Ownership describes if the crash location ownership is public or private.

Code	Name	Description
100	Public property	Used for any crash that occurs and is entirely contained within a location that is owned by the public. Also, use this attribute for crashes that originate on a location that is owned by the public where a harmful event occurs on private property. For example, a vehicle that departs the roadway and impacts a tree in a citizen's front yard should be classified as "public property."
200	Private property	Used for a crash that occurs and is entirely contained within a location that is not owned by the public. Do not use this selection for crashes that originate on private property where a harmful event occurs on public property. That circumstance should be classified as "public property." For example, a crash where a driver loses control of their vehicle backing from their private driveway and impacts a vehicle on the roadway should be classified as "public property."

Trafficway Characteristics

LOCATION INFORMATION					
Road Classification	Road Subtype	Property Ownership	Trafficway Characteristics	Number of Intersection Approaches	Traffic Flow Direction
100 Interstate 101 US highway 102 State highway 103 Parish road 104 City street 200 Off road/private property	100 Mainline 200 On-ramp 201 Off-ramp 300 Frontage/service 970 Not applicable	100 Public property 200 Private property	100 Trafficway, on road 101 Trafficway, not on road 200 Non-trafficway	1 Not an intersection 2 Two 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five or more	X Not applicable (not a divided highway) N North W West S South E East

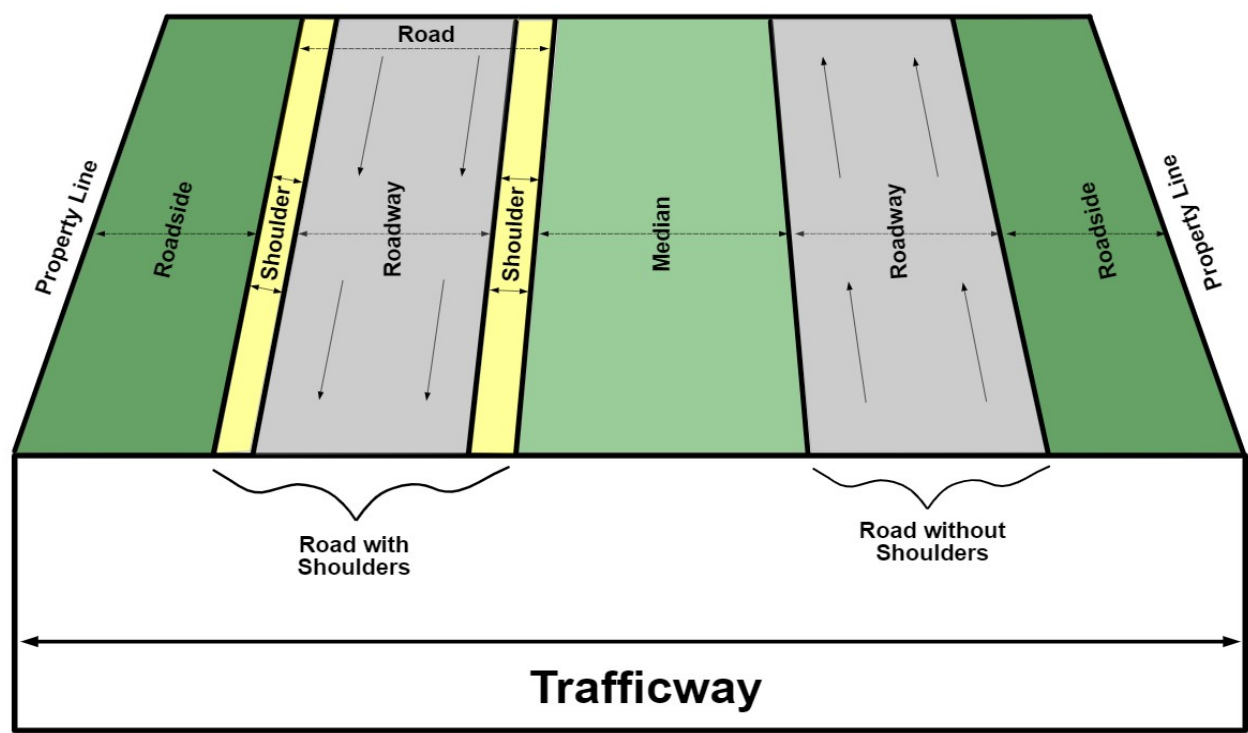
Trafficway is any landway open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.

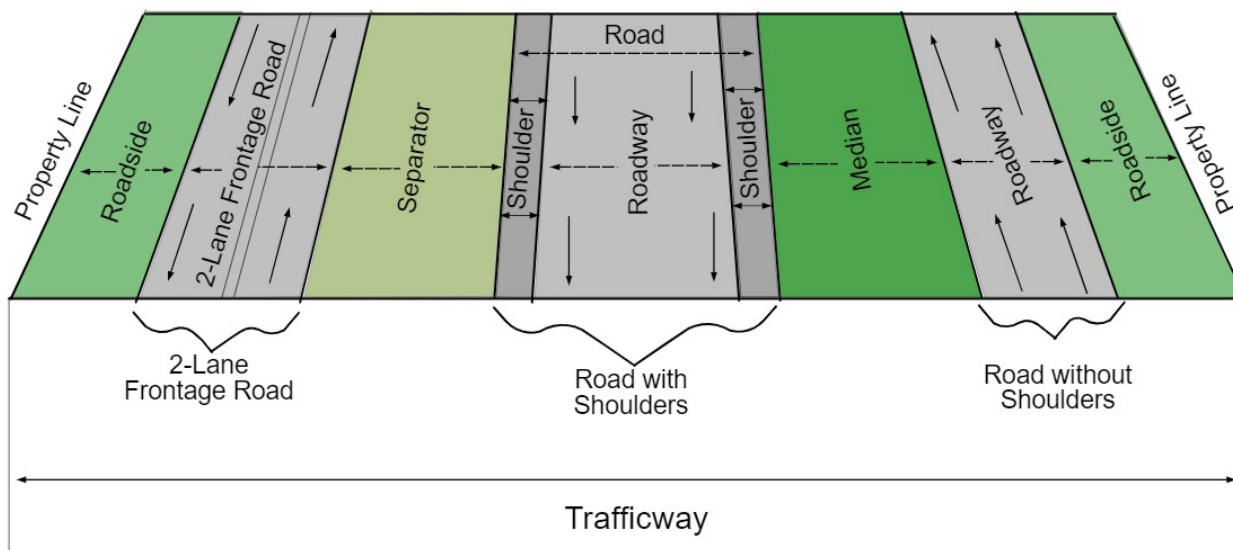
A **roadway** is the part of the trafficway designed, improved, and ordinarily used for motor vehicle travel or, where various classes of motor vehicles are segregated, that part of the trafficway used by a particular class. Separate roadways may be provided for northbound and southbound traffic (as well as eastbound and westbound) or for trucks and automobiles. Bridle paths and bicycle paths are not included in this definition.

Trafficway Characteristics describes the crash location as it relates to the trafficway.

Code	Name	Description
100	Trafficway, on road	<p>Used for motor vehicle traffic crashes where the unstable situation originates on the roadway or shoulder or at least one harmful event occurs on the roadway or shoulder.</p> <p>Example 1: A motor vehicle driving on a roadway runs off the road and crashes into a tree.</p> <p>Example 2: A motor vehicle driving on a roadway crosses the center line and crashes into another motor vehicle.</p> <p>Example 3: A motor vehicle backs out of a private driveway, into the trafficway, and crashes into another motor vehicle on the roadway.</p>
101	Trafficway, not on road	<p>Used for motor vehicle traffic crashes where the unstable situation does not originate on the roadway or shoulder and no harmful events occur on the roadway or shoulder.</p> <p>Example 1: A dirt bike is purposely driving entirely on the roadside (within the trafficway), runs off the roadside, and crashes into a tree.</p> <p>Example 2: An off-road vehicle is purposely driving entirely in the median and crashes into a traffic sign.</p>

Code	Name	Description
200	Non-trafficway	<p>Used for motor vehicle crashes where both of these conditions apply: (1) the unstable situation originates outside the boundaries of the trafficway and (2) no harmful event occurs within the boundaries of the trafficway.</p> <p>Example 1: A motor vehicle is driving in a parking aisle (outside the trafficway) and crashes into a parked motor vehicle.</p> <p>Example 2: A motor vehicle is driving on a dirt trail (not a recognized trafficway), and overturns.</p>









Number of Intersection Approaches

LOCATION INFORMATION					
Road Classification	Road Subtype	Property Ownership	Trafficway Characteristics	Number of Intersection Approaches	Traffic Flow Direction
100 Interstate	100 Mainline	100 Public property	100 Trafficway, on road	1 Not an intersection	X Not applicable (not a divided highway)
101 US highway	200 On-ramp	200 Private property	101 Trafficway, not on road	2 Two	N North
102 State highway	201 Off-ramp		200 Non-trafficway	3 Three	W West
103 Parish road	300 Frontage/service			4 Four	E East
104 City street	970 Not applicable			5 Five or more	S South
200 Off road/private property					

The count of road approaches that allow vehicles to enter an [intersection](#).

Code	Name	Description
1	Not an intersection	A crash that did not occur in an intersection or intersection-related.
2	Two	An intersection of roads where only two roads allow vehicle to enter. 

3	Three	<p>An intersection of roads where only three roads allow vehicle to enter.</p>  <p>The diagram shows two types of three-way intersections. On the left is a T-junction where a single road ends at a three-lane road. On the right is a one-way intersection where a single road crosses a three-lane road that has a 'One way' arrow pointing towards the intersection.</p>
4	Four	<p>Two roadways cross or connect.</p>  <p>The diagram shows two types of four-way intersections. On the left is an X-junction where two two-lane roads cross each other. On the right is a roundabout where two two-lane roads connect via a circular central island.</p>
5	Five or more	<p>Where more than two roadways cross or connect.</p>  <p>The diagram shows two types of multi-way intersections. On the left is a five-way intersection where a single road meets a three-lane road. On the right is a six-way intersection where three two-lane roads meet at a central point.</p>

Traffic Flow Direction

LOCATION INFORMATION					
Road Classification	Road Subtype	Property Ownership	Trafficway Characteristics	Number of Intersection Approaches	Traffic Flow Direction
100 Interstate 101 US highway 102 State highway 103 Parish road 104 City street 200 Off road/private property	100 Mainline 200 On-ramp 201 Off-ramp 300 Frontage/service 970 Not applicable	100 Public property 200 Private property	100 Trafficway, on road 101 Trafficway, not on road 200 Non-trafficway	1 Not an intersection 2 Two 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five or more	X Not applicable (not a divided highway) N North W West S South E East

The direction of a divided roadway where the [First Harmful Event](#) occurred.

Note: a direction should only be selected if the roadway where the crash occurred is a divided highway.

Code	Name	Description
X	Not applicable (not a divided highway)	Vehicle not on divided highway prior to crash.
N	North	The Northbound traffic flow direction of the vehicle's travel before the crash.
S	South	The Southbound traffic flow direction of the vehicle's travel before the crash.
W	West	The Westbound traffic flow direction of the vehicle's travel before the crash.
E	East	The Eastbound traffic flow direction of the vehicle's travel before the crash.

Investigating Officer

INVESTIGATING OFFICER				
Rank	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Suffix
Badge #	Printed Name		Signature	

The name of the officer investigating the crash.

Crash Circumstances

The Crash Circumstances section describes the environmental conditions at the time of the crash.

Crash Severity

The severity of a crash based on the most severe injury to any person involved in the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	(K) Fatal injury	A fatal injury is any injury that results in death within 30 days after the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred. If the person did not die at the scene but died within 30 days of the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred, the injury classification should be changed from the attribute previously assigned to the attribute "Fatal Injury."
101	(A) Suspected serious injury	A suspected serious injury is any injury other than fatal which results in one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Severe laceration resulting in exposure of underlying tissues/muscle/organs or resulting in significant loss of blood• Broken or distorted extremity (arm or leg)• Crush injuries• Suspected skull, chest, or abdominal injury other than bruises or minor lacerations• Significant burns (second and third degree burns over 10% or more of the body)• Unconsciousness when taken from the crash scene• Paralysis
102	(B) Suspected minor injury	A minor injury is any injury that is evident at the scene of the crash, other than fatal or serious injuries. Examples include lump on the head, abrasions, bruises, minor lacerations (cuts on the skin surface with minimal bleeding and no exposure of deeper tissue/muscle).
103	(C) Possible injury	A possible injury is any injury reported or claimed which is not a fatal, suspected serious, or suspected minor injury. Examples include momentary loss of consciousness, claim of injury, limping, or complaint of pain or nausea. Possible injuries are those that are reported by the person or are indicated by his/her behavior, but no wounds or injuries are readily evident.

Code	Name	Description
104	(O) Property damage only	A property only crash is a crash that results in damage to the motor vehicle or other property, but without injury to any occupants or non-motorists. No apparent injury is a situation where there is no reason to believe that the person received any bodily harm from the motor vehicle crash. There is no physical evidence of injury and the person does not report any change in normal function

First Harmful Event



CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS				
First Harmful Event		Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash	
Non-Collision	100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift	100 Gore	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport	200 Front to front - head on
	101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	101 In parking lane or zone		300 Front to rear - rear end
	102 Fire/explosion	102 Median	100 Angle - left overtake	400 Backing - rear to front
	103 Immersion, full or partial	103 Off roadway, location unknown	101 Angle - left opposite direction	401 Backing - rear to rear
	104 Jackknife	104 On roadway	102 Angle - left into flow	502 Sideswipe - opposite direction
	105 Overturn/rollover	105 On shoulder, left side	103 Angle - right into flow	505 Sideswipe - same direction
	106 Thrown or falling object	106 On shoulder, right side	104 Angle - right overtake	
	198 Other non-collision harmful event	107 Outside road/right-of-way	105 Angle - perpendicular/other angle	980 Other
Collision with Non-Fixed Object	200 Collision with animal (live)	108 Roadside	500 Angle - left across flow	999 Unknown
	201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport	109 Separator/traffic island	501 Angle - right across flow	
	202 Collision with parked motor vehicle	999 Unknown		
	203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)			
	204 Collision with pedestrian			
	205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)	Relation to Junction	Contributing Factor	
	206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	000 Not an interchange area	100 Violations	Primary
	207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV	100 Acceleration or deceleration lane	101 Movement prior to crash	Secondary
Collision with Fixed Object	208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	101 Crossover related	102 Vision obstructions	
	209 Collision with farm equipment	102 Driveway access or related	103 Driver condition	
	297 Collision with other non-motorist	103 Entrance/exit ramp or related	104 Vehicle condition	
	298 Collision with other non-fixed object	104 Intersection or related	105 Road surface	
		106 Railway grade crossing	106 Roadway condition	
	300 Collision with bridge overhead structure	107 Shared-use path or trail	107 Lighting condition	
	301 Collision with bridge pier or support	108 Through roadway	108 Weather condition	
	302 Collision with bridge rail	980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside)	109 Traffic control	
	303 Collision with cable barrier	999 Unknown	110 Non-motorist condition	
	304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier		111 Non-motorist action	
	305 Collision with culvert	Intersection Geometry	970 Not applicable	
	306 Collision with curb	100 Angled / skewed	School Bus Relation	
	307 Collision with ditch	101 Roundabout / traffic circle	000 No	
	308 Collision with embankment	102 Perpendicular	100 Yes, school bus directly involved	
	309 Collision with fence	970 Not applicable	101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved	
	310 Collision with guardrail end terminal	Intersection Traffic Control		
	311 Collision with guardrail face	000 No controls		
	312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	100 Signalized		
	313 Collision with mailbox	101 Stop-all way		
	314 Collision with traffic sign support	102 Stop-partial		
	315 Collision with traffic signal support	103 Yield		
	316 Collision with tree (standing)	970 Not applicable		
	317 Collision with utility pole/light support			
	396 Collision with other post, pole, or support			
	397 Collision with other traffic barrier			
	398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)			
	399 Collision with unknown fixed object			



The first harmful event refers to the first injury- or damage-produced during the crash event.

- **Non-Collision Harmful Event** - Harmful events that do not involve the collision of a [motor vehicle in transport](#) with another motor vehicle, other property, animal, or pedestrian.
- **Collision Harmful Event** - Harmful events that involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, other property, animal, or pedestrian.

- **Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object** – A motor vehicle in transport strikes a pedestrian, pedalcycle, railway vehicle, animal, motor vehicle in transport, parked motor vehicle, struck by falling, shifting cargo or anything set in motion by motor vehicle, work zone/maintenance equipment, or other movable object.
- **Collision With Fixed Object** – A motor vehicle in transport strikes an impact attenuator/crash cushion, bridge overhead structure, bridge pier or support, bridge rail, culvert, curb, ditch, embankment, guardrail face or end, concrete traffic barrier, standing tree, utility pole/light support, traffic sign or signal support, fence, mailbox, or other fixed object.


Code	Name	Description
Non-Collision Harmful Events		
100	Cargo/equipment loss or shift	<p>When a vehicle loses cargo or equipment, or that cargo/equipment shifts.</p> <p>As a non-collision event in First Harmful Event or Most Harmful Event, the loss or shift would have to cause damage to the motor vehicle or occupants that is transporting the cargo/equipment or the cargo or equipment itself.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A pickup truck brakes rapidly to avoid a collision. This causes a piece of lumber in the pickup bed to smash through the rear window. • Unsecured cargo shifts inside a box truck and bursts through the wall of the trailer. • Pallets of beehives on a flatbed truck fall off the truck on a sharp curve causing the hives to open and the bees to fly away. <p>As a non-collision event in the Sequence of Events, a cargo/equipment loss or shift is not necessarily harmful.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The loss or release of the goods being transported from the cargo compartment of the truck. • The shifting of position of the load affecting the balance of a vehicle. • A cargo tank driver swerves or over-corrects causing liquid in the tank to slosh and overtake vehicle control causing the vehicle to rollover.
101	Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	<p>When an occupant of this vehicle falls or jumps (not suicide) from the vehicle causing injury. This includes instances where the occupant falls or jumps and sustains injury or is struck by their own (or another) vehicle.</p>


Code	Name	Description
		<p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An occupant of a motor vehicle in-transport leans against the car door, it opens, and the occupant falls out. • A person riding on a vehicle's exterior (hood, roof, running board, etc.) falls or jumps, and is injured by the fall. • A person riding in the bed of a truck and/or trailer falls or jumps, and is injured <p><u>Exclusions:</u> Suicide or attempted suicide (see Appendix O: Is It a Reportable Crash? and Deliberate Intent)</p>
102	Fire/explosion	<p>When a fire or explosion was the cause or result of the crash. A fire or explosion is a non-collision harmful event.</p> 
103	Immersion, full or partial	<p>When a motor vehicle enters a body of water, which results in injury or damage.</p>
104	Jackknife	<p>When the condition reflects a loss of control of the vehicle by the driver in which the trailer (or trailers) yaws from its normal straight-line path behind the power unit, striking the power unit, or other trailers, causing damage to the power unit or trailer. Jackknife should only be coded as a harmful event if there is clear indication of damage to the jackknifed vehicle or injury to its occupants caused by the jackknife.</p> 

Code	Name	Description
105	Overturn/rollover	<p>When a motor vehicle rotates (rolls over) at least one quarter turn onto its side or end.</p> <p>For motorcycles, laying the motorcycle down on its side is sufficient to use this attribute as a harmful event if damage or injury is produced.</p>  
106	Thrown or falling object	<p>When any object is thrown and impacts an in-transport motor vehicle, or falls onto, into, or in the path of an in-transport motor vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A pedestrian throws an object, and that object unintentionally strikes a motor vehicle in transport. • A construction worker drops a tool from an overpass and the tool falls onto a motor vehicle. <p><u>Exclusion:</u> contact made by loads or objects set in-motion by a motor vehicle</p> <p>See also, Appendix O: Is It a Reportable Crash? and Deliberate Intent</p>

Code	Name	Description
198	Other non-collision harmful event	<p>When a vehicle is involved in an event that is not captured by other non-collision event attributes. A description of the event must be provided.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driving off a cliff where damage is not the result of an overturn or a collision with a fixed object. • A passenger hits their head on the roof of a vehicle and is injured when the vehicle travels over a sharp dip in the road. • Situations where a passenger is sickened or dies due to carbon monoxide fumes leaking from a motor vehicle in-transport. • When a non-contact vehicle travels into the path of other vehicles, causing a collision
Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object		
200	Collision with animal (live)	<p>When a vehicle collides with domesticated or wild live animal.</p> <p>If the animal is being used as transportation or to draw a wagon, cart, or other transport device, use code "297. <i>Other Non-Motorist</i>".</p>
201	Collision with motor vehicle in transport	See Motor Vehicle in Transport
202	Collision with parked motor vehicle	See Parked Motor Vehicle
203	Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycle)	When the vehicle collides with any pedalcyclist. See, Non-Motorist Type "100. <i>Bicyclist</i> " and "198. <i>Other Cyclist</i> ".

Code	Name	Description
204	Collision with pedestrian	<p>When the vehicle collides with any pedestrian (i.e. any person who is not an occupant of a motor vehicle or other transport device). See, Non-Motorist Type “200. Pedestrian” and “298. Other Pedestrian”.</p> <p>This includes a person ejected from a transport vehicle who has come to rest in the trafficway during a prior unstabilized situation and is struck in a second or subsequent unstabilized situation.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> in a single unstabilized situation, a person ejected from a transport vehicle is still considered a vehicle occupant and not a pedestrian for the purposes of that unstabilized situation.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> if a vehicle occupant is thrown from the vehicle and is lying in the roadway, time goes by, and the person is then struck by an approaching vehicle, they are a vehicle occupant in the first unstabilized situation and become a pedestrian in the second unstabilized situation.</p>
205	Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)	<p>When a motor vehicle in transport collides with a land vehicle that is: (1) designed primarily for, or in use for, moving people or property from one place to another on rails, and (2) not in use on a land way other than a railway.</p> <p>Note: railway vehicles should NOT be reported under the Vehicles section, and should be reported using the Trains section of the crash report.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Railway Trains • Streetcar/trolley <p><u>Exclusion:</u> Buses with trolley-like features operating as a motor vehicle on the roadway</p>

Code	Name	Description
206	Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	<p>When a motor vehicle in transport impacts a non-fixed object at rest that is known to have been the cargo or part of another motor vehicle in-transport. For example, a motor vehicle in-transport strikes a mattress that fell from another motor vehicle in-transport and was at-rest in the roadway.</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle occupants who are ejected OR fall from a motor vehicle in-transport (e.g., a motorcycle operator falling from a motorcycle). People ejected or who fall from a motor vehicle in transport are still considered occupants of that vehicle for the duration of the unstabilized situation. For people falling from a motor vehicle, see code “101. Fell/jumped from motor vehicle”. • Impacts involving two motor vehicles in-transport resulting from cargo, people, or objects set-in-motion. See code “207. Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV”.
207	Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV	<p>When a vehicle or non-motorist is struck by cargo or another object that was set in motion by a motor vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logs falling off or coming loose from a truck and striking a vehicle behind the truck. • A motor vehicle striking a parked car and pushes it into a passing pedestrian. • A tire blows out on a motor vehicle in-transport and pieces of the tire fly up and strike another motor vehicle in-transport causing injury or damage.
208	Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	<p>When a vehicle collides with a motor vehicle in the act of performing construction, maintenance, or utility work related to the trafficway. This “work” may be located within open or closed portions of the trafficway and motor vehicles performing these activities can be within or outside of the trafficway boundaries.</p> 

Code	Name	Description
		
209	Collision with farm equipment (see Vehicle Body Type "201. Farm Equipment")	<p>When a motor vehicle collides with a piece of farm equipment. See, Vehicle Body Type "201. Farm Equipment"</p>
297	Collision with other non-motorist	<p>When a motor vehicle collides with a non-motorist that is not a pedestrian or pedalcyclist. See, Non-Motorist Type "300. Occupant of a Non-Motor Vehicle Transportation Device" and "999. Unknown".</p> <p>This code includes instances where a motor vehicle in transport collides with a horse-drawn carriage.</p>
298	Collision with other non-fixed object	<p>When a motor vehicle in transport strikes a non-fixed object that is known NOT to have been the cargo or part of another motor vehicle in transport, or when it is UNKNOWN whether the object was the cargo or part of another motor vehicle in transport.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Animal carcass • Construction cones or barrels • An unattached trailer • A bicycle without a rider • Downed tree limbs or power lines • Debris from a prior crash • Fallen trees

Code	Name	Description
Collision With Fixed Object		
300	Collision with bridge overhead structure	<p>When a vehicle collides with any part of a bridge that is over the reference or subject roadway. In crash reporting, this typically refers to the beams or other structural elements supporting a bridge deck.</p> 
301	Collision with bridge pier or support	<p>When a vehicle collides with a support for a bridge structure including the ends (abutments).</p> 
302	Collision with bridge rail	When a vehicle collides with a barrier attached to a bridge deck or a bridge parapet to restrain motor vehicles, pedestrians, or other users.
303	Collision with cable barrier	See Barrier Type "100. Cable Barrier"
304	Collision with concrete traffic barrier	See Barrier Type "101. Concrete Barrier"
305	Collision with culvert	When the vehicle collides with a manmade drain or channel crossing under a road, sidewalk, driveway, etc., resulting in injury or damage.
306	Collision with curb	<p>When the vehicle collides with a raised edge or border to a roadway, resulting in injury or damage. Curbs may be constructed of concrete, asphalt, or wood and typically have a face height of less than 9 inches.</p> <p>This attribute also applies to vehicles that cross a separator.</p>

Code	Name	Description
307	Collision with ditch	When a vehicle collides with a trench used for drainage purposes, resulting in injury or damage. A ditch ends where a culvert begins and resumes on the opposite side of the culvert.
308	Collision with embankment	See Barrier Type “102. Earth Embankment”
309	Collision with fence	When the vehicle collides with a barrier constructed to prevent escape or intrusion or to mark a boundary. A fence can be made of wood, metal, stone, etc., and includes the fence posts and gates.
310	Collision with guardrail end terminal	See Barrier Type “103. Guardrail”  <p><i>Figure 1. Guardrail face and guardrail end. Source: FHWA</i></p>
311	Collision with guardrail face	See Barrier Type “103. Guardrail”  <p><i>Figure 1. Guardrail face and guardrail end. Source: FHWA</i></p>

Code	Name	Description
312	Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	<p>When the vehicle collides with a device for controlling the absorption of energy released during vehicle collision (crash cushion). Its most common application involves the protection of fixed roadside objects such as bridge piers, elevated gores at exit ramps, etc.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Barrels filled with water or sand • Plastic collapsible structures  <p><i>Figure 2. Impact attenuator or crash cushion. Source: FHWA</i></p>
313	Collision with mailbox	<p>When the vehicle collides with a residence or business mail or newspaper box including the post.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> a cluster of mailboxes</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> USPS mailboxes, which are typically blue and are for general public collection of mail. For a USPS mailbox, see code “398. Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)”.</p>
314	Collision with traffic sign support	<p>When a vehicle collides with the post supporting a traffic sign, or the sign itself. This includes mile marker posts and elevated signs.</p>

Code	Name	Description
315	Collision with traffic signal support	When a vehicle collides with the post supporting a traffic signal, or the signal itself. This includes a crash when the vehicle collides with a railroad crossing arm or gate.
316	Collision with tree (standing)	<p>When a vehicle collides with a tree that is upright and in the ground.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> a tree laying on the ground or in the roadway. See code <i>"298. Collision with other non-fixed object"</i>.</p>
317	Collision with utility pole/light support	<p>When a vehicle collides with a street light or a pole constructed for the primary function of supporting an electric line, telephone line, or other electrical or electronic transmission line or cable.</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-hanging utility lines (see code <i>"398. Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)"</i>) • Downed utility lines (see code <i>"298. Collision with other non-fixed object"</i>)
396	Collision with other post, pole, or support	<p>When a vehicle collides with posts other than traffic signs, traffic signals, utility poles, or light supports.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflectors on posts/poles alongside of roadway • Parking meters • Flag poles
397	Collision with other traffic barrier	See Barrier Type <i>"980. Other"</i>
398	Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)	<p>When a vehicle collides with an object that is fixed (considered a permanent structure) and is not described by any of the other fixed object attributes.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bus shelters • Pedestrian walkways • Toll booths • Guy wires supporting utility poles • USPS Mailbox for public use • Property damage to standing crops, yards, and other vegetation • Automatic or manually lifted gate arm • Concrete or wooden survey markers

Code	Name	Description
		<u>Exclusion:</u> Collisions with curbing that forms raised islands, medians, or separators. Use code “306. Collision with curb”.
399	Collision with unknown fixed object	When a vehicle collides with an object that is known to be fixed but the specific object could not be determined.

Location of First Harmful Event

CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS			
First Harmful Event	Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash	
Non-Collision 100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift 101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle 102 Fire/explosion 103 Immersion, full or partial 104 Jackknife 105 Overturn/rollover 106 Thrown or falling object 198 Other non-collision harmful event	100 Gore 101 In parking lane or zone 102 Median 103 Off roadway, location unknown 104 On roadway 105 On shoulder, left side 106 On shoulder, right side 107 Outside road/right-of-way 108 Roadside 109 Separator/traffic island 999 Unknown	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport 100 Angle - left overtake 101 Angle - left opposite direction 102 Angle - left into flow 103 Angle - right into flow 104 Angle - right overtake 105 Angle - perpendicular/other angle 500 Angle - left across flow 501 Angle - right across flow 200 Front to front - head on 300 Front to rear - rear end 400 Backing - rear to front 401 Backing - rear to rear 402 Backing - rear to side 502 Sideswipe - opposite direction 505 Sideswipe - same direction 980 Other 999 Unknown	
Collision with Non-Fixed Object 200 Collision with animal (live) 201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport 202 Collision with parked motor vehicle 203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles) 204 Collision with pedestrian 205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine) 206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport 207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV 208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment 209 Collision with farm equipment 297 Collision with other non-motorist 298 Collision with other non-fixed object	Relation to Junction 000 Not an interchange area 100 Acceleration or deceleration lane 101 Crossover related 102 Driveway access or related 103 Entrance/exit ramp or related 104 Intersection or related 106 Railway grade crossing 107 Shared-use path or trail 108 Through roadway 980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside) 999 Unknown	Contributing Factor 100 Violations 101 Movement prior to crash 102 Vision obstructions 103 Driver condition 104 Vehicle condition 105 Road surface 106 Roadway condition 107 Lighting condition 108 Weather condition 109 Traffic control 110 Non-motorist condition 111 Non-motorist action 970 Not applicable	
Collision with Fixed Object 300 Collision with bridge overhead structure 301 Collision with bridge pier or support 302 Collision with bridge rail 303 Collision with cable barrier 304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier 305 Collision with culvert 306 Collision with curb 307 Collision with ditch 308 Collision with embankment 309 Collision with fence 310 Collision with guardrail end terminal 311 Collision with guardrail face 312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion 313 Collision with mailbox 314 Collision with traffic sign support 315 Collision with traffic signal support 316 Collision with tree (standing) 317 Collision with utility pole/light support 396 Collision with other post, pole, or support 397 Collision with other traffic barrier 398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.) 399 Collision with unknown fixed object	Intersection Geometry 100 Angled / skewed 101 Roundabout / traffic circle 102 Perpendicular 970 Not applicable	School Bus Relation 000 No 100 Yes, school bus directly involved 101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved	
	Intersection Traffic Control 000 No controls 100 Signalized 101 Stop-all way 102 Stop-partial 103 Yield 970 Not applicable		

The location of the vehicle first harmful event location as it relates to its position within or outside the trafficway.

Code	Name	Description
100	Gore	An area of land where two roadways diverge or converge. The area is bounded on two sides by the edges of the roadways, which join at the point of divergence or convergence. The direction of traffic must be the same on both sides of these roadways. The area includes shoulders or marked pavement, if any, between the roadways.
101	In parking lane or zone	Crash location outside the roadway in a space designated for parking motor vehicles.
102	Median	An area of trafficway between parallel roads separating travel in opposite directions. A median should be four or more feet wide.
103	Off roadway, location unknown	The first harmful event is off the roadway, but the location of the property line could not be determined.
104	On roadway	The portion of the trafficway normally designed for vehicular traffic.
105	On shoulder, left side	That part of a trafficway contiguous with the roadway for emergency use, for accommodation of stopped motor vehicles, and for lateral support of the roadway structure.
106	On shoulder, right side	That part of a trafficway contiguous with the roadway for emergency use, for accommodation of stopped motor vehicles, and for lateral support of the roadway structure.
107	Outside road/right-of-way	Not physically located on any land way open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.
108	Roadside	The outermost part of the trafficway from the property line to other boundary in to the edge of the first road.
109	Separator/traffic island	The area of a trafficway between parallel roads separating travel in the same direction or separating a frontage road from other roads.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Manner of Crash

CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS			
First Harmful Event		Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash
Non-Collision	100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift	100 Gore	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport
	101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	101 In parking lane or zone	200 Front to front - head on
	102 Fire/explosion	102 Median	300 Front to rear - rear end
	103 Immersion, full or partial	103 Off roadway, location unknown	400 Backing - rear to front
	104 Jackknife	104 On roadway	401 Backing - rear to rear
Collision with Non-Fixed Object	105 Overturn/rollover	105 On shoulder, left side	402 Backing - rear to side
	106 Thrown or falling object	106 On shoulder, right side	502 Sideswipe - opposite direction
	198 Other non-collision harmful event	107 Outside road/right-of-way	505 Sideswipe - same direction
	200 Collision with animal (live)	108 Roadside	980 Other
	201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport	109 Separator/traffic island	999 Unknown
Collision with Fixed Object	202 Collision with parked motor vehicle	999 Unknown	
	203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)		
	204 Collision with pedestrian	Relation to Junction	Contributing Factor
	205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)	000 Not an interchange area	100 Violations
	206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	100 Acceleration or deceleration lane	101 Movement prior to crash
Collision with Fixed Object	207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV	101 Crossover related	102 Vision obstructions
	208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	102 Driveway access or related	103 Driver condition
	209 Collision with farm equipment	103 Entrance/exit ramp or related	104 Vehicle condition
	297 Collision with other non-motorist	104 Intersection or related	105 Road surface
	298 Collision with other non-fixed object	106 Railway grade crossing	106 Roadway condition
Collision with Fixed Object	300 Collision with bridge overhead structure	107 Shared-use path or trail	107 Lighting condition
	301 Collision with bridge pier or support	108 Through roadway	108 Weather condition
	302 Collision with bridge rail	980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside)	109 Traffic control
	303 Collision with cable barrier	999 Unknown	110 Non-motorist condition
	304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier		111 Non-motorist action
Collision with Fixed Object	305 Collision with culvert	Intersection Geometry	School Bus Relation
	306 Collision with curb	100 Angled / skewed	000 No
	307 Collision with ditch	101 Roundabout / traffic circle	100 Yes, school bus directly involved
	308 Collision with embankment	102 Perpendicular	101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved
	309 Collision with fence	970 Not applicable	
Collision with Fixed Object	310 Collision with guardrail end terminal	Intersection Traffic Control	
	311 Collision with guardrail face	000 No controls	
	312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	100 Signalized	
	313 Collision with mailbox	101 Stop-all way	
	314 Collision with traffic sign support	102 Stop-partial	
Collision with Fixed Object	315 Collision with traffic signal support	103 Yield	
	316 Collision with tree (standing)	970 Not applicable	
	317 Collision with utility pole/light support		
	396 Collision with other post, pole, or support		
	397 Collision with other traffic barrier		
Collision with Fixed Object	398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)		
	399 Collision with unknown fixed object		

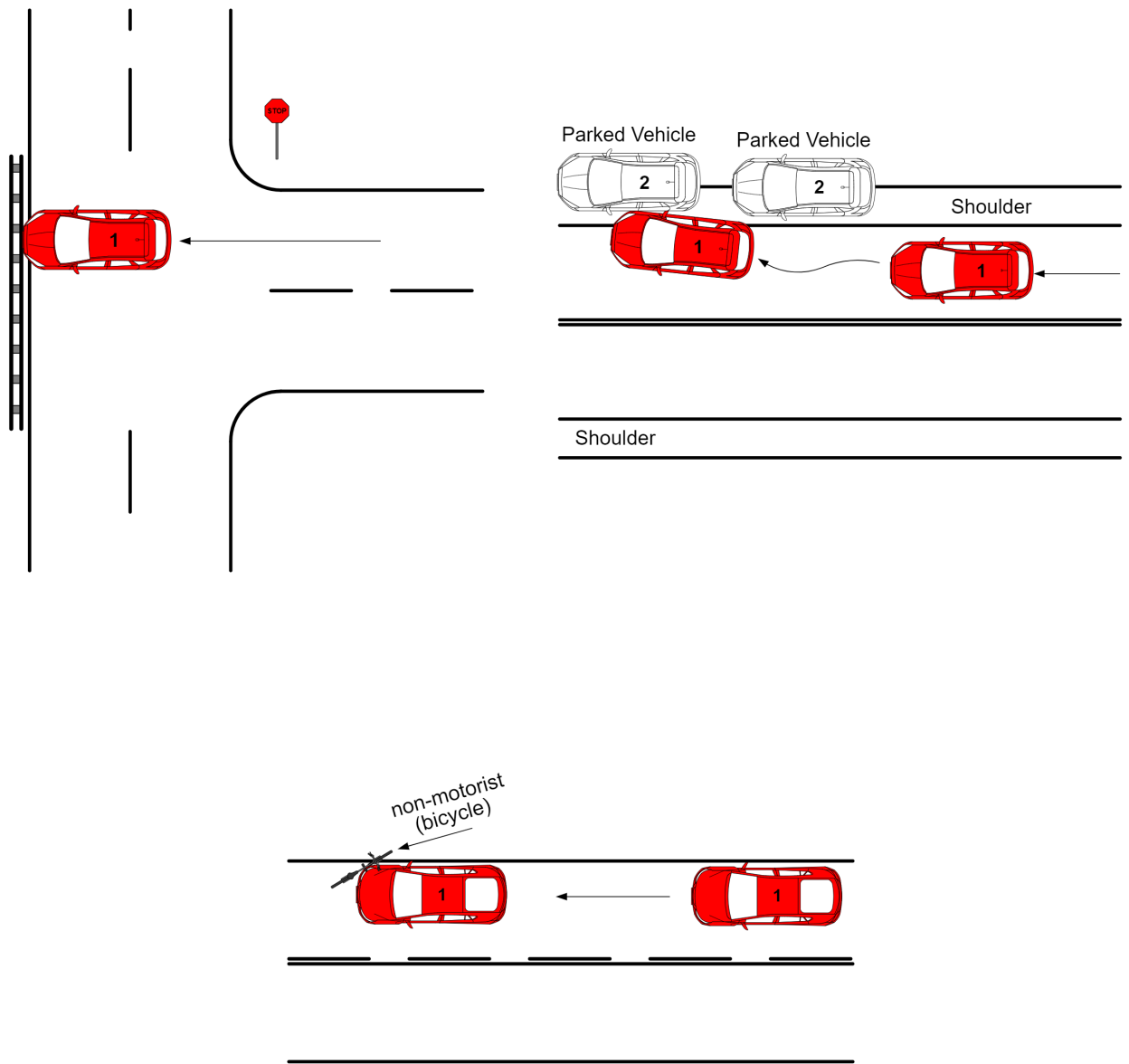
The identification of the manner in which a single vehicle crash occurs OR two motor vehicles in transport initially came together.

Code	Description
000	Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport
100	Angle - Left Overtake
101	Angle - Left Opposite Direction
102	Angle - Left into Flow
103	Angle - Right into Flow

Code	Description
104	Angle - Right Overtake
105	Angle - Perpendicular/Other Angle
200	Front to Front - Head On
300	Front to Rear - Rear End
400	Backing - Rear to Front
401	Backing - Rear to Rear
402	Backing - Rear to Side
500	Angle - Left Across Flow
501	Angle - Right Across Flow
502	Sideswipe - Opposite Direction
505	Sideswipe - Same Direction
980	Other
999	Unknown

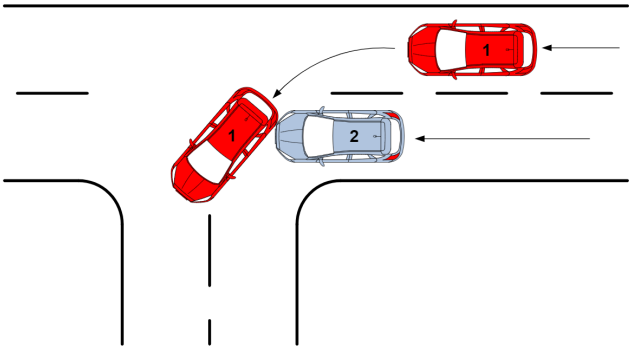
000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport

Code	Description
000	<p>Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport</p> <p>Single vehicle crashes in which an off-road object (e.g. tree, mailbox, culvert, embankment, etc.) was struck OR a non-collision crash such as a rollover. Crashes involving non-motorists (such as pedestrians or bicyclists), parked vehicles, and objects struck in the roadway should use "000. Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport"</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000. Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single Motor Vehicle in Transport strikes:<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ On- and off-road objects○ Parked vehicles○ Non-Motorists (bicycles, pedestrians, etc.)○ Trains• Crash begins with one or more Non-Collision Harmful Events <p><i>continued</i></p>

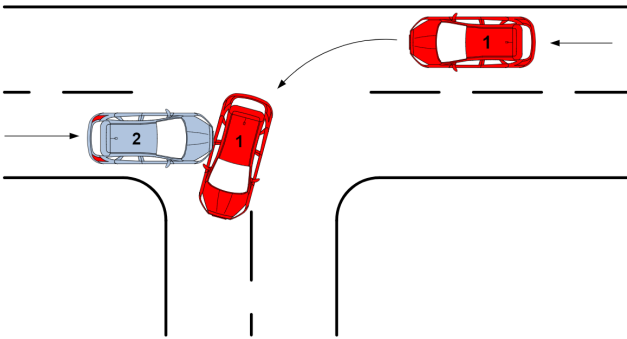


Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.

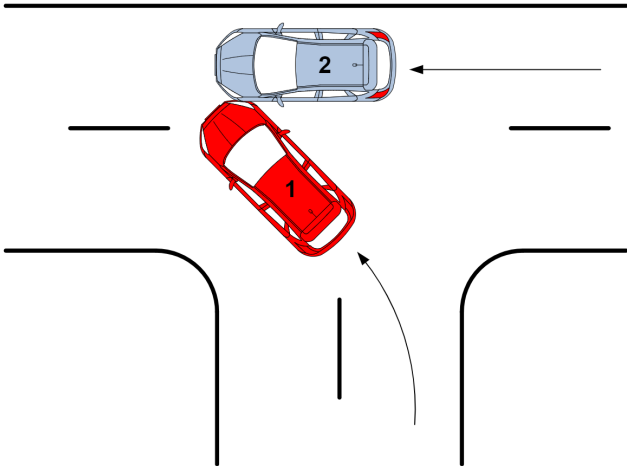
100 - Angle - Left Overtake

Code	Description
100	<p>Angle - Left Overtake</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle on the right turns left and collides with the vehicle on the left that is traveling in the same direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Same Direction of Travel• Vehicle (on right) turns left• Not "505. Sideswipe-Same Direction"  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

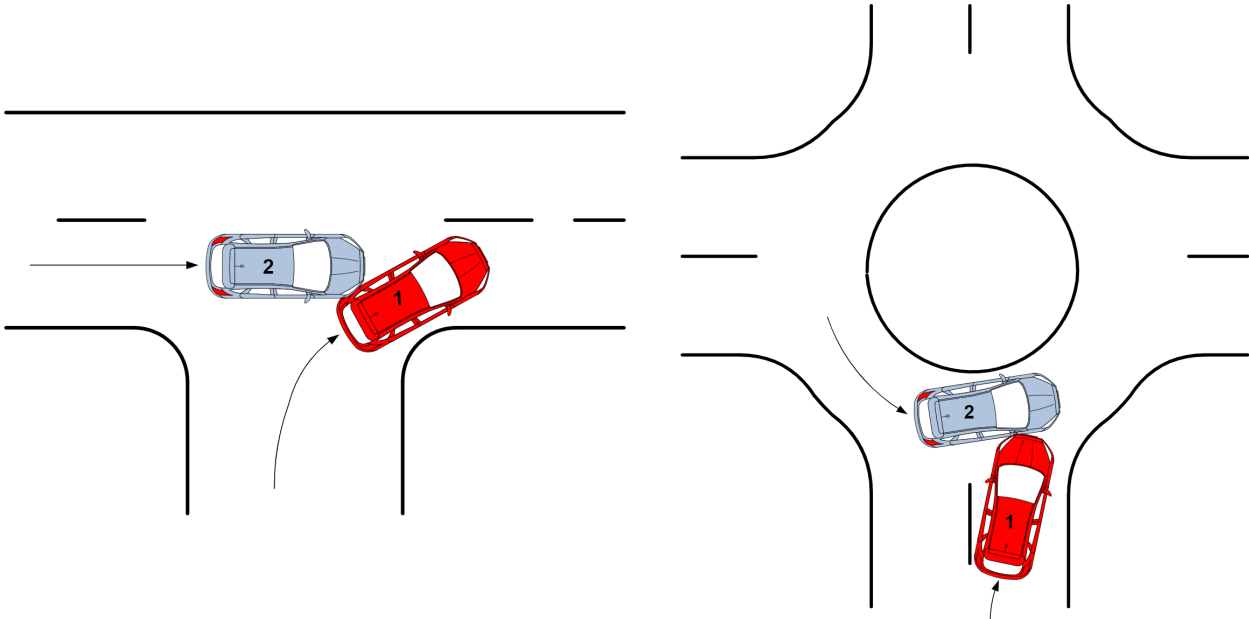
101 - Angle - Left Opposite Direction

Code	Description
101	<p>Angle - Left Opposite Direction</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turns left, colliding with the vehicle traveling in the opposite direction. This often occurs when the turning vehicle fails to yield the right-of-way.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially opposite Direction of Travel• Vehicle turns left into path of approaching vehicle <div></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

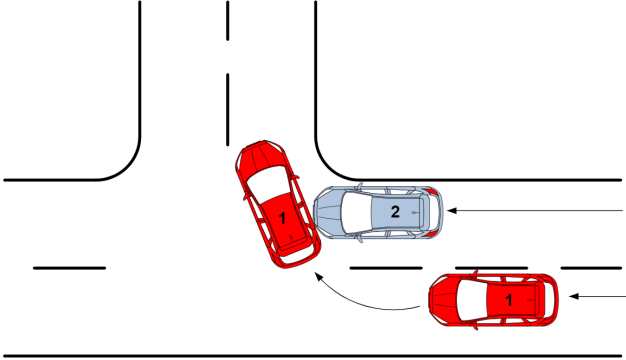
102 - Angle - Left into Flow

Code	Description
102	<p>Angle - Left into Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning left collides with another vehicle traveling in the direction of the turning movement.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Vehicle turns left into same direction as approaching vehicle  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

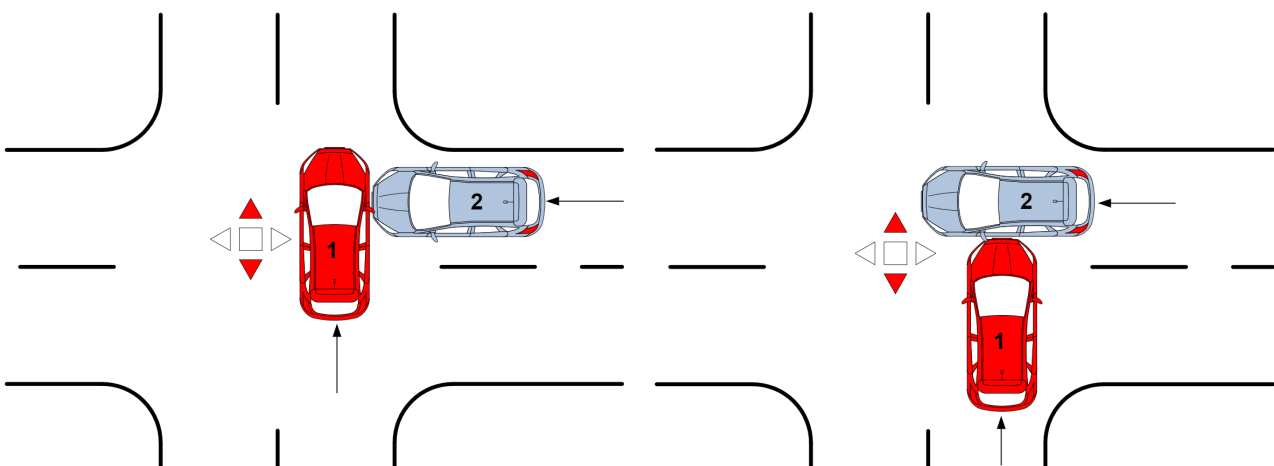
103 - Angle - Right into Flow

Code	Description
103	<p>Angle - Right into Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning right collides with another vehicle traveling in the direction of the turning movement.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Vehicle turns right into same direction as approaching vehicle  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

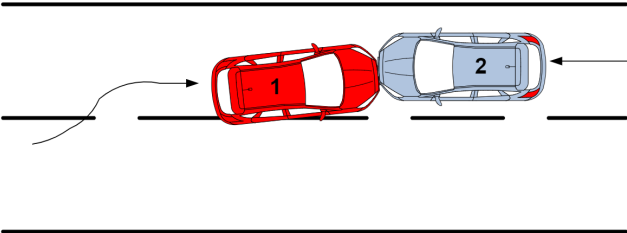
104 - Angle - Right Overtake

Code	Description
104	<p>Angle - Right Overtake</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle on the left turns right and collides with the vehicle on the right that is traveling in the same direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Same Directions of Travel• Vehicle (on left) turns right• Not "505. Sideswipe - Same Direction"  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

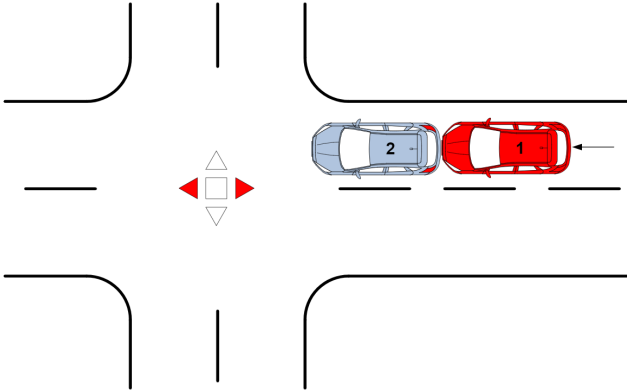
105 - Angle - Perpendicular/Other

Code	Description
105	<p>Angle - Perpendicular/Other Angle</p> <p>Occurs when the front of one vehicle collides with the side of another vehicle in a generally perpendicular and non-parallel manner.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Generally perpendicular Directions of Travel• Front of one vehicle collides with the side of another vehicle  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

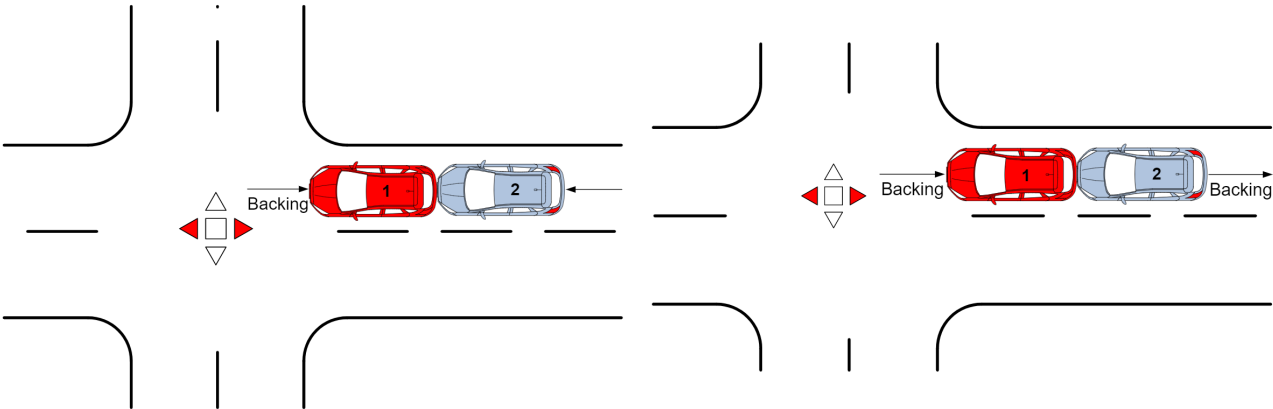
200 - Front to Front - Head On

Code	Description
200	<p>Front to Front - Head On</p> <p>Occurs when the front-ends of two vehicles moving in opposite directions collide.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Opposite directions of travel• Point of Impact: angle may be offset• Front of one vehicle collides with front of other vehicle <div><p>The diagram illustrates a front-to-front head-on collision on a two-lane road. Two vehicles, labeled 1 and 2, are shown from a top-down perspective. Vehicle 1 is red and is positioned in the left lane, moving towards the right. Vehicle 2 is blue and is positioned in the right lane, moving towards the left. The vehicles are in the process of colliding at their front ends. The road is represented by two horizontal lines, one for each lane. Arrows indicate the direction of travel for each vehicle. The impact point is centered between the two vehicles.</p></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

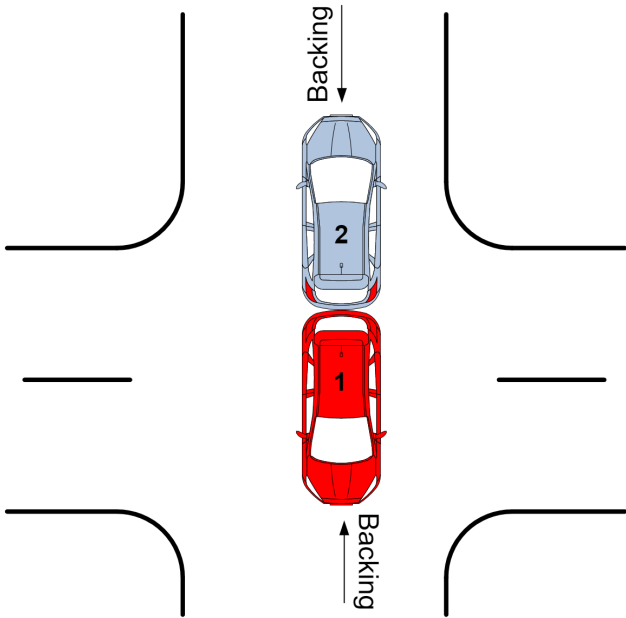
300 - Front to Rear - Rear End

Code	Description
300	<p>Front to Rear - Rear End</p> <p>Occurs when the front of a vehicle collides into the back of another vehicle.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Same Directions of Travel• Front of one vehicle collides with rear of other vehicle  <p>The diagram shows a top-down view of a two-lane road with a dashed center line. Two vehicles are traveling in the same direction (from left to right). The lead vehicle is red and labeled '1'. The following vehicle is blue and labeled '2'. An arrow points to the rear of vehicle 1, indicating the point of impact. A small square with four arrows pointing up, down, left, and right is positioned between the vehicles, representing the collision point.</p> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

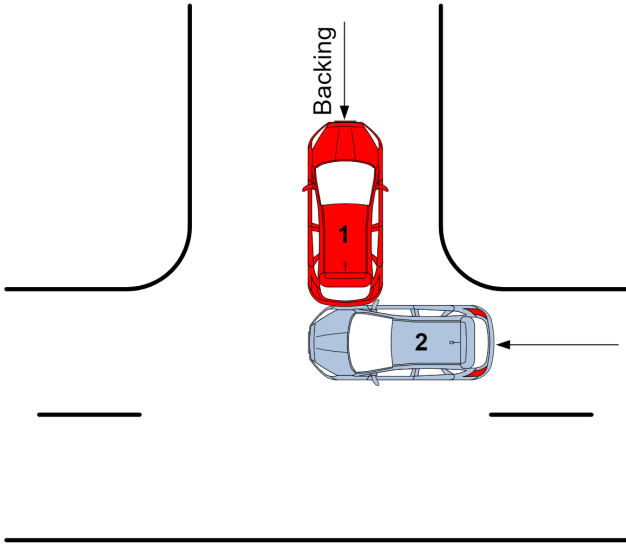
400 - Backing - Rear to Front

Code	Description
400	<p>Backing - Rear to Front</p> <p>When one vehicle backs into the front of another motor vehicle in transport</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000. Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two Motor Vehicles in Transport• Point of Impact: Rear to Front• Vehicle 2 may have <i>same</i> or <i>opposite</i> Direction of Travel as Vehicle 1• Includes <i>stopped</i> vehicles• Does not include <i>parked</i> vehicles <div></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

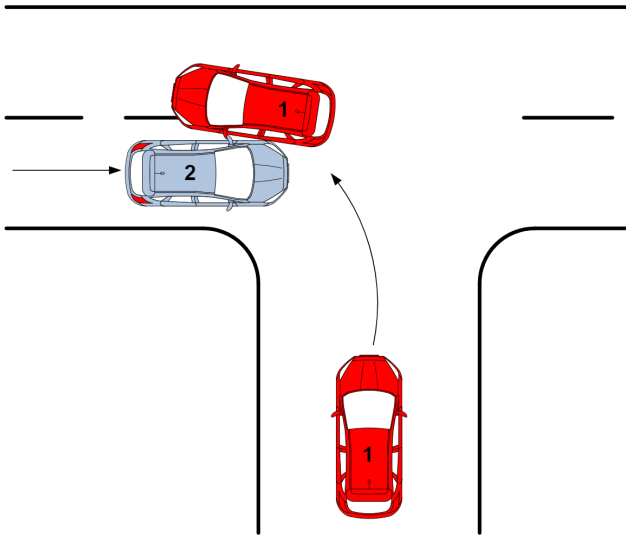
401 - Backing - Rear to Rear

Code	Description
401	<p>Backing - Rear to Rear</p> <p>When one vehicle backs into the rear of another motor vehicle in transport</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000. Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two vehicles • Point of Impact: Rear to Rear • Vehicle 2 may have <i>same</i> or <i>opposite</i> Direction of Travel as Vehicle 1 • Includes <i>stopped</i> vehicles • Does not include <i>parked</i> vehicles  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

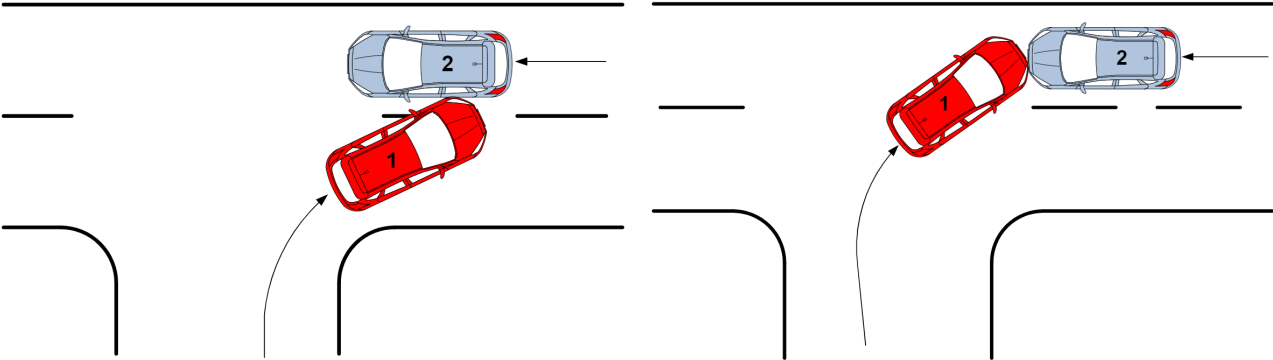
402 - Backing - Rear to Side

Code	Description
402	<p>Backing - Rear to Side</p> <p>When one vehicle backs into the side of another motor vehicle in transport</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as <i>"000. Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</i></p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Point of Impact: Rear to Side• Includes <i>stopped</i> vehicles• Does not include <i>parked</i> vehicles <div></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

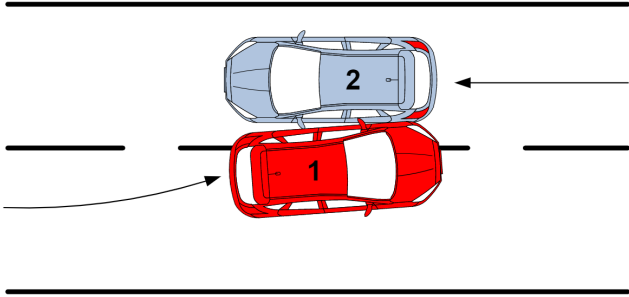
500 - Angle - Left Across Flow

Code	Description
500	<p>Angle - Left Across Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning left collides with a vehicle that is traveling in the opposite direction of the intended turn.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Vehicle turns left into opposite direction as approaching vehicle <div><p>The diagram shows a top-down view of a T-junction. A horizontal road on the left meets a vertical road on the right. A blue car labeled '2' is traveling straight from left to right. A red car labeled '1' is in the process of turning left from the horizontal road into the vertical road, crossing the path of the blue car. A second red car labeled '1' is shown further down the vertical road, approaching the junction from the opposite direction (bottom to top). An arrow points from this second car towards the collision point, indicating its path of travel.</p></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

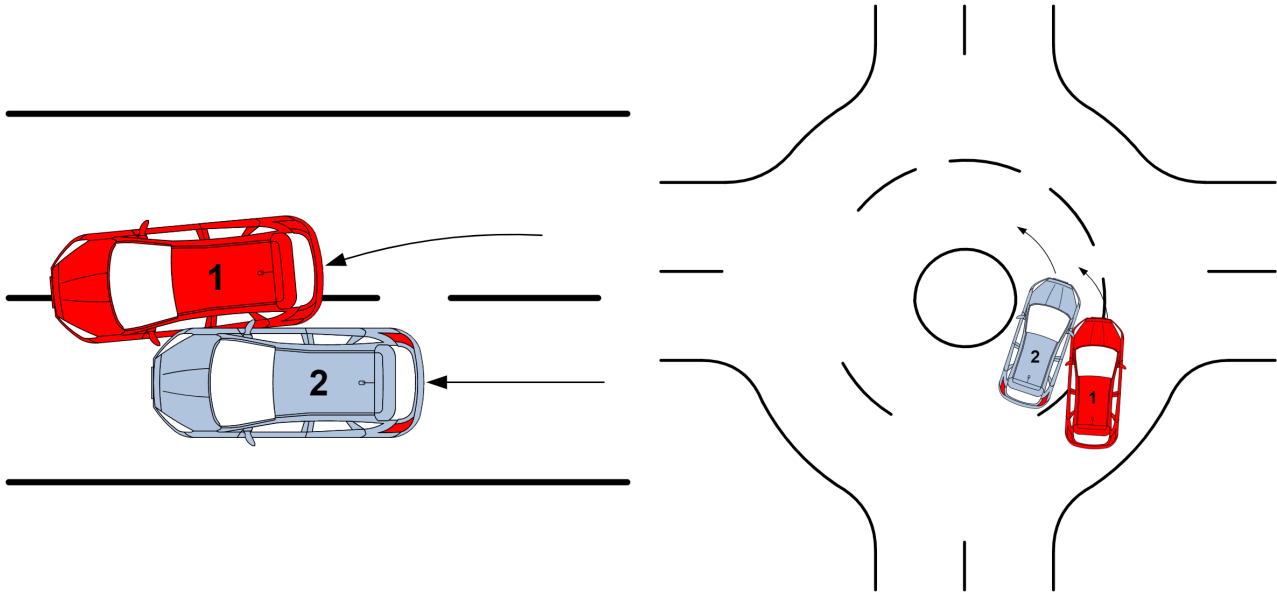
501 - Angle - Right Across Flow

Code	Description
501	<p>Angle - Right Across Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning right collides with a vehicle that is traveling in the opposite direction of the intended turn.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Vehicle turns right into opposite direction as approaching vehicle  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

502 - Sideswipe - Opposite Direction

Code	Description
502	<p>Sideswipe - Opposite Direction</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle's side collides with the side of another vehicle that is traveling in the opposite direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Opposite Directions of Travel• Side of one vehicle collides with side of other vehicle <div><p>The diagram illustrates a sideswipe collision between two vehicles, labeled 1 and 2, traveling in opposite directions on a two-lane road. Vehicle 1 is a red car in the bottom lane, moving to the right, as indicated by a curved arrow pointing from its left side. Vehicle 2 is a blue car in the top lane, moving to the left, as indicated by a straight arrow pointing from its right side. The cars are positioned such that their sides are in contact. The road is represented by three horizontal black lines: a top line, a middle line between the lanes, and a bottom line.</p></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

505 - Sideswipe - Same Direction

Code	Description
505	<p>Sideswipe - Same Direction</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle's side collides with the side of another vehicle that is traveling in the same direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Same Directions of Travel• Side of one vehicle collides with the side of another vehicle <div></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

980 - Other

Code	Description
980	<p>Other</p> <p>Crash Manner could not be described by one of the available attributes. Other is to be used only for crashes (involving two or more vehicles) that do not match any of the other choices (Codes 000-505). In all cases, officers shall strive to utilize one of the other options available to describe the manner of crash. A description must be provided.</p>

999 - Unknown

Code	Description
999	<p>Unknown</p> <p>Unknown is to be used when a multiple-vehicle crash occurs and there is not enough information in the investigation to determine how the vehicles collided.</p>

Relation to Junction

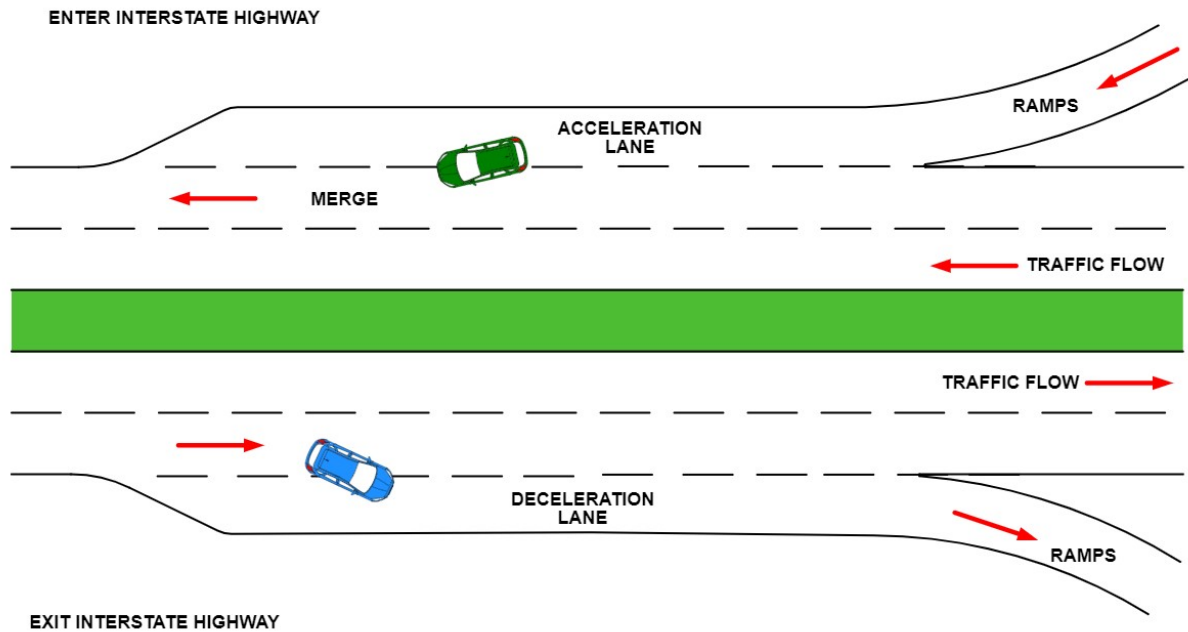
CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS			
First Harmful Event	Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash	
Non-Collision 100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift 101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle 102 Fire/explosion 103 Immersion, full or partial 104 Jackknife 105 Overturn/rollover 106 Thrown or falling object 198 Other non-collision harmful event	100 Gore 101 In parking lane or zone 102 Median 103 Off roadway, location unknown 104 On roadway 105 On shoulder, left side 106 On shoulder, right side 107 Outside road/right-of-way 108 Roadside 109 Separator/traffic island 999 Unknown	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport 100 Angle - left overtake 101 Angle - left opposite direction 102 Angle - left into flow 103 Angle - right into flow 104 Angle - right overtake 105 Angle - perpendicular/other angle 500 Angle - left across flow 501 Angle - right across flow 200 Front to front - head on 300 Front to rear - rear end 400 Backing - rear to front 401 Backing - rear to rear 402 Backing - rear to side 502 Sideswipe - opposite direction 505 Sideswipe - same direction 980 Other 999 Unknown	
Collision with Non-Fixed Object 200 Collision with animal (live) 201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport 202 Collision with parked motor vehicle 203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles) 204 Collision with pedestrian 205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine) 206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport 207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV 208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment 209 Collision with farm equipment 297 Collision with other non-motorist 298 Collision with other non-fixed object	Relation to Junction 000 Not an interchange area 100 Acceleration or deceleration lane 101 Crossover related 102 Driveway access or related 103 Entrance/exit ramp or related 104 Intersection or related 106 Railway grade crossing 107 Shared-use path or trail 108 Through roadway 980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside) 999 Unknown	Contributing Factor 100 Violations 101 Movement prior to crash 102 Vision obstructions 103 Driver condition 104 Vehicle condition 105 Road surface 106 Roadway condition 107 Lighting condition 108 Weather condition 109 Traffic control 110 Non-motorist condition 111 Non-motorist action 970 Not applicable	Primary Secondary
Collision with Fixed Object 300 Collision with bridge overhead structure 301 Collision with bridge pier or support 302 Collision with bridge rail 303 Collision with cable barrier 304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier 305 Collision with culvert 306 Collision with curb 307 Collision with ditch 308 Collision with embankment 309 Collision with fence 310 Collision with guardrail end terminal 311 Collision with guardrail face 312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion 313 Collision with mailbox 314 Collision with traffic sign support 315 Collision with traffic signal support 316 Collision with tree (standing) 317 Collision with utility pole/light support 396 Collision with other post, pole, or support 397 Collision with other traffic barrier 398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.) 399 Collision with unknown fixed object	Intersection Geometry 100 Angled / skewed 101 Roundabout / traffic circle 102 Perpendicular 970 Not applicable Intersection Traffic Control 000 No controls 100 Signalized 101 Stop-all way 102 Stop-partial 103 Yield 970 Not applicable	School Bus Relation 000 No 100 Yes, school bus directly involved 101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved	

Identifies the crash's location with respect to the crash's presence in a junction or proximity to components typically in junction or interchange areas.

Code	Description
000	<p>Not an interchange area</p> <p>A roadway that is not an interchange area.</p> <p>NOTE: This attribute is used for crashes where the first harmful event occurs outside an interchange area and does not occur in or related to a junction, ramp, rail grade crossing, crossover, or shared-use path or trail. Use the attributes "Through Roadway" and "Other Location Within an Interchange Area" for non-junction crashes in an Interchange Area.</p>

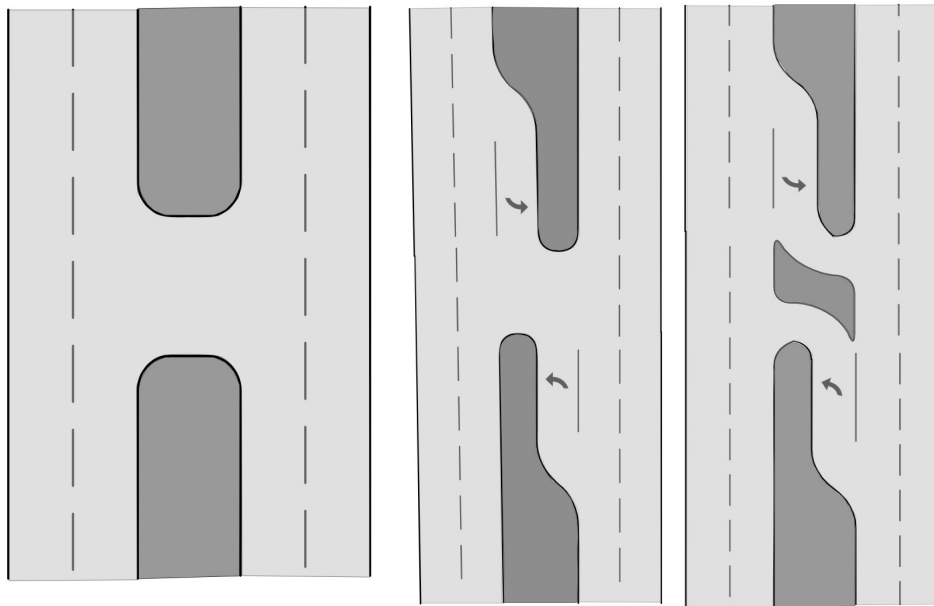
Acceleration/deceleration lane

A lane that allow vehicles to either accelerate to the prevailing speed or decelerate from the prevailing speed.



Crossover-related

A developed median that allow vehicles from a divided road to move from one side to the other.



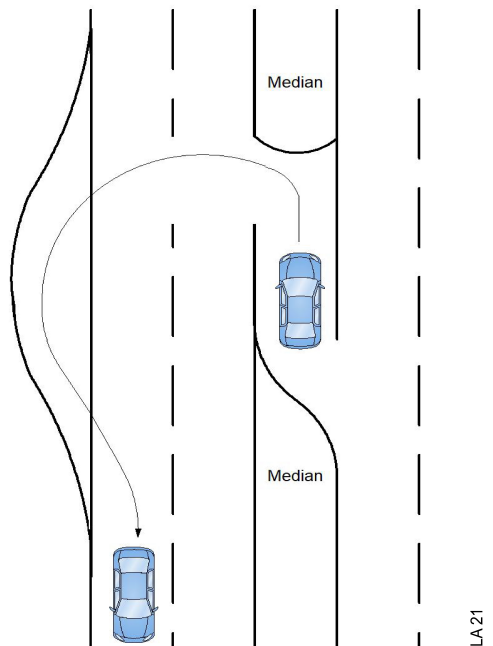
Median Crossover
no left turn bay

Median Crossover
left turn bay

Median Crossover
directional left turn bays

Crossover-related crashes include J-turn crashes (also known as RCUT crashes). Restricted Crossing U-Turns (RCUTs) are characterized by the exclusion of left-turn and/or through movements from side street approaches. RCUTs accommodate these movements by requiring drivers to turn right onto the main road and then make a u-turn maneuver at a one-way median opening.

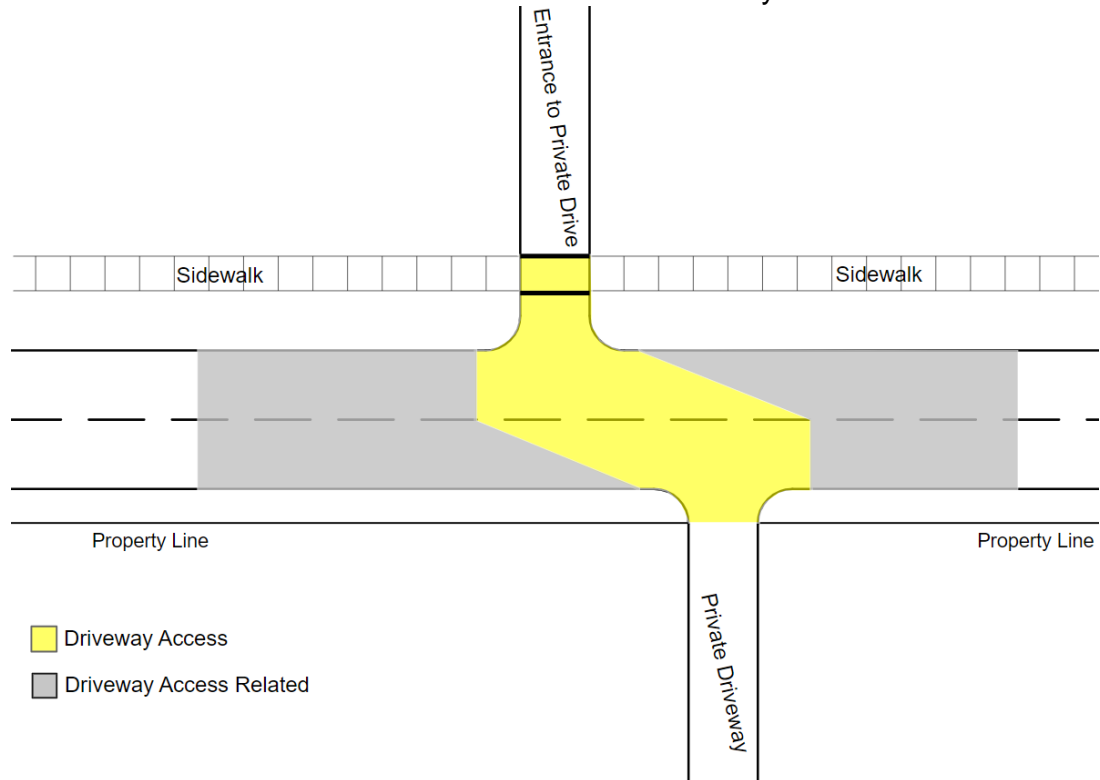
R-Cut



Driveway access or related

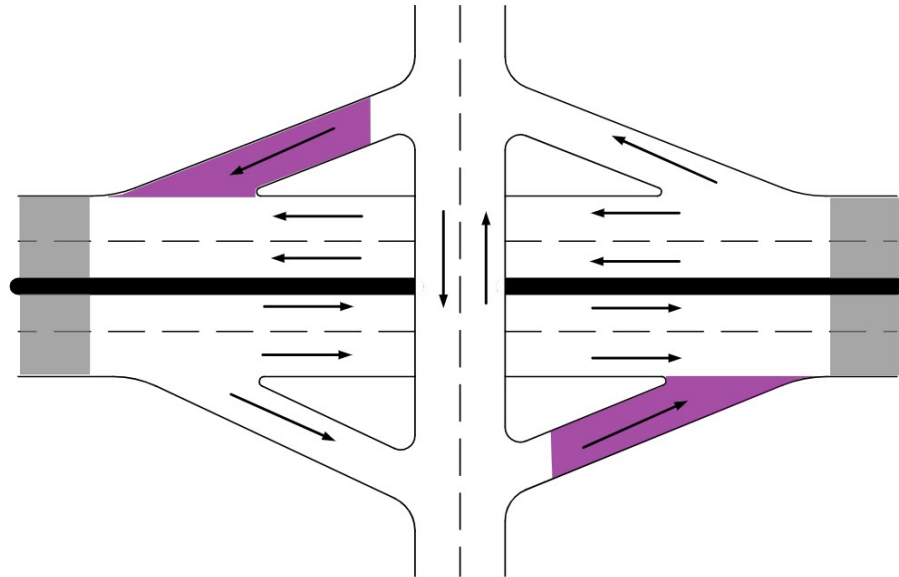
When the [First Harmful Event](#) occurs:


- 1) on a driveway access, OR
- 2) involves a road vehicle entering or leaving by way of a driveway access where at least one traffic unit (vehicle, cyclist, or pedestrian) is physically on the driveway access within the trafficway or adjacent to a driveway, OR
- 3) does not occur on a driveway access but results from an activity, behavior, or control related to the movement of traffic units onto or out of a driveway

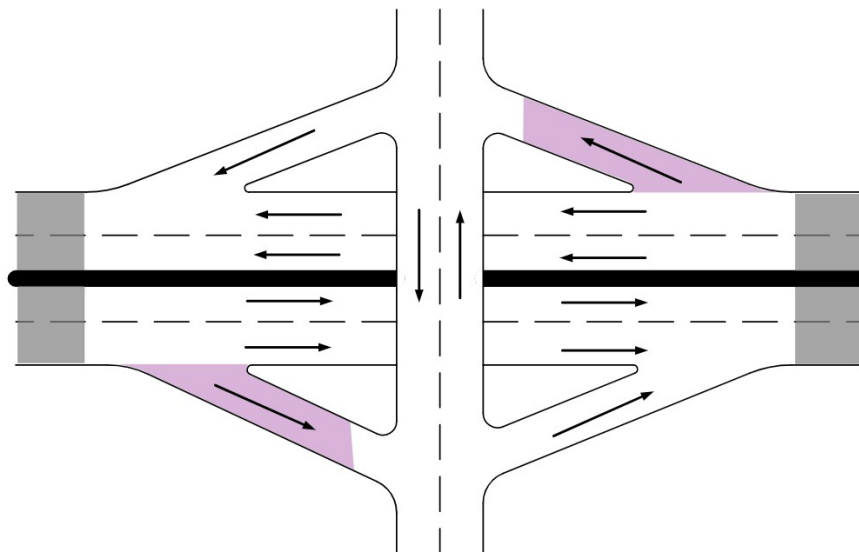


Entrance/exit ramp or related

The First Harmful Event of the crash occurred on an approach to or exit from a roadway or results from an activity, behavior, or control related to the movement of traffic units entering or exiting a ramp.



 On/Entrance Ramp



 Off/Exit Ramp

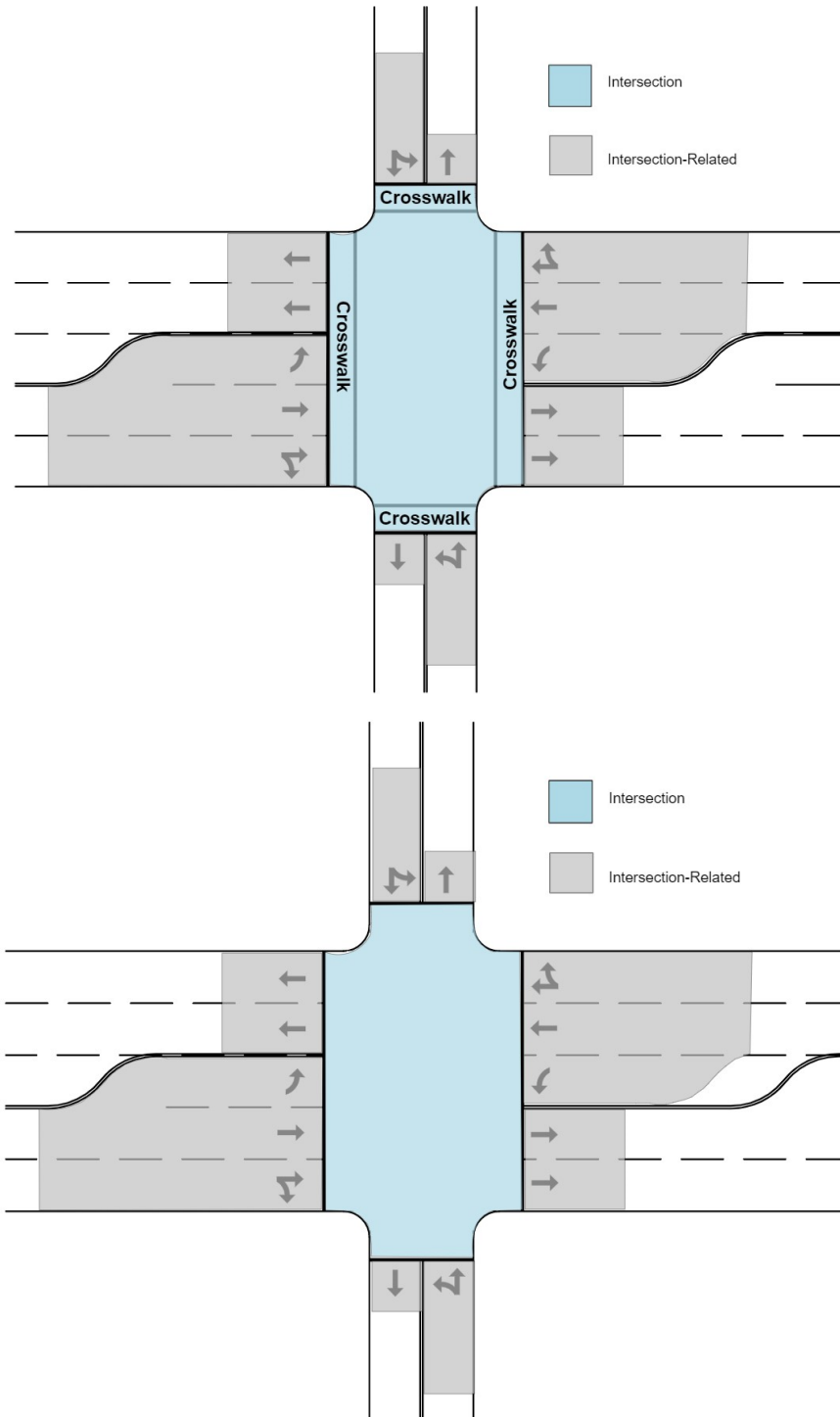
Intersection or related

Intersection-Related means that the [First Harmful Event](#):

(1) occurs on an *approach to* or *exit from* an [intersection](#) and

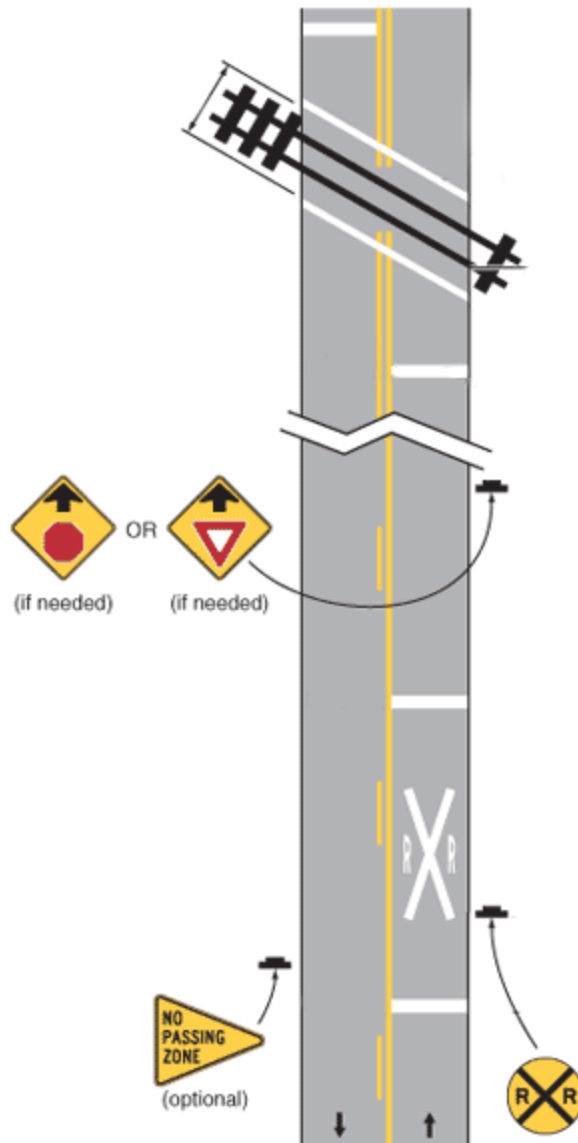
(2) results from an activity, behavior, or control related to the movement of traffic units *through* the intersection.

Inclusion: [roundabouts](#)



Railway grade crossing

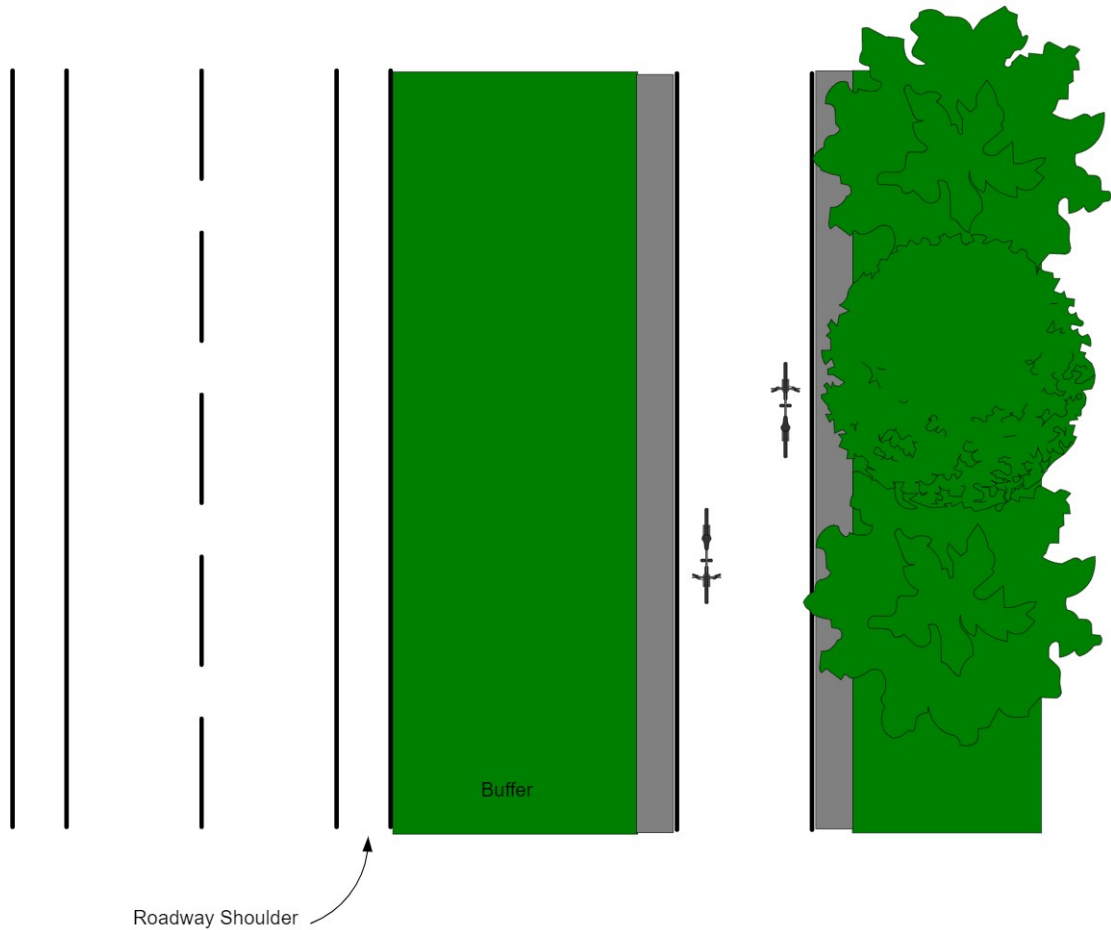
The First Harmful Event of the crash occurred in the at-grade crossing of the trafficway and railroad.



Shared-use path or trail

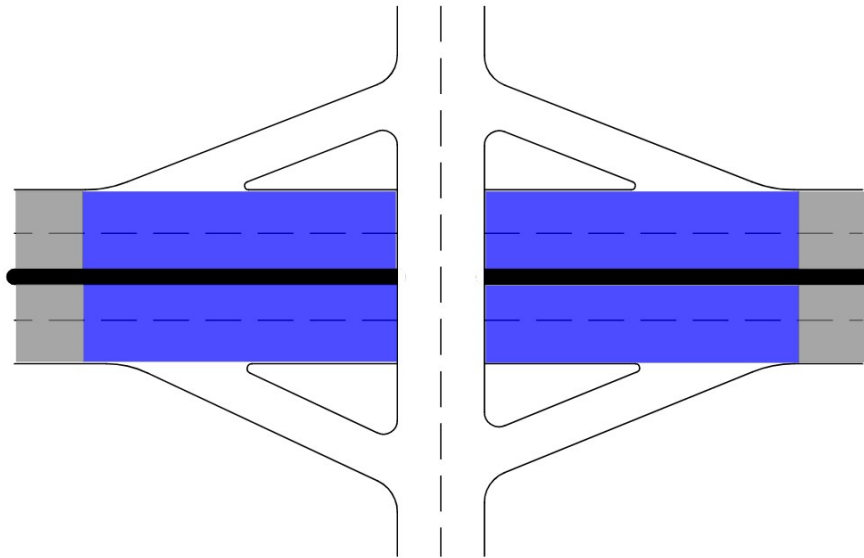
A bikeway physically separated from motor vehicle traffic by an open space or barrier. They may also be used by pedestrians, skaters, wheelchair users, joggers, and other users. Most have two-way travel.

Inclusion: off-street trails/sidepaths

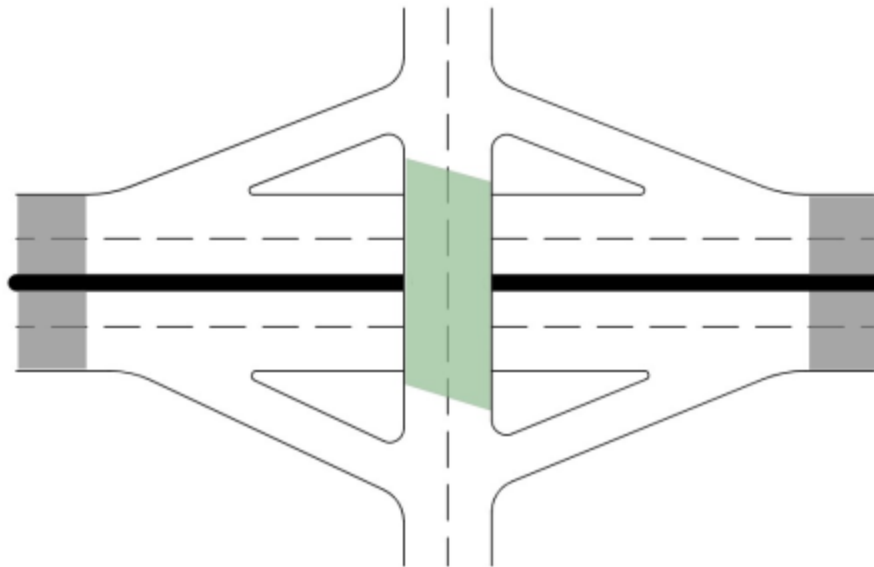


Through roadway

The sections of road between ramps or overpasses.



 Through Lanes (major road)



 Through Lanes (minor road)

980	Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside) The area of an interchange that could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown The vehicle's location within an interchange area could not be determined.

Contributing Factor

CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS			
First Harmful Event	Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash	
Non-Collision 100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift 101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle 102 Fire/explosion 103 Immersion, full or partial 104 Jackknife 105 Overturn/rollover 106 Thrown or falling object 198 Other non-collision harmful event	100 Gore 101 In parking lane or zone 102 Median 103 Off roadway, location unknown 104 On roadway 105 On shoulder, left side 106 On shoulder, right side 107 Outside road/right-of-way 108 Roadside 109 Separator/traffic island 999 Unknown	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport 100 Angle - left overtake 101 Angle - left opposite direction 102 Angle - left into flow 103 Angle - right into flow 104 Angle - right overtake 105 Angle - perpendicular/other angle 500 Angle - left across flow 501 Angle - right across flow 200 Front to front - head on 300 Front to rear - rear end 400 Backing - rear to front 401 Backing - rear to rear 402 Backing - rear to side 502 Sideswipe - opposite direction 505 Sideswipe - same direction 980 Other 999 Unknown	
Collision with Non-Fixed Object 200 Collision with animal (live) 201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport 202 Collision with parked motor vehicle 203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles) 204 Collision with pedestrian 205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine) 206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport 207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV 208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment 209 Collision with farm equipment 297 Collision with other non-motorist 298 Collision with other non-fixed object	Relation to Junction 000 Not an interchange area 100 Acceleration or deceleration lane 101 Crossover related 102 Driveway access or related 103 Entrance/exit ramp or related 104 Intersection or related 106 Railway grade crossing 107 Shared-use path or trail 108 Through roadway 980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside) 999 Unknown	Contributing Factor <div> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> Secondary <input type="checkbox"/> </div> 100 Violations 101 Movement prior to crash 102 Vision obstructions 103 Driver condition 104 Vehicle condition 105 Road surface 106 Roadway condition 107 Lighting condition 108 Weather condition 109 Traffic control 110 Non-motorist condition 111 Non-motorist action 970 Not applicable	
Collision with Fixed Object 300 Collision with bridge overhead structure 301 Collision with bridge pier or support 302 Collision with bridge rail 303 Collision with cable barrier 304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier 305 Collision with culvert 306 Collision with curb 307 Collision with ditch 308 Collision with embankment 309 Collision with fence 310 Collision with guardrail end terminal 311 Collision with guardrail face 312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion 313 Collision with mailbox 314 Collision with traffic sign support 315 Collision with traffic signal support 316 Collision with tree (standing) 317 Collision with utility pole/light support 396 Collision with other post, pole, or support 397 Collision with other traffic barrier 398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.) 399 Collision with unknown fixed object	Intersection Geometry 100 Angled / skewed 101 Roundabout / traffic circle 102 Perpendicular 970 Not applicable	School Bus Relation 000 No 100 Yes, school bus directly involved 101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved	
	Intersection Traffic Control 000 No controls 100 Signalized 101 Stop-all way 102 Stop-partial 103 Yield 970 Not applicable		



Select the primary and secondary contributing factor describing the crash in detail.

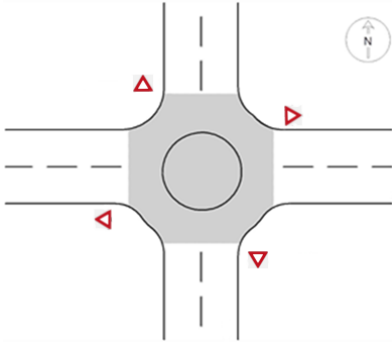



Code	Name
100	Violations
101	Movement prior to crash
102	Vision obstructions
103	Driver condition
104	Vehicle condition
105	Road surface
106	Roadway condition
107	Lighting condition
108	Weather condition
109	Traffic control
110	Non-motorist condition
111	Non-motorist action
970	Not applicable

Intersection Geometry

CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS					
First Harmful Event		Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash		
Non-Collision	100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift	100 Gore	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport	200 Front to front - head on	
	101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	101 In parking lane or zone		300 Front to rear - rear end	
	102 Fire/explosion	102 Median	100 Angle - left overtake	400 Backing - rear to front	
	103 Immersion, full or partial	103 Off roadway, location unknown	101 Angle - left opposite direction	401 Backing - rear to rear	
	104 Jackknife	104 On roadway	102 Angle - left into flow	402 Backing - rear to side	
	105 Overturn/rollover	105 On shoulder, left side	103 Angle - right into flow	502 Sideswipe - opposite direction	
Collision with Non-Fixed Object	106 Thrown or falling object	106 On shoulder, right side	104 Angle - right overtake	505 Sideswipe - same direction	
	198 Other non-collision harmful event	107 Outside road/right-of-way	105 Angle - perpendicular/other angle	980 Other	
	200 Collision with animal (live)	108 Roadside	500 Angle - left across flow	999 Unknown	
	201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport	109 Separator/traffic island	501 Angle - right across flow		
	202 Collision with parked motor vehicle	999 Unknown			
	203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)				
Collision with Fixed Object	204 Collision with pedestrian	Relation to Junction	Contributing Factor		
	205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)	000 Not an interchange area	100 Violations	Primary	
	206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	100 Acceleration or deceleration lane	101 Movement prior to crash	Secondary	
	207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV	101 Crossover related	102 Vision obstructions		
	208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	102 Driveway access or related	103 Driver condition		
	209 Collision with farm equipment	103 Entrance/exit ramp or related	104 Vehicle condition		
Collision with Fixed Object	297 Collision with other non-motorist	104 Intersection or related	105 Road surface		
	298 Collision with other non-fixed object	106 Railway grade crossing	106 Roadway condition		
	300 Collision with bridge overhead structure	107 Shared-use path or trail	107 Lighting condition		
	301 Collision with bridge pier or support	108 Through roadway	108 Weather condition		
	302 Collision with bridge rail	980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside)	109 Traffic control		
	303 Collision with cable barrier	999 Unknown	110 Non-motorist condition		
Collision with Fixed Object	304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier	Intersection Geometry	School Bus Relation		
	305 Collision with culvert	100 Angled / skewed	000 No		
	306 Collision with curb	101 Roundabout / traffic circle	100 Yes, school bus directly involved		
	307 Collision with ditch	102 Perpendicular	101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved		
	308 Collision with embankment	970 Not applicable			
	309 Collision with fence	Intersection Traffic Control			
Collision with Fixed Object	310 Collision with guardrail end terminal	000 No controls			
	311 Collision with guardrail face	100 Signalized			
	312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	101 Stop-all way			
	313 Collision with mailbox	102 Stop-partial			
	314 Collision with traffic sign support	103 Yield			
	315 Collision with traffic signal support	970 Not applicable			
Collision with Fixed Object	316 Collision with tree (standing)				
	317 Collision with utility pole/light support				
	396 Collision with other post, pole, or support				
	397 Collision with other traffic barrier				
	398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)				
	399 Collision with unknown fixed object				

The general geometry of the intersection. An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

Code	Name	Description
100	Angled / skewed	<p>An intersection of roads where the angle between the roads is significantly more or less than 90°.</p>  

Code	Name	Description
101	Roundabout / traffic circle	<p>A roundabout is a circular intersection where drivers travel counterclockwise around a center island. Typically, there are no traffic signals or stop signs in a modern roundabout. Driver yield at entry to traffic in the roundabout, and then enter the intersection and exit at their desired street.</p>  
102	Perpendicular	<p>An intersection of roads where the angle between the roads is almost nearly 90°.</p>  
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.

Intersection Traffic Control

CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS			
First Harmful Event		Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash
Non-Collision	100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift	100 Gore	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport
	101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	101 In parking lane or zone	200 Front to front - head on
	102 Fire/explosion	102 Median	300 Front to rear - rear end
	103 Immersion, full or partial	103 Off roadway, location unknown	400 Backing - rear to front
	104 Jackknife	104 On roadway	401 Backing - rear to rear
Collision with Non-Fixed Object	105 Overturn/rollover	105 On shoulder, left side	402 Backing - rear to side
	106 Thrown or falling object	106 On shoulder, right side	502 Sideswipe - opposite direction
	198 Other non-collision harmful event	107 Outside road/right-of-way	505 Sideswipe - same direction
	200 Collision with animal (live)	108 Roadside	980 Other
	201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport	109 Separator/traffic island	999 Unknown
Collision with Fixed Object	202 Collision with parked motor vehicle	999 Unknown	
	203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)		
	204 Collision with pedestrian	Relation to Junction	Contributing Factor
	205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)	000 Not an interchange area	100 Violations
	206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	100 Acceleration or deceleration lane	101 Movement prior to crash
Collision with Fixed Object	207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV	101 Crossover related	102 Vision obstructions
	208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	102 Driveway access or related	103 Driver condition
	209 Collision with farm equipment	103 Entrance/exit ramp or related	104 Vehicle condition
	297 Collision with other non-motorist	104 Intersection or related	105 Road surface
	298 Collision with other non-fixed object	106 Railway grade crossing	106 Roadway condition
Collision with Fixed Object	300 Collision with bridge overhead structure	107 Shared-use path or trail	107 Lighting condition
	301 Collision with bridge pier or support	108 Through roadway	108 Weather condition
	302 Collision with bridge rail	980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside)	109 Traffic control
	303 Collision with cable barrier	999 Unknown	110 Non-motorist condition
	304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier		111 Non-motorist action
Collision with Fixed Object	305 Collision with culvert	Intersection Geometry	School Bus Relation
	306 Collision with curb	100 Angled / skewed	000 No
	307 Collision with ditch	101 Roundabout / traffic circle	100 Yes, school bus directly involved
	308 Collision with embankment	102 Perpendicular	101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved
	309 Collision with fence	970 Not applicable	
Collision with Fixed Object	310 Collision with guardrail end terminal	Intersection Traffic Control	
	311 Collision with guardrail face	000 No controls	
	312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	100 Signalized	
	313 Collision with mailbox	101 Stop-all way	
	314 Collision with traffic sign support	102 Stop-partial	
Collision with Fixed Object	315 Collision with traffic signal support	103 Yield	
	316 Collision with tree (standing)	970 Not applicable	
	317 Collision with utility pole/light support		
	396 Collision with other post, pole, or support		
	397 Collision with other traffic barrier		
Collision with Fixed Object	398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)		
	399 Collision with unknown fixed object		

The type of traffic control device (TCD) applicable to the intersection at the crash location. An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

Code	Name
000	No controls
100	Signalized
101	Stop - all way
102	Stop - partial
103	Yield
970	Not applicable

School Bus Relation

CRASH CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS			
First Harmful Event		Location of First Harmful Event	Manner of Crash
Non-Collision	100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift	100 Gore	000 Not a collision between two motor vehicles in transport
	101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	101 In parking lane or zone	200 Front to front - head on
	102 Fire/explosion	102 Median	300 Front to rear - rear end
	103 Immersion, full or partial	103 Off roadway, location unknown	400 Backing - rear to front
	104 Jackknife	104 On roadway	401 Backing - rear to rear
	105 Overturn/rollover	105 On shoulder, left side	402 Backing - rear to side
106 Thrown or falling object	106 On shoulder, right side	100 Angle - left overtake	502 Sideswipe - opposite direction
198 Other non-collision harmful event	107 Outside road/right-of-way	101 Angle - left opposite direction	505 Sideswipe - same direction
Collision with Non-Fixed Object	200 Collision with animal (live)	108 Roadside	102 Angle - left into flow
	201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport	109 Separator/traffic island	103 Angle - right into flow
	202 Collision with parked motor vehicle	999 Unknown	104 Angle - right overtake
	203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)		105 Angle - perpendicular/other angle
	204 Collision with pedestrian		500 Angle - left across flow
	205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)		501 Angle - right across flow
Collision with Fixed Object	206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	Relation to Junction	Contributing Factor
	207 Collision with falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by MV	000 Not an interchange area	100 Violations
	208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	100 Acceleration or deceleration lane	101 Movement prior to crash
	209 Collision with farm equipment	101 Crossover related	102 Vision obstructions
	297 Collision with other non-motorist	102 Driveway access or related	103 Driver condition
	298 Collision with other non-fixed object	103 Entrance/exit ramp or related	104 Vehicle condition
Collision with Fixed Object	300 Collision with bridge overhead structure	104 Intersection or related	105 Road surface
	301 Collision with bridge pier or support	106 Railway grade crossing	106 Roadway condition
	302 Collision with bridge rail	107 Shared-use path or trail	107 Lighting condition
	303 Collision with cable barrier	108 Through roadway	108 Weather condition
	304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier	980 Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside)	109 Traffic control
	305 Collision with culvert	999 Unknown	110 Non-motorist condition
	306 Collision with curb		111 Non-motorist action
	307 Collision with ditch	Intersection Geometry	970 Not applicable
	308 Collision with embankment	100 Angled / skewed	School Bus Relation
	309 Collision with fence	101 Roundabout / traffic circle	000 No
	310 Collision with guardrail end terminal	102 Perpendicular	100 Yes, school bus directly involved
	311 Collision with guardrail face	970 Not applicable	101 Yes, school bus indirectly involved
312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	Intersection Traffic Control		
313 Collision with mailbox	000 No controls		
314 Collision with traffic sign support	100 Signalized		
315 Collision with traffic signal support	101 Stop-all way		
316 Collision with tree (standing)	102 Stop-partial		
317 Collision with utility pole/light support	103 Yield		
396 Collision with other post, pole, or support	970 Not applicable		
397 Collision with other traffic barrier			
398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)			
399 Collision with unknown fixed object			

Indicate whether a school bus or motor vehicle functioning as a school bus for a school-related purpose is involved in the crash. The "school bus," with or without a passenger on board, must be directly involved as a contact motor vehicle or indirectly involved as a non-contact motor vehicle (children struck when boarding or alighting from the school bus, two vehicles colliding as the result of the stopped school bus, etc.)

Code	Name	Description
000	No	There is no indication of a school bus, or motor vehicle functioning as a school bus, being involved in the crash.
100	Yes, school bus directly involved	A school bus, or vehicle functioning as a school bus, is involved in any component of the crash as a contact vehicle (i.e. the bus has a harmful event).
101	Yes, school bus indirectly involved	<p>A school bus, or vehicle functioning as a school bus, is involved in any component of the crash as a non-contact vehicle (i.e. the bus did not initiate a harmful event but the crash is somehow related to it). Examples include (1) a school bus stops on the roadway. Subsequently, an approaching motor vehicle swerves to avoid the stopped bus and contacts another motor vehicle head-on. (2) A motor vehicle strikes a child as he/she exits a school bus and crosses in front of the stopped bus when a vehicle passes the bus on the left side. (3) A line of cars stops for a school bus that is discharging passengers. A motor vehicle approaches and is unable to stop in time and strikes the last stopped motor vehicle in the line.</p>

Crash Conditions

The Crash Circumstances Conditions section describes the overall conditions related to the environment such as the lighting, weather and the roads at the time of the crash.

- [Roadway Surface Condition](#)
- [Light Conditions](#)
- [Weather Conditions](#)
- [Roadway Environmental Condition](#)

Roadway Surface Condition

CRASH CONDITIONS			
Roadway Surface Condition	Light Condition	Weather Conditions	Environmental Conditions
000 Dry	100 Daylight	000 Clear	000 None
100 Ice/Frost	200 Dawn/dusk	100 Blowing sand, soil, dirt	100 Animal(s)
101 Mud, dirt, gravel	300 Dark - continuous street lights	101 Blowing snow	101 Debris
102 Oil	301 Dark - street lights at intersection only	102 Cloudy	102 Glare
103 Sand	302 Dark - not lighted	103 Fog, smog, smoke	103 Non-highway work
104 Slush	399 Dark - unknown lighting	104 Freezing rain or freezing drizzle	104 Obstructed crosswalks
105 Snow	980 Other	105 Rain	105 Obstruction in roadway
106 Water (standing, moving)	999 Unknown	106 Severe crosswinds	106 Overhead clearance limited
107 Wet		107 Sleet or hail	107 Prior crash
980 Other		108 Snow	108 Prior non-recurring incident
999 Unknown		980 Other	109 Regular congestion
		999 Unknown	110 Related to a bus stop
			111 Road surface condition (wet, icy, snow, slush, etc.)
			112 Ruts, holes, bumps
			113 Shoulders (none, low, soft, high)
			114 Toll booth/plaza related
			115 Traffic control device
			116 Traffic incident
			117 Visual obstruction(s)
			118 Weather conditions
			119 Work zone (construction/maintenance/utility)
			120 Worn, travel-polished surface
			980 Other
			999 Unknown

Describe the roadway surface condition at the time and place of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	Dry	When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred was free from moisture or liquid. Note: A road made of sand or dirt would be coded as Dry under normal conditions, not Sand, or Mud, dirt, gravel.
100	Ice/frost	When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred had frozen water on it.
101	Mud, dirt, gravel	When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred had mud, dirt, or gravel on it. Note: Do not use this attribute to describe the surface type of the roadway by design.
102	Oil	When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred had oil on it (including fuel spilled on the roadway).

103	Sand	<p>When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred had sand on the roadway because of sand blown by wind or sand discharged on the roadway by highway trucks.</p> <p>Note: Do not use this attribute to describe the surface type of the roadway by design.</p>
104	Slush	When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred had accumulated snow or ice that had partially melted.
105	Snow	When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred was covered with snow.
106	Water (standing, moving)	<p>When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred was covered with standing or moving water. This includes flooding.</p> <p>If the surface was wet, without standing or moving water, see code "107. Wet".</p>
107	Wet	<p>When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred was wet from rain or melted snow.</p> <p>If the water was standing or moving, see code "106. Water (standing or moving)".</p>
980	Other	<p>When the roadway surface on which the crash occurred could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grain on the roadway • Wet leaves on the roadway • Any liquid not described in another attribute
999	Unknown	When the condition of the roadway surface on which the crash occurred could not be determined.

Light Conditions

CRASH CONDITIONS			
Roadway Surface Condition	Light Condition	Weather Conditions	Environmental Conditions
000 Dry	100 Daylight	000 Clear	000 None
100 Ice/Frost	200 Dawn/dusk	100 Blowing sand, soil, dirt	100 Animal(s)
101 Mud, dirt, gravel	300 Dark - continuous street lights	101 Blowing snow	101 Debris
102 Oil	301 Dark - street lights at intersection only	102 Cloudy	102 Glare
103 Sand	302 Dark - not lighted	103 Fog, smog, smoke	103 Non-highway work
104 Slush	399 Dark - unknown lighting	104 Freezing rain or freezing drizzle	104 Obstructed crosswalks
105 Snow	980 Other	105 Rain	105 Obstruction in roadway
106 Water (standing, moving)	999 Unknown	106 Severe crosswinds	106 Overhead clearance limited
107 Wet		107 Sleet or hail	107 Prior crash
980 Other		108 Snow	108 Prior non-recurring incident
999 Unknown		980 Other	109 Regular congestion
		999 Unknown	110 Related to a bus stop
			111 Road surface condition (wet, icy, snow, slush, etc.)
			112 Ruts, holes, bumps
			113 Shoulders (none, low, soft, high)
			114 Toll booth/plaza related
			115 Traffic control device
			116 Traffic incident
			117 Visual obstruction(s)
			118 Weather conditions
			119 Work zone (construction/maintenance/utility)
			120 Worn, travel-polished surface
			980 Other
			999 Unknown

Describe the lighting conditions at the time and place of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Daylight	Whenever the sun is above the horizon at a given location. The AM period of the day where there is natural lighting.
200	Dawn/dusk	The time that marks the beginning of the twilight before sunrise or the transition period going from a daylight condition to the "dark of night". These are typically the 30-minute periods before the sun rises or after the sun sets.
300	Dark - continuous street lights	The scene of the crash is illuminated at night, or another period of darkness, by continuous street lamps or other man-made light sources.
301	Dark - street lights at intersection only	The scene of the crash is illuminated at night, or another period of darkness, by street lamps or other man-made light sources near intersections only.
302	Dark - not lighted	The scene of the crash is not illuminated at night, or another period of darkness, by street lamps or other man-made light sources.
399	Dark - unknown lighting	It is known that the crash occurred at night or during another period of darkness, but it could not be determined if the crash scene was illuminated by a man-made light source.
980	Other	The light condition could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	The light condition could not be determined.

Weather Conditions

CRASH CONDITIONS			
Roadway Surface Condition	Light Condition	Weather Conditions	Environmental Conditions
000 Dry	100 Daylight	000 Clear	000 None
100 Ice/Frost	200 Dawn/dusk	100 Blowing sand, soil, dirt	100 Animal(s)
101 Mud, dirt, gravel	300 Dark - continuous street lights	101 Blowing snow	101 Debris
102 Oil	301 Dark - street lights at intersection only	102 Cloudy	102 Glare
103 Sand	302 Dark - not lighted	103 Fog, smog, smoke	103 Non-highway work
104 Slush	399 Dark - unknown lighting	104 Freezing rain or freezing drizzle	104 Obstructed crosswalks
105 Snow	980 Other	105 Rain	105 Obstruction in roadway
106 Water (standing, moving)	999 Unknown	106 Severe crosswinds	106 Overhead clearance limited
107 Wet		107 Sleet or hail	107 Prior crash
980 Other		108 Snow	108 Prior non-recurring incident
999 Unknown		980 Other	109 Regular congestion
		999 Unknown	110 Related to a bus stop
			111 Road surface condition (wet, icy, snow, slush, etc.)
			112 Ruts, holes, bumps
			113 Shoulders (none, low, soft, high)
			114 Toll booth/plaza related
			115 Traffic control device
			116 Traffic incident
			117 Visual obstruction(s)
			118 Weather conditions
			119 Work zone (construction/maintenance/utility)
			120 Worn, travel-polished surface
			980 Other
			999 Unknown

The prevailing atmospheric conditions that existed at the time of the crash. A maximum of 2 weather conditions are allowed. If you do not know, select Unknown.

Code	Name	Description
000	Clear	Clear sky or partial cloudiness if sunlight has not diminished.
100	Blowing sand, soil, dirt	Matter set aloft by winds creating a condition that reduces visibility, which constitutes a hazard for vehicles operating in the area. Use this code for "dust storms". Do not use this code in conjunction with Severe Crosswinds unless the winds are affecting vehicle stability in addition to reducing visibility.
101	Blowing snow	Snow that is falling and/or fallen to the ground and is set aloft by wind.
102	Cloudy	Overcast sky, but may include partial cloudiness if light has diminished.
103	Fog, smog, smoke	A visible accumulation of fine water droplets and/or suspended particles resulting from combustion or other atmospheric pollutants that caused reduced visibility. These conditions can be natural or fabricated/manmade.
104	Freezing rain or freezing drizzle	Precipitation fell as liquid (rain) and then froze on the roadway, not including sleet or hail, see code "107. Sleet or Hail".
105	Rain	Precipitation other than snow, hail or sleet, or freezing rain. Code precipitation falling as "mist" as "rain".

Code	Name	Description
106	Severe crosswinds	Winds traveling at an angle with respect to the travel lanes at velocities significant enough to cause the vehicle to divert from its path or cause high profile vehicles to blow over. Winds strong enough to affect vehicle stability.
107	Sleet or hail	Precipitation fell as ice (sleet or hail), not including freezing rain, see code "104. Freezing Rain".
108	Snow	Precipitation fell as frozen flakes at the time of the crash not including blowing snow, see code "101. Blowing Snow".
980	Other	Atmospheric conditions at the time of the crash could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	Atmospheric conditions at the time of the crash could not be determined.

Roadway Environmental Conditions

CRASH CONDITIONS			
Roadway Surface Condition	Light Condition	Weather Conditions	Environmental Conditions
000 Dry	100 Daylight	000 Clear	000 None
100 Ice/Frost	200 Dawn/dusk	100 Blowing sand, soil, dirt	100 Animal(s)
101 Mud, dirt, gravel	300 Dark - continuous street lights	101 Blowing snow	101 Debris
102 Oil	301 Dark - street lights at intersection only	102 Cloudy	102 Glare
103 Sand	302 Dark - not lighted	103 Fog, smog, smoke	103 Non-highway work
104 Slush	399 Dark - unknown lighting	104 Freezing rain or freezing drizzle	104 Obstructed crosswalks
105 Snow	980 Other	105 Rain	105 Obstruction in roadway
106 Water (standing, moving)	999 Unknown	106 Severe crosswinds	106 Overhead clearance limited
107 Wet		107 Sleet or hail	107 Prior crash
980 Other		108 Snow	108 Prior non-recurring incident
999 Unknown		980 Other	109 Regular congestion
		999 Unknown	110 Related to a bus stop
			111 Road surface condition (wet, icy, snow, slush, etc.)
			112 Ruts, holes, bumps
			113 Shoulders (none, low, soft, high)
			114 Toll booth/plaza related
			115 Traffic control device
			116 Traffic incident
			117 Visual obstruction(s)
			118 Weather conditions
			119 Work zone (construction/maintenance/utility)
			120 Worn, travel-polished surface
			980 Other
			999 Unknown

Apparent environmental or roadway conditions which may have contributed to the crash. You must select up to 2 environmental conditions that were present at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	None	The road/roadway did not contribute to the crash.
100	Animal(s)	Animal in the road contribute to the crash.

Code	Name	Description
101	Debris	<p>Objects in the roadway that are not large enough to block travel but could cause damage or a loss of control.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dislodged cargo • Parts from a vehicle • Tire tread • Broken glass • Animal carcasses
102	Glare	A very harsh, bright, dazzling light that impairs vision.
103	Non-highway work	Maintenance or other types of work occurring near or in the trafficway but not related to the trafficway.
104	Obstructed crosswalks	An obstruction in the crosswalk contributed to the incident.
105	Obstruction in roadway	<p>A blockage in the roadway. A large object that completely or partially blocks a travel lane.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A fallen tree • Boulder • A trailer separated from its power unit • Vehicle(s) from a previous accident
106	Overhead clearance limited	The vertical distance between the route surface and any obstruction above it.
107	Prior crash	An accumulation of traffic caused by vehicles slowing or stopping the traffic flow because of a previous crash.
108	Prior non-recurring incident	<p>An accumulation of traffic caused by vehicles slowing or stopping the traffic flow.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A funeral procession • A sporting event or other gathering • A parade • A traffic signal outage, etc.
109	Regular congestion	Traffic congestion contributed to the incident.
110	Related to a bus stop	Incident involved or occurred near a bus stop.
111	Road surface condition (wet, icy, snow, slush, etc.)	Hazardous road surface condition due to a weather condition that contributed to the crash.

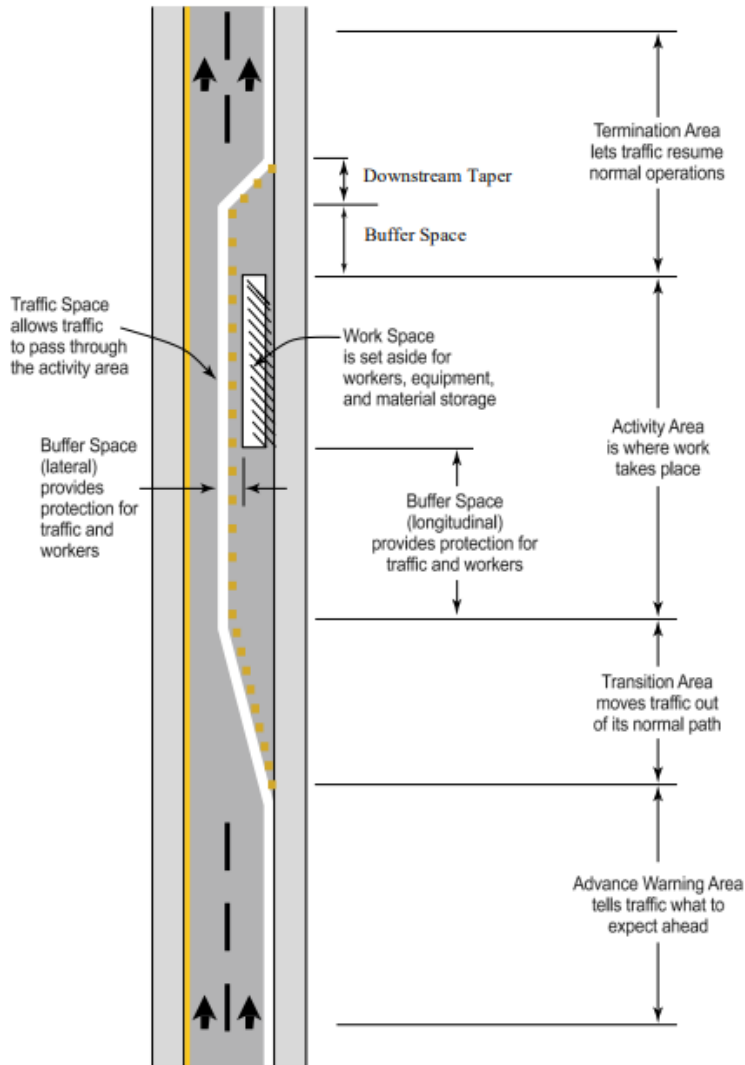
Code	Name	Description
112	Ruts, holes, bumps	Irregular roadway surface, either concave in the case of ruts and holes, or convex in the case of bumps.
113	Shoulders (none, low, soft, high)	Inadequate width, raised or not level shoulders.
114	Toll booth/plaza related	A crash that occurred at or near a tollbooth (manned or unmanned) or a toll plaza. Includes crashes that occur in the upstream approach to the toll booth/plaza area, continues as the approach area (where the toll road begins to widen) leading up to the toll booths, and in the departure area where the road begins to narrow leading back to the normal number of lanes comprising the toll road downstream departure area.
115	Traffic control device	Traffic control devices that is disabled or not functioning properly, lane markings faded or missing, signs that are down or covered by foliage, etc.
116	Traffic incident	<p>An unplanned randomly occurring traffic event that adversely effects normal traffic operations.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic crashes • Disabled vehicles • Spilled cargo, etc.
117	Visual obstruction(s)	An object that blocked the driver's sight, contributing to the crash (e.g., bush, tree).
118	Weather conditions	The prevailing atmospheric conditions that existed at the time of the crash.
119	Work zone (construction/maintenance/utility)	An area of a highway with construction, maintenance, or utility work activities.
120	Worn, travel-polished surface	A road surface that is well used, often very smooth or shiny in appearance.
980	Other	The environmental condition of the roadway could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	The environmental condition of the roadway could not be determined.

Work Zones

Work Zone Definition

A crash that occurs in or related to a construction, maintenance, or utility work zone, whether or not workers were actually present at the time of the crash. "Work zone related" crashes may also include those involving motor vehicles slowed or stopped because of the work zone, even if the first harmful event occurred before the first warning sign. See below diagram of the work zone area.

Diagram of a Work Zone Area



Work Zone Relation

WORK ZONE CRASH INFORMATION					
Work Zone Relation	Work Zone Location	Work Zone Type	Work Zone Circumstances	Worker(s) Present	Law Enforcement Present
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	100 Before the first work zone warning sign 101 Advance warning area 102 Transition area 103 Activity area 104 Termination area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	100 Lane closure 101 Lane shift / crossover 102 Work on shoulder or median 103 Intermittent or moving work 970 Not applicable 980 Other type of work zone 999 Unknown	100 Back of queue 101 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical 102 Heavy (dense & fast traffic) 103 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical 104 Traffic control device malfunction 105 Free flow (light & fast traffic) 980 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

You must indicate if the crash was associated with a work zone. A work zone crash is defined as when a crash occurs in a construction, maintenance, or utility work zone, or activity within a work zone area.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	Indicate no, if the crash does not comply with the definition of work zone crash.
100	Yes	Indicate yes, if the crash complies with the definition of work zone crash.
999	Unknown	Indicate unknown, if it could not be determined if the crash occurred in the work zone area and was the first harmful event.

Work Zone Location

WORK ZONE CRASH INFORMATION					
Work Zone Relation	Work Zone Location	Work Zone Type	Work Zone Circumstances	Worker(s) Present	Law Enforcement Present
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	100 Before the first work zone warning sign 101 Advance warning area 102 Transition area 103 Activity area 104 Termination area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	100 Lane closure 101 Lane shift / crossover 102 Work on shoulder or median 103 Intermittent or moving work 970 Not applicable 980 Other type of work zone 999 Unknown	100 Back of queue 101 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical 102 Heavy (dense & fast traffic) 103 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical 104 Traffic control device malfunction 105 Free flow (light & fast traffic) 980 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Describe the work zone location pertaining to the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Before the first work zone warning sign	A display of signs, lights, or cones advising drivers of a work zone area.
101	Advance warning area	The work zone area that displays signs, lights, or cones advising drivers of a work zone area and directions.
102	Transition area	The work zone area that displays road signs redirecting drivers out of their normal path.

Code	Name	Description
103	Activity area	The work zone area comprising of the workspace, the traffic space, and the buffer space.
104	Termination area	The area of the work zone that returns drivers back to the normal flow of traffic.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	The area of the work zone could not be determined.

Work Zone Type

WORK ZONE CRASH INFORMATION						
Work Zone Relation	Work Zone Location	Work Zone Type	Work Zone Circumstances	Worker(s) Present	Law Enforcement Present	
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	100 Before the first work zone warning sign 101 Advance warning area 102 Transition area 103 Activity area 104 Termination area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	100 Lane closure 101 Lane shift / crossover 102 Work on shoulder or median 103 Intermittent or moving work 970 Not applicable 980 Other type of work zone 999 Unknown	100 Back of queue 101 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical 102 Heavy (dense & fast traffic) 103 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical 104 Traffic control device malfunction 105 Free flow (light & fast traffic) 980 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

Describe the work zone type pertaining to the crash.

Code	Name
100	Lane closure
101	Lane shift / crossover
102	Work on shoulder or median
103	Intermittent or moving work
980	Other type of work zone
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Work Zone Circumstances

WORK ZONE CRASH INFORMATION					
Work Zone Relation	Work Zone Location	Work Zone Type	Work Zone Circumstances	Worker(s) Present	Law Enforcement Present
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	100 Before the first work zone warning sign 101 Advance warning area 102 Transition area 103 Activity area 104 Termination area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	100 Lane closure 101 Lane shift / crossover 102 Work on shoulder or median 103 Intermittent or moving work 970 Not applicable 980 Other type of work zone 999 Unknown	100 Back of queue 101 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical 102 Heavy (dense & fast traffic) 103 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical 104 Traffic control device malfunction 105 Free flow (light & fast traffic) 980 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Describe the work zone circumstance pertaining to the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Back of queue	Behind the last vehicle where the traffic has stopped or slowed down significantly.
101	Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical	The work zone circumstance that displays typical congestion in a dense & slow traffic.
102	Heavy (dense & fast traffic)	The work zone circumstance that displays heavy, dense & fast traffic.
103	Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical	The work zone circumstance that displays non-typical congestion in a dense & slow traffic.
104	Traffic control device malfunction	The work zone circumstance that displays the malfunction of traffic control device.
105	Free flow (light & fast traffic)	The work zone circumstance that displays free flow in a light & fast traffic.
980	Other	The work zone circumstance could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	The work zone circumstance could not be determined.

Worker(s) Present

WORK ZONE CRASH INFORMATION					
Work Zone Relation	Work Zone Location	Work Zone Type	Work Zone Circumstances	Worker(s) Present	Law Enforcement Present
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	100 Before the first work zone warning sign 101 Advance warning area 102 Transition area 103 Activity area 104 Termination area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	100 Lane closure 101 Lane shift / crossover 102 Work on shoulder or median 103 Intermittent or moving work 970 Not applicable 980 Other type of work zone 999 Unknown	100 Back of queue 101 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical 102 Heavy (dense & fast traffic) 103 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical 104 Traffic control device malfunction 105 Free flow (light & fast traffic) 980 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Indicate whether workers were present in the work zone area at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	No workers were present in the work zone.
100	Yes	One or more workers were present in the work zone.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	It could not be determined if workers were in the work zone.

Law Enforcement Present

WORK ZONE CRASH INFORMATION					
Work Zone Relation	Work Zone Location	Work Zone Type	Work Zone Circumstances	Worker(s) Present	Law Enforcement Present
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	100 Before the first work zone warning sign 101 Advance warning area 102 Transition area 103 Activity area 104 Termination area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	100 Lane closure 101 Lane shift / crossover 102 Work on shoulder or median 103 Intermittent or moving work 970 Not applicable 980 Other type of work zone 999 Unknown	100 Back of queue 101 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical 102 Heavy (dense & fast traffic) 103 Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical 104 Traffic control device malfunction 105 Free flow (light & fast traffic) 980 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Indicate whether law enforcement was present in the work zone area at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	No law enforcement was present in the work zone.
100	Yes	One or more law enforcement officers were present in the work zone.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	It could not be determined if law enforcement officers were in the work zone.

Vehicle Description

The vehicle information collected consist of a set of data elements for each vehicle, the following set and subset of information is collected:

For each Vehicle, you must provide the following **vehicle information**:

- Vehicle Identification
- Owner of Vehicle
- Trailers Attached to Vehicle
- Damage to Vehicle At the Time of the Crash
- Vehicle Sequence of Events that Contributed to Crash
- Vehicle Traveled Trafficway Data that Contributed to the Crash
- Vehicle Hazardous Materials (if applicable)
- Vehicle Motor Carrier (if applicable)

For each Vehicle, you must provide the related **person information** as it relates to the crash:

- Driver
- Passengers

Number of Vehicles Involved

The sequential count/number assigned to each motor vehicle involved in the crash. This number tracks which passengers occupied a vehicle. This number does not refer to non-motorists.

Vehicle Had No Driver

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type <u>Passenger Vehicles</u> 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make _____	Model _____	Color _____		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring			
State _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		<u>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</u> 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle			
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		<u>Trucks</u> 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck			
Street _____	City _____	State _____	Postal Code _____		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash		<u>Large Passenger Vehicle</u> 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Company _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Phone # _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
NAIC # _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Policy # _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Expiration Date _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			

This attribute disables the entry of the driver information and should be used when:

- The vehicle did not have a driver at the time of the crash (parked or disabled)
- The vehicle had multiple occupants (and was being driven) but the officer cannot determine which occupant was the driver

Note: Do not use this attribute for a hit and run vehicle where the driver is completely unknown.

Hit and Run

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION							
<div>Check if this vehicle had no driver</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div>		<div>Hit and Run</div> <div>000 No, did not leave scene</div> <div>100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene</div> <div>101 Yes, only driver left scene</div>		<div>Vehicle Type</div> <div>100 Motor vehicle in transport</div> <div>101 Parked motor vehicle</div> <div>102 Working vehicle / equipment</div>		<div>Vehicle Body Type</div> <div>Passenger Vehicles</div> <div>100 Passenger car</div> <div>101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats)</div> <div>102 (Sport) utility vehicle</div> <div>103 Pickup</div> <div>104 Cargo van</div>	
VIN <div><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>							
Model Year <div><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>		Make		Model		Color	
License Plate <div><input type="checkbox"/> Missing</div>						<div>Construction / Farm Equipment</div> <div>200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.)</div> <div>201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)</div>	
State <div><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>		Number <div><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>		Year <div><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>		<div>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</div> <div>300 2-wheeled motorcycle</div> <div>301 3-wheeled motorcycle</div> <div>302 Moped or motorized bicycle</div> <div>303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC)</div> <div>304 Golf Cart</div> <div>305 Snowmobile</div> <div>306 Low Speed Vehicle</div> <div>307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV)</div> <div>308 Autocycle</div>	
Owner Name <div><input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>							
Owner Address <div><input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>							
Street		City		State		Postal Code	
Insurance <div><input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash</div>						<div>Trucks</div> <div>400 Single unit truck</div> <div>401 Truck tractor</div> <div>498 Other truck</div>	
Company						<div>Large Passenger Vehicle</div> <div>500 Motor home</div> <div>501 Passenger van (9-15 seats)</div> <div>502 Passenger van (16+ seats)</div> <div>503 Large limo</div> <div>504 Mini-bus</div> <div>505 School bus</div> <div>506 Transit bus</div> <div>507 Motorcoach</div> <div>598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle</div>	
Phone #							
NAIC #							
Policy #							
Expiration Date						<div>Other</div> <div>980 Other</div> <div>999 Unknown</div>	

A hit and run crash occurs when a vehicle or driver of the vehicle in transport strikes another vehicle or person and departs the scene without stopping to render aid, and leaves the scene to evade responsibility or report the crash. You must indicate if the vehicle and/or driver left the scene of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No, did not leave scene
100	Yes, driver and vehicle left scene
101	Yes, only driver left scene

Vehicle Type

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment		Vehicle Body Type Passenger Vehicles 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van	
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make	Model	Color		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing			<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Construction / Farm Equipment 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Cycle / Off Road / Recreation 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart		
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash			Trucks 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck		
Company <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Large Passenger Vehicle 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus		
Phone # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle		
NAIC # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Other 980 Other 999 Unknown		
Policy # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Expiration Date <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Describes how the vehicle was being used at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Motor vehicle in transport	<p>A motor vehicle is any motorized (mechanically or electrically powered) road vehicle not operated on rails. When applied to motor vehicles, "in transport" refers to being in motion OR on a roadway (travel lanes).</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motor vehicle in motion or stopped in the travel lanes on the highway. • Motionless motor vehicle that is abandoned on the roadway travel lanes, OR a motor vehicle that is stopped, disabled, or abandoned on a driveway access. • Motor vehicle on roadway stopped at traffic signal. • Motor vehicle driving or in motion on the shoulder, median, or roadside. • Motor vehicle driving down a private driveway. • A tractor trailer with its load hanging over the roadway edge line. • Driverless motor vehicle in motion. • Disabled motor vehicle on a roadway
101	Parked motor vehicle	<p>A motor vehicle NOT in transport (other than a working motor vehicle) that is not in motion AND not located in the roadway. In roadway lanes used for travel during some periods and for parking during other periods, a parked motor vehicle should be considered "in transport" during periods when parking is forbidden. Any stopped motor vehicle where the entirety of the vehicle's primary outline - as defined by the four sides of the vehicle (e.g. tires, bumpers, fenders) - and load, if any, is not within the roadway is parked.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motor vehicle parked in designated curbside parking lane. • Motor vehicle parked in designated curbside parking lane with an open door crossing into the travel lane. • Motor vehicle stopped completely on the shoulder, median, or roadside. • Motor vehicle parked in a fire lane adjacent to a parking lot way.

Code	Name	Description
102	Working vehicle/equipment	<p>The motor vehicle contacted was in the act of performing construction, maintenance, or utility work related to the trafficway when it became an involved unit. The vehicle should be known to be in the act of performing work, which may be located within open or closed portions of the trafficway and motor vehicles performing these activities can be within or outside the trafficway boundaries.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This attribute is NOT based on the '<i>Vehicle Body Type</i>' field alone.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asphalt/steam roller working in a highway construction zone paving the roadway. • State highway maintenance crew painting lane lines on the road, mowing grass on the roadside or median, repairing potholes, removing debris from the roadway, etc. • Utility truck performing maintenance on power lines along the roadway or maintaining a traffic signal. • Street sweeper sweeping the street. • A vehicle in a mobile work convoy displaying arrow boards or other signaling devices warning motorists of the work activity. • A law enforcement vehicle that is participating strictly in a stationary construction or mobile maintenance activity as a traffic slowing, control, signaling, or calming influence. <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Private construction/maintenance vehicles • Vehicles such as garbage trucks, delivery trucks, taxis, emergency vehicles, tow trucks, etc. <p>Note: When a police, fire, or emergency medical vehicle is struck on the roadway while at the scene of a crash, at a traffic stop, or as traffic control they are still considered motor vehicles in transport and not working vehicles.</p>

VIN


DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if this vehicle had no driver	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type <u>Passenger Vehicles</u> 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make	Model	Color		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring <u>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</u> 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle		
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash					
Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Phone # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown NAIC # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Policy # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Expiration Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Trucks</u> 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck <u>Large Passenger Vehicle</u> 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle <u>Other</u> 980 Other 999 Unknown		







Indicate the identification number found on the vehicle or registration card. You must provide the VIN or indicate Unknown.


Vehicle Body Type

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
<div>Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/></div>	<div>Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene</div>	<div>Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment</div>	<div>Vehicle Body Type</div> <div>Passenger Vehicles</div> <div>100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van</div> <div>Construction / Farm Equipment</div> <div>200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)</div> <div>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</div> <div>300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle</div> <div>Trucks</div> <div>400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck</div> <div>Large Passenger Vehicle</div> <div>500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle 980 Other 999 Unknown</div>		
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make	Model	Color		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring				
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Street			City	State	Postal Code
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash					
Company			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Phone #			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
NAIC #			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Policy #			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Expiration Date			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		


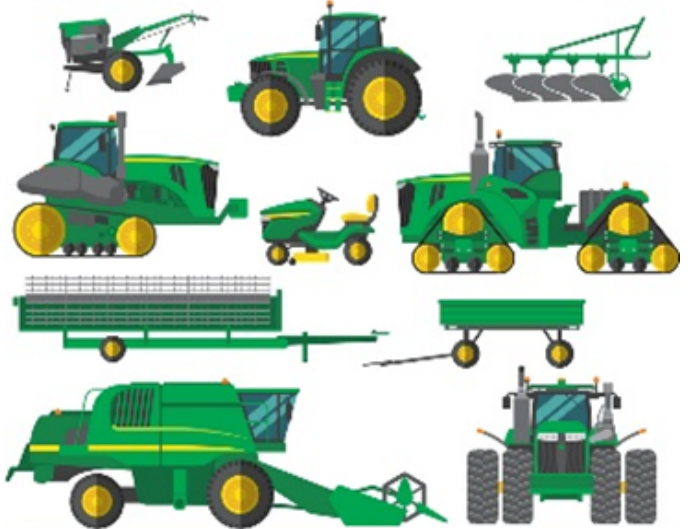
The distinguished body characteristics, configuration, and shape of a motor vehicle. This element describes the vehicle type, not the [vehicle usage](#).

Code	Name	Description	Diagram
Passenger Vehicle			
100	Passenger Car	An on-road motor vehicle designed primarily to transport passengers and required to be equipped with safety belts.	

101	Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats)	<p>A box-shaped motor vehicle with an enclosed cargo/passenger area and relatively short (or non-existent) hood that is designed to transport fewer than 9 passengers.</p>	 
102	(Sport) utility vehicle (SUV)	<p>A multi-purpose, on-road motor vehicle that may have off-road capabilities. These vehicles may have four-wheel drive, increased ground clearance, and are designed to transport 10 or fewer passengers. Commonly referred to as an SUV.</p>	 
103	Pickup	<p>A single-unit, straight truck with a pickup body style in which the cargo area is separate from the cabin. The GVWR is 10,000 pounds or less.</p>	 

104	Cargo van	Any van where the area behind the driver or cab is designed for transporting cargo or operated for general commercial use.	
-----	-----------	--	--

Construction / Farm Equipment

200	Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.)	An off-road vehicle designed to move earthen materials (dirt, rocks, sand, etc).	
201	Farm equipment (tractor, combine harvester, etc.)	<p>An off-road vehicle designed to aid in the production of agricultural products.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawing plows • Mowing machines • Other implements of husbandry/farming 	

Cycle / Off Road / Recreation

300





2-wheeled
motorcycle


An open (i.e. no enclosed body) motor vehicle propelled by a motor, having a seat or a saddle for the use of its operator, and designed to travel on not more than two wheels in contact with the ground (excluding an attached trailer or sidecar). A 2-wheeled motorcycle is capable of carrying attachments such as trailers or sidecars.





Inclusions:

- Minibikes (e.g., Honda Navi, Coleman BT200x, and Coleman CT200U-series)
- Dirt Bikes
- Motorcycle-style scooters (e.g., Wolf Scooters, Cali Classic, Baodiao 150cc, Genuine Buddy 150)







			 
301	3-wheeled motorcycle	<p>An open (i.e. no enclosed body) motor vehicle propelled by a motor, having a seat or a saddle for the use of its operator, and designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground (excluding an attached trailer or sidecar). A 3-wheeled motorcycle is capable of carrying attachments such as trailers or sidecars, and does not have roll bars/a roll cage.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CanAm Spyder • CanAm Ryker 	 

<p>302</p>	<p>Moped or motorized bicycle</p>	<p>A light, open-design motor vehicle with two wheels, straddle seating, and no roll cage. A moped or motorized (i.e. small-motored) bicycle that is NOT capable of carrying trailers and can NOT include an enclosure over the driver and passenger.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Motorized bicycles are most easily differentiated from motor-assisted bicycles by VIN. Any motorized bicycle with a VIN should be reported as a vehicle, and the operator reported as a Driver.</p> <p>Examples of mopeds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amstar 49cc • Sanyou Amstar Nostalgia 50 <p>Examples of Motorized Bicycles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shimanos • Rad Rovers • Phatmotos <p>Exclusion: Class 1-3 electric-assisted bicycles (as defined by LRS 32 § 1:24 and evidenced by lack of VIN) should be reported as a Non-Motorist. See Non-Motorist Type code "100. Bicyclist."</p>	 <p>The images show three different types of motorized bicycles. The top image is a green Phatmoto with a large engine and thick tires. The middle image is a grey moped with a smaller engine and thinner tires. The bottom image is a red motorized bicycle with a classic design and a headlight.</p>
------------	-----------------------------------	--	---

303	All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV/ATC)	A 3- or 4-wheeled off-road recreational vehicle with straddle seating, a handlebar with levers for controls and steering, and wide-profile tires that cannot be licensed for use on public roadways.	
304	Golf Cart	A 3-or-more-wheeled vehicle with bucket or bench seats, intended for use on improved or hard surfaces (but not designed for operation on roadways), and a design speed of less than 20 miles per hour.	 
305	Snowmobile	An off-road motor vehicle designed for operation on snow-covered terrain with an open design, straddle seating, and no roll-cage.	 

306	Low Speed Vehicle	<p>An on- or off-road motor vehicle that includes four or more wheels, a roll-cage, and basic safety equipment (headlights, turn signals, mirrors, seatbelts, etc); the top speed of low speed vehicles (LSVs) is no greater than 25 miles per hour.</p>	
307	Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV)	<p>An all-terrain motor vehicle with a steering wheel, bench or bucket seats, foot controls, rollover protection system, and restraint systems; the top speed of recreational off-highway vehicles (ROVs) is greater than 30 miles per hour. May be licensed for use on public roadways. Also known as a side-by-side</p> <p><u>Example:</u> Polaris Ranger</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u> All-terrain vehicles (ATVs/ATCs)</p>	

			 
308	Autocycle	<p>A large, three-wheeled motorcycle with either a saddle and handlebars OR a seat and steering wheel, but with a seating area that is partially or completely enclosed. Autocycles are equipped with a rollbar or roll cage, as well as safety belts for all occupants.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polaris Slingshot • Vanderhall Venice <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CanAm Spyder • CanAmRyker 	 


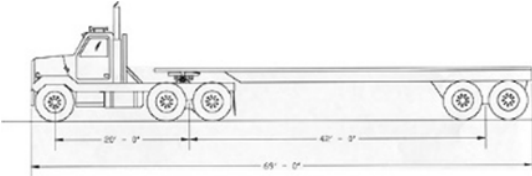



Trucks






400

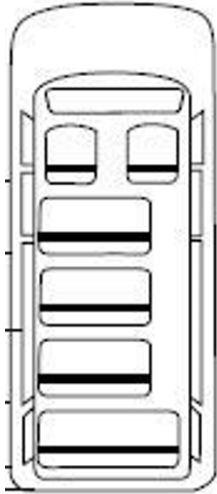

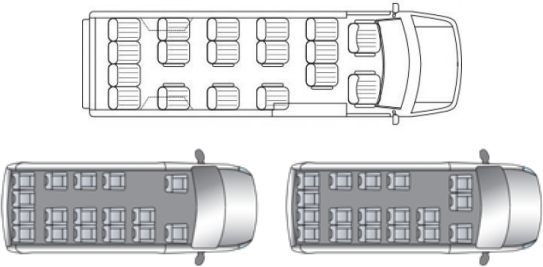

Single-unit
truck



A truck tractor (power unit) with a GVRW over 10,000 pounds that includes a permanently mounted cargo body (also called a straight truck) that has two or more axles and does not have a trailer.














401	Truck tractor	A motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing other vehicles and not so constructed as to carry a load other than a part of the weight of the vehicle and load drawn.	  <p>Truck Tractor, with or without trailers (Bobtail, Semi, Doubles, Triples)</p> 
498	Other truck	Other Truck is used for motor vehicles with a GVWR greater than 10,000 pounds that are not described in any other category.	
Large Passenger Vehicle			
500	Motor home	A van where a frame-mounted recreational unit is either added behind the driver or cab area, or on a bus/truck chassis. A motor home is suitable to live in and drive across the country.	 

			
501	Passenger van (9-15 seats)	<p>A box-shaped vehicle that has an enclosed cargo/passenger area and relatively short (or non-existent) hood. This van is designed to move 9-15 passengers.</p>	   

			
502	Passenger van (16+ seats)	<p>An on-road vehicle that has an enclosed cargo/passenger area and relatively short (or non-existent) hood. This van is designed to move 16 or more passengers.</p>	 
503	Large limo	<p>A motor vehicle with sections added within the wheelbase to accommodate more than four side doors OR a stretched chassis that has sections added within the wheelbase to increase length as well as carrying capacity.</p>	

504	Mini-bus	<p>A motor vehicle designed to carry a number of passengers that is larger than a 15-passenger van.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> shuttle buses</p>	
505	School bus	<p>A motor vehicle designed to carry passengers to and from (K-12) educational facilities and/or related functions. It is externally identifiable by the color yellow marked as a school bus, and flashing red lights located on the front and rear.</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • School buses converted into bus-based motor homes • Party buses, etc. 	

			
506	Transit bus	<p>A bus meant for public transportation that is provided on behalf of a State or local government or a university.</p>	  
507	Motorcoach	<p>A bus designed for long-distance transportation of 16 or more passengers, usually equipped with storage racks above the seats and a baggage hold beneath the passenger compartment.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u> buses sold for intercity, tour, and commuter bus service.</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u> school buses</p>	 

			
598	Other bus / large passenger vehicle	<p>A bus designed or converted to carry nine or more passengers (including the driver) that is not described by other bus definitions.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A specialized tour bus • Bus-based motor home • School buses converted into party buses 	   






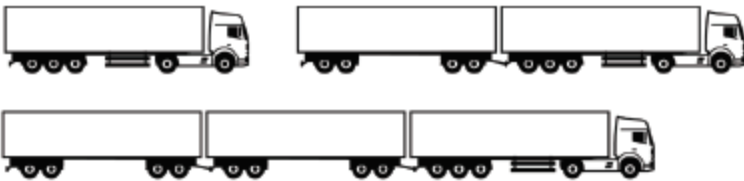

Other

980	Other	The vehicle's body type could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.	
-----	-------	--	--

Unknown

999	Unknown	The vehicle's body type could not be determined.	
-----	---------	--	--

Figure 7. FMCSA Body Types Requiring Large Vehicle and Hazardous Materials Section Completion

Cargo Van 	9- or 12-Passenger Van or 15-Passenger Van 
Single-Unit Truck 	
Single-Unit Truck Pulling Trailer 	Truck Tractor 
Truck Tractor Pulling Trailer(s) 	
Mini-bus, School Bus, Transit Bus, Motorcoach, or Other Bus Type 	

Vehicle Model Year

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type <u>Passenger Vehicles</u> 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Construction / Farm Equipment</u> 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make _____	Model _____	Color _____		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing	State _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Non-expiring <input type="checkbox"/>
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</u> 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle		
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Trucks</u> 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash			<u>Large Passenger Vehicle</u> 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle 980 Other 999 Unknown		
Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Phone # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown NAIC # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Policy # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Expiration Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Other</u> 980 Other 999 Unknown		

The year assigned to a motor vehicle by the manufacturer. This value is often obtained from the driver's vehicle registration. You must provide the four-digit vehicle year or select unknown. The systems compares the license plate years with the crash date instead of the crash report creation date.

Vehicle Make

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type Passenger Vehicles 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make _____	Model _____	Color _____		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing State _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Year _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring Construction / Farm Equipment 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Cycle / Off Road / Recreation 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart		
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Phone # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown NAIC # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Policy # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Expiration Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Trucks 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck Large Passenger Vehicle 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle Other 980 Other 999 Unknown		

The distinctive (coded) name applied to a group of motor vehicles by a manufacturer. You must select the vehicle make. If 'Other' is selected you must provide a description of the vehicle or the name of the make if it is not listed.

For a complete list of Vehicle Models and Codes, see [Appendix E](#).

Vehicle Model

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type Passenger Vehicles 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make _____	Model _____	Color _____		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing State _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Year _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring Construction / Farm Equipment 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Cycle / Off Road / Recreation 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart		
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash			Trucks 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck		
Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Phone # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown NAIC # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Policy # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Expiration Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Large Passenger Vehicle 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle Other 980 Other 999 Unknown		

The manufacturer-assigned code denoting a family of motor vehicles (within a make) that have a degree of similarity in construction, such as body, chassis, etc.

For a complete list of Vehicle Models and Codes, see [Appendix F](#).

Vehicle Color

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION			
<div>Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/></div>	<div>Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene</div>	<div>Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment</div>	<div>Vehicle Body Type Passenger Vehicles 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van</div>
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Construction / Farm Equipment 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)	
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make	Model	Color
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring	
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Cycle / Off Road / Recreation 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle	
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Street		City	State
Postal Code			
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash		Trucks 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck	
Company <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Large Passenger Vehicle 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle	
Phone # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
NAIC # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Policy # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Expiration Date <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
		Other 980 Other 999 Unknown	

The exterior color of the vehicle.

Code	Name
100	Aluminum
101	Amethyst (purple)
102	Beige
103	Black
104	Blue
105	Blue, dark
106	Blue, light
107	Bronze
108	Brown
109	Burgundy (purple)

Code	Name
110	Camouflage
111	Chrome
112	Copper
113	Cream
114	Gold
115	Gray
116	Green
117	Green, dark
118	Green, light
119	Ivory
120	Lavender (purple)
121	Maroon
122	Mauve (purple)
123	Multicolored
124	Orange
125	Pink
126	Purple
127	Red
128	Silver
129	Stainless steel
130	Tan
131	Taupe (brown)
132	Teal (green)
133	Turquoise (blue)
134	White
135	Yellow

Code	Name
980	Other
999	Unknown

Vehicle License Plate

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type <u>Passenger Vehicles</u> 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Construction / Farm Equipment</u> 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make	Model	Color	<u>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</u> 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle	
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing <input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash					
Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Phone # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown NAIC # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Policy # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Expiration Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Trucks</u> 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck <u>Large Passenger Vehicle</u> 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle <u>Other</u> 980 Other 999 Unknown		

Record the driver's vehicle registration information.

License Plate Type

Indicates vehicle license plate type.

Code	Type of Special Plates
000	Out-of-state license plate
100	Regular Louisiana license plate
101	Temporary tag
102	Apportioned
103	Public
104	Personalized
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

For a complete list of License Plate Types, see [Appendix H](#).

Vehicle Had No License Plate

The vehicle license plate data consists of the plate year, state, type, and number. In the event the plate is missing, specify No License Plate. If you are unable to determine if a license plate exists, select License Plate Completely Unknown.

License Plate Completely Unknown

The license plate is not available or destroyed.

License Plate State

Record the state abbreviation as it appears on the vehicle license plate or unknown.

For a complete list of License Plate States, see [Appendix G](#).

License Plate Number

Record the number as it appears on the vehicle license plate or unknown.

License Plate Year

Specify the four-digit year as it appears on the vehicle license plate or unknown.

Vehicle Owner

Indicates the information of the vehicle owner.

Note: officers wishing to indicate the phone number of the vehicle's owner should do so in the narrative.

Vehicle Owner Name

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if this vehicle had no driver	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type <u>Passenger Vehicles</u> 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<u>Construction / Farm Equipment</u> 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make _____	Model _____	Color _____	<u>Cycle / Off Road / Recreation</u> 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle	
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing			<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash					
Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Phone # _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
NAIC # _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Policy # _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Expiration Date _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
<u>Trucks</u> 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck					
<u>Large Passenger Vehicle</u> 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle 980 Other 999 Unknown					

The name of the person who owns the vehicle. Record the name as it appears on the official identification. You must provide the owner's name or enter unknown.

Vehicle Owner Address

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment		Vehicle Body Type Passenger Vehicles 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van	
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make	Model	Color		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing			<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Construction / Farm Equipment 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Cycle / Off Road / Recreation 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle		
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Trucks 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash			Large Passenger Vehicle 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 508 Other bus / large passenger vehicle 509 Other		
Company <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Other 980 Other 999 Unknown		
Phone # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
NAIC # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Policy # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Expiration Date <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

The vehicle owner address should match the vehicle registration. Provide the most current address if it is different from the registration address. Specify unknown in the event that there is no registration or the address is unknown. You may also indicate that the owner is the same as the driver if the address on the driver's license is the same as the address on the vehicle registration.

- Street Name
- City
- State
- Postal Code

Vehicle Insurance

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION					
Check if this vehicle had no driver <input type="checkbox"/>	Hit and Run 000 No, did not leave scene 100 Yes, driver and vehicle left scene 101 Yes, only driver left scene	Vehicle Type 100 Motor vehicle in transport 101 Parked motor vehicle 102 Working vehicle / equipment	Vehicle Body Type Passenger Vehicles 100 Passenger car 101 Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats) 102 (Sport) utility vehicle 103 Pickup 104 Cargo van		
VIN _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Construction / Farm Equipment 200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.) 201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine, harvester, etc.)		
Model Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make _____	Model _____	Color _____	Cycle / Off Road / Recreation 300 2-wheeled motorcycle 301 3-wheeled motorcycle 302 Moped or motorized bicycle 303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV / ATC) 304 Golf Cart 305 Snowmobile 306 Low Speed Vehicle 307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV) 308 Autocycle	
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing	State _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Trucks 400 Single unit truck 401 Truck tractor 498 Other truck
Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Large Passenger Vehicle 500 Motor home 501 Passenger van (9-15 seats) 502 Passenger van (16+ seats) 503 Large limo 504 Mini-bus 505 School bus 506 Transit bus 507 Motorcoach 598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle		
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Same as driver <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Other 980 Other 999 Unknown		
Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured at time of crash					
Company _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Phone # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown NAIC # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Policy # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Expiration Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Vehicle insurance is a financial policy purchased by the vehicle's owner to insure their vehicle and/or any vehicle that they may cause damage to in an accident, loss, or theft.

When the vehicle is insured, provide the company name, phone number, NAIC number, policy number, and expiration date. If any of this information is not available, select Unknown.

Note: Vehicle Insurance is not a MMUCC field.

Vehicle Uninsured

Select this option if the driver or vehicle is not covered by insurance.

Insurance Company Name

Record the name of the insurance company that has insured the vehicle and driver.

Phone Number

Record the phone number of the insurance company.

NAIC #

Record the NAIC Number as it appears on the driver's insurance card. The NAIC Number is a number assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC). NAIC to authorized insurance companies.

Policy #

Record the policy number as it appears on the driver's insurance card.



Expiration Date

Record the Expiration Date as it appears on the driver's insurance card.

Vehicle Damage/Towing

The vehicle damage section describes the initial point of contact and any subsequent damage caused by the crash.

Damage Extent

DAMAGE		TOWING	
Damage Extent 000 None 100 Minor damage 101 Functional damage 102 Disabling damage 990 Vehicle not at scene	Initial Point of Contact <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 7 8 9 10 11 6  12 5 4 3 2 1 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Non-collision <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage <input type="checkbox"/> 114 Cargo Loss <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown </div>	Damaged Areas <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 7 8 9 10 11 6  12 5 4 3 2 1 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 002 No damage <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage </div>	Tow Status 000 Not towed 100 Towed, but not due to disabling damage 101 Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage Towed By <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Tow Authority 100 Owner 101 Law enforcement 970 Not applicable 980 Other

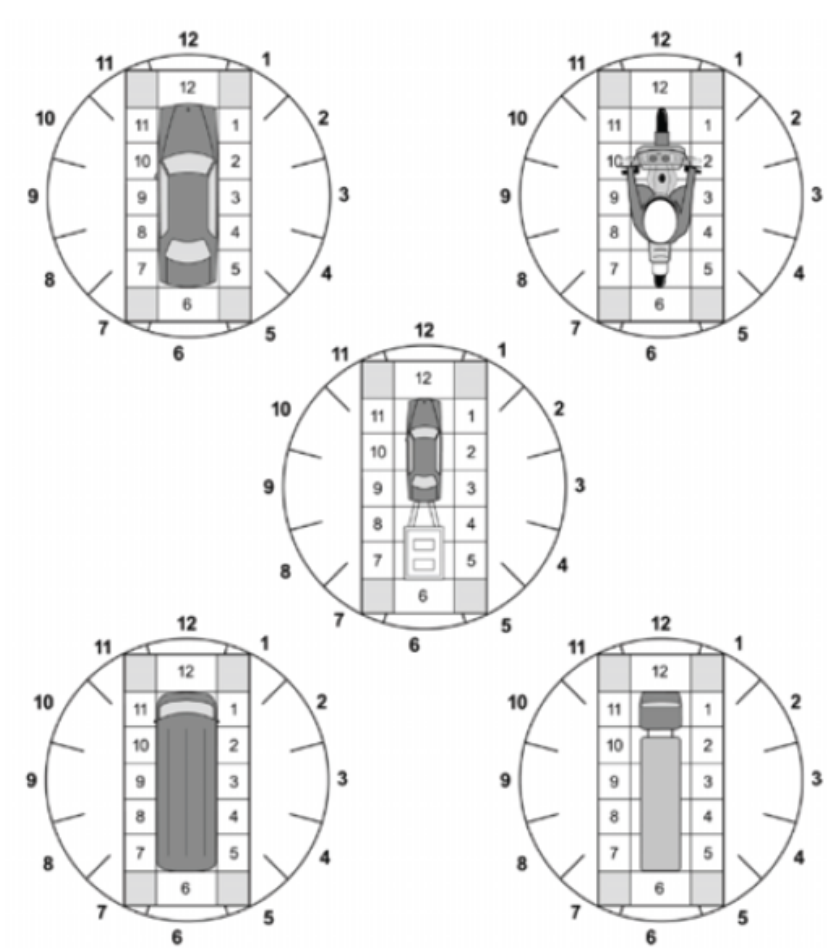
Indicate the level of damage to the vehicle from the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	None	No damage occurred because of the crash.
100	Minor damage	Damage that does not affect the operation of or disable the motor vehicle in transport.
101	Functional damage	Damage that is not disabling, but affects the operation of the motor vehicle or its parts. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Doors, windows, hood, and trunk lids which will not operate properly Broken glass which obscures vision Any damage which would prevent the motor vehicle from passing an official motor vehicle inspection Tire damage even though the tire may be changed at the scene Bumpers which are loose
102	Disabling damage	Damage that precludes departure of the motor vehicle from the scene of the crash in its usual daylight-operating manner after simple repairs. As a result, the motor vehicle was towed or carried from the crash scene, or assisted by an emergency motor vehicle.
990	Vehicle not at scene	No on-scene vehicle present at the time of crash.

Initial Point of Contact / Damaged Areas

DAMAGE		TOWING	
Damage Extent	Initial Point of Contact / Damaged Areas	Tow Status	Tow Authority
000 None 100 Minor damage 101 Functional damage 102 Disabling damage 990 Vehicle not at scene	<div><div><div>7891011</div><div>6→12</div><div>54321</div></div><div><div>7891011</div><div>6→12</div><div>54321</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 000 Non-collision</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 114 Cargo Loss</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 002 No damage</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage</div></div></div>	000 Not towed 100 Towed, but not due to disabling damage 101 Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage	100 Owner 101 Law enforcement 970 Not applicable 980 Other
Towed By <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			

The area of the motor vehicle that received the initial impact and the areas that were damaged in the crash.



Code	Name	Description
000	Non-collision	Used by Initial POC
001	Vehicle not at scene	Used by Initial POC, Damaged Area, Mutually exclusive, and Vehicle not at scene
002	No damage	Used by Damaged Area, Mutually exclusive, and No Damage
100	Top	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
101	1 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
102	2 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
103	3 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
104	4 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
105	5 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
106	6 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
107	7 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
108	8 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
109	9 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
110	10 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
111	11 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
112	12 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
113	Undercarriage	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
114	Cargo loss	Used by Initial POC
999	Unknown	Used by Initial POC

Tow Status

DAMAGE			TOWING	
Damage Extent 000 None 100 Minor damage 101 Functional damage 102 Disabling damage 990 Vehicle not at scene	Initial Point of Contact <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 7 8 9 10 11 6 5 4 3 2 1 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Non-collision <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage <input type="checkbox"/> 114 Cargo Loss <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown </div>	Damaged Areas <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 7 8 9 10 11 6 5 4 3 2 1 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 002 No damage <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage </div>	Tow Status 000 Not towed 100 Towed, but not due to disabling damage 101 Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage Towed By <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Tow Authority 100 Owner 101 Law enforcement 970 Not applicable 980 Other

You must indicate for each vehicle whether the vehicle was towed from the scene of the accident.

Code	Name
000	Not towed
100	Towed, but not due to disabling damage
101	Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage

If either code 100 or 101 is selected, you must provide the following information:

- Towed By
- Towed To (Name, Address)

Tow Authority

DAMAGE			TOWING	
Damage Extent 000 None 100 Minor damage 101 Functional damage 102 Disabling damage 990 Vehicle not at scene	Initial Point of Contact <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 7 8 9 10 11 6 5 4 3 2 1 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Non-collision <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage <input type="checkbox"/> 114 Cargo Loss <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown </div>	Damaged Areas <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 7 8 9 10 11 6 5 4 3 2 1 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 002 No damage <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage </div>	Tow Status 000 Not towed 100 Towed, but not due to disabling damage 101 Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage Towed By <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Tow Authority 100 Owner 101 Law enforcement 970 Not applicable 980 Other

Describes who provided permission to tow the vehicle from crash scene.

Code	Name
100	Owner
101	Law enforcement
970	Not applicable
980	Other

Towed By

DAMAGE			TOWING	
Damage Extent 000 None 100 Minor damage 101 Functional damage 102 Disabling damage 990 Vehicle not at scene	Initial Point of Contact	Damaged Areas	Tow Status	Tow Authority
	<div><div><div>7891011</div><div>6→12</div><div>54321</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>7891011</div><div>6→12</div><div>54321</div></div></div>	000 Not towed 100 Towed, but not due to disabling damage 101 Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage	100 Owner 101 Law enforcement 970 Not applicable 980 Other
	<div><input type="checkbox"/> 000 Non-collision <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage <input type="checkbox"/> 114 Cargo Loss <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown</div>	<div><input type="checkbox"/> 001 Vehicle not at scene <input type="checkbox"/> 002 No damage <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Top <input type="checkbox"/> 113 Undercarriage</div>	Towed By <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	

Organization who towed the vehicle from the crash scene.

Vehicle Circumstances

Vehicle Circumstances describes additional information that may have contributed to the crash.

Vehicle Usage

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES					
Vehicle Usage		Vehicle Maneuver			
000 No special function	980 Other	100 Going straight	200 Leaving a parking position	980 Other	
100 Bus - school (public or private)	999 Unknown	101 Backing		999 Unknown	
101 Bus - childcare / daycare		102 Merging	300 Entering a parking position		
102 Bus - transit / commuter		103 Making U-turn			
103 Bus - charter / tour		104 Negotiating a curve	400 Slowing		
104 Bus - intercity		106 Turning left			
105 Bus - shuttle		107 Turning right	500 Parked		
198 Bus - other		108 Traveling wrong way	501 Stopped		
200 Farm vehicle					
201 Fire truck		Vehicle Maneuver Reason			
202 Highway / maintenance		000 Normal movement	201 Vehicle out of control, not passing	207 Due to driver violation	
203 Mail carrier		100 To avoid other vehicle	202 Vehicle out of control, passing	208 Due to vehicle condition (failure)	
204 Military		101 To avoid non-motorist	203 For traffic control	209 Due to pavement condition	
205 Ambulance		102 To avoid animal	204 Due to congestion	210 High wind	
206 Police		198 To avoid other object	205 Due to prior crash (collision)	980 Other	
207 Public utility		200 Passing	206 Due to driver condition	999 Unknown	
208 Non-transport emergency services vehicle		Emergency Vehicle Usage		Direction of Travel Before Crash	
209 Safety service patrols - incident response		000 Non-emergency, non-transport		000 Not on roadway	100 Northbound
210 Other incident response		100 Non-emergency transport		001 In roadway but not in motion	300 Eastbound
211 Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)		200 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use		002 Not on trafficway	500 Southbound
212 Towing - incident response		201 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use			700 Westbound
213 Truck acting as crash attenuator		970 Not applicable			999 Unknown
214 Taxi		999 Unknown			
215 Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)					

Vehicle Usage is the type of special function rendered by this vehicle *at the time of the crash*, regardless of whether the function is marked on the vehicle.

Code	Name	Description
000	No special function	This is used when the available information indicates or implies that this vehicle was not applicable to any of the special uses listed below.
100	Bus - school (public or private)	See Vehicle Body Type "505. School Bus"
101	Bus - childcare / daycare	A bus used for the transportation of any child to or from a public or private facility that provides care and supervision for a child in a structured environment. This attribute is not intended for children being transported to daycare by family/friends in personal vehicles.
102	Bus - transit / commuter	See Vehicle Body Type "506. Transit Bus"
103	Bus - charter / tour	See Vehicle Body Type "507. Motorcoach"

Code	Name	Description
104	Bus - intercity	See Vehicle Body Type "507. Motorcoach"
105	Bus - shuttle	See Vehicle Body Type "504. Mini-bus"
198	Bus - other	See Vehicle Body Type "598. Other Bus"
200	Farm vehicle	See Vehicle Body Type "201. Farm Equipment"
201	Fire truck	<p>A readily identifiable vehicle specifically designed and equipped for the purposes of providing fire, hazmat, medical, and extrication services. This attribute includes medium and heavy vehicles such as engines, pumpers, ladder, platform aerial apparatus, heavy rescue vehicles, water tenders or tanks, brush or wilderness firefighting vehicles, etc.</p> <p>The fire truck is presumed to be in special use at all times, although not necessarily in "emergency use."</p>
202	Highway / maintenance	Any vehicle whose function is designed to perform authorized maintenance or conduct improvements to a roadway.
203	Mail carrier	<p>The vehicle is a U.S. Postal Service (USPS) authorized mail carrier at the time of the crash.</p> <p><u>Inclusion:</u> Personal vehicles being used as rural USPS authorized mail carriers.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> Other delivery services (e.g., FedEx, UPS).</p>
204	Military	<p>Any vehicle owned by any of the Armed Forces regardless of body type.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Military police vehicles • Military ambulances • Military hearses • Military fire vehicles
205	Ambulance	<p>Any readily identifiable vehicles (i.e. those with lights or markings) with separated driver and patient compartments, and is designed to transport sick or injured people.</p> <p>The ambulance is presumed to be in special use at all times, although not necessarily in "emergency use."</p>

Code	Name	Description
206	Police	<p>A vehicle equipped with police emergency devices (i.e. lights and siren) that is owned or subsidized by any local, county, state, or federal government entity.</p> <p>The police vehicle is presumed to be in special use at all times, although not necessarily in "emergency use." Vehicles not owned by a government entity that are used by law enforcement officers are excluded.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Police motorcycles • Unmarked police vehicles • Special response vehicles (e.g., SWAT)
207	Public utility	<p>The vehicle was a public utility vehicle (e.g., electricity, gas, telephone, cable, etc.) at the time of the crash.</p>
208	Non-transport emergency services vehicle	<p>Any readily identified vehicles (i.e. lights and markings) that does not meet the criteria for Ambulance, Fire Truck, Safety Service Patrols-Incident Response, Towing-Incident Response, or Other Incident Response and are specifically designed and equipped to respond to fire, hazmat, medical and extrication incidents. This attribute includes light vehicles such as sedans, vans, SUVs, pickups, trucks, motorcycles, etc.</p> <p>This attribute includes vehicles that have been dispatched to an incident or have initiated operation in a non-emergency mode and are not transporting passengers, such as patients or suspects. An example of an Other Emergency Services Vehicle is a fire chief's unit, commonly an SUV.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fire chief's SUV/pickup truck • EMS supervisor SUV/truck • Mobile command center • Mobile breath testing vehicles

Code	Name	Description
209	Safety service patrols - incident response	<p>Safety Service Patrol vehicles provide short-term emergency response management to traffic incidents, commonly resulting from crashes, debris, or disabled vehicles, intended to promote safe movement of people and commerce, and reduce traffic delays and congestion.</p> <p>To use this attribute, this vehicle must have been responding to, or stopped/parked at, a traffic incident at the time of its involvement in the crash.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorist Assistance Patrol (MAP) trucks • Private security • Private crash reporting contractors/agencies
210	Other incident response	<p>Other Incident Response is used for Incident Response Vehicles excluding Safety Service Patrols - Incident Response and Towing - Incident Response. To use this attribute, this vehicle must have been responding to a traffic incident at the time of its involvement in the crash.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High water vehicles • Vehicles responding to (including responders stopped/parked as responders to) clean up spills • Elevator repair/construction vehicles when responding to an elevator emergency
211	Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)	<p>A truck that is leased to an individual or business with a GVWR over 10,000lbs.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U-Haul • Penske truck • Ryder, etc.
212	Towing - incident response	<p>Any type of tow truck involved in the crash while providing tow service at a traffic incident scene. The tow truck does not need to have a vehicle in tow at the time of the crash to use this attribute.</p> <p>To use this attribute, this vehicle must have been responding to a traffic incident at the time of its involvement in the crash. Tow trucks involved in crashes under any other circumstances are not included in this attribute.</p>

Code	Name	Description
213	Truck acting as crash attenuator	A truck acting as a crash attenuator is used when the case material indicates this vehicle was specially equipped with devices to absorb impacts from collisions and was in use as a crash attenuator at the time of this crash.
214	Taxi	<p>The vehicle was being used during this trip (at the time of the crash) on a "fee-for-hire" basis to transport people. Most of these vehicles will be marked and formally registered as taxis; however, vehicles that are used as taxis, even though they are not registered, are included here. This attribute also applies for limousines on a "fee-for-hire" basis.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> Vehicles used for electronic ride-hailing (Uber, Lyft, etc.)</p>
215	Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)	A transportation network company (TNC), sometimes known as Mobility Service Providers (MSPs), that connect, via websites and mobile apps, paying passengers with drivers who provide such passengers with transportation on the driver's non-commercial vehicle.
980	Other	<p>Vehicle Usage could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> Volunteer and/or paid firefighter (or other incident responder) who operated a private vehicle as an authorized emergency vehicle while responding to an incident.</p>
999	Unknown	Vehicle Usage could not be determined or unable to be identified.

Vehicle Maneuver

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES			
Vehicle Usage		Vehicle Maneuver	
000 No special function	980 Other	100 Going straight	200 Leaving a parking position
100 Bus - school (public or private)	999 Unknown	101 Backing	300 Entering a parking position
101 Bus - childcare / daycare		102 Merging	400 Slowing
102 Bus - transit / commuter		103 Making U-turn	500 Parked
103 Bus - charter / tour		104 Negotiating a curve	501 Stopped
104 Bus - intercity		106 Turning left	
105 Bus - shuttle		107 Turning right	
198 Bus - other		108 Traveling wrong way	
200 Farm vehicle			
201 Fire truck			
202 Highway / maintenance			
203 Mail carrier			
204 Military			
205 Ambulance			
206 Police			
207 Public utility			
208 Non-transport emergency services vehicle			
209 Safety service patrols - incident response			
210 Other incident response			
211 Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)			
212 Towing - incident response			
213 Truck acting as crash attenuator			
214 Taxi			
215 Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)			
Vehicle Maneuver Reason			
000 Normal movement	201 Vehicle out of control, not passing	207 Due to driver violation	
100 To avoid other vehicle	202 Vehicle out of control, passing	208 Due to vehicle condition (failure)	
101 To avoid non-motorist	203 For traffic control	209 Due to pavement condition	
102 To avoid animal	204 Due to congestion	210 High wind	
198 To avoid other object	205 Due to prior crash (collision)	980 Other	
200 Passing	206 Due to driver condition	999 Unknown	
Emergency Vehicle Usage		Direction of Travel Before Crash	
000 Non-emergency, non-transport		000 Not on roadway	100 Northbound
100 Non-emergency transport		001 In roadway but not in motion	300 Eastbound
200 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use		002 Not on trafficway	500 Southbound
201 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use			700 Westbound
970 Not applicable			999 Unknown
999 Unknown			

Describes the vehicle's maneuver prior to, or that contributed to, the crash.

Code	Name	Description
General		
100	Going straight	<p>When a vehicle's path of travel was straight ahead without any driver attempt to steer or change direction. Use of this code is NOT a function of the roadway alignment.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A vehicle that travels straight on a curved roadway without any attempt by the driver to negotiate the curve A vehicle that travels straight through a T-intersection or dead end without any attempt by the driver to take evasive action
101	Backing	<p>When a vehicle was travelling backwards within the trafficway, including backing into or from a driveway.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> The vehicle was backing into or out of a parking space (use "200. Leaving a Parking Position" or "300. Entering a Parking Position").</p>
102	Merging	<p>When a vehicle shifts from one traffic lane to another traffic lane while moving in the same direction, or where two lanes combine into one.</p>

103	Making U-turn	<p>When a vehicle was moving forward making a U-turn on the trafficway.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> When the vehicle was leaving a parking position (use “200. Leaving a Parking Position”)</p>
104	Negotiating a curve	<p>When this vehicle was continuing along a roadway alignment that curved to the right or left and the vehicle’s path of travel is a result of driver input.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> If the vehicle traveled straight in a curved roadway without any attempt by the driver to negotiate the curve, then use “100. Going Straight”.</p>
106	Turning left	<p>When this vehicle was moving forward and turned left from one roadway to a different roadway (e.g., from or to a driveway, parking lot, or intersection).</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u> Situations where the vehicle was leaving a parking position (use “200. Leaving a Parking Position”)</p>
107	Turning right	<p>When this vehicle was moving forward and turned right from one roadway to a different roadway (e.g., from or to a driveway, parking lot, or intersection).</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u> Situations where the vehicle was leaving a parking position (use “200. Leaving a Parking Position”)</p>
108	Traveling wrong way	<p>When a vehicle was driving in the wrong direction on a one-way trafficway, a divided highway, exiting a freeway using an entrance ramp, entering a freeway using an exit ramp, etc.</p>
Entering Traffic Lane		
200	Leaving a parking position	<p>When this vehicle was entering the travel lane from a parking area adjacent to the traffic lanes (i.e., in the process of leaving the parking position).</p> <p>This includes vehicles that were previously stopped or parked on the shoulder, roadside, median, etc.</p>

Leaving Traffic Lane		
300	Entering a parking position	<p>When this vehicle was leaving the travel lane to a parking area adjacent to the traffic lanes (i.e., in the process of parking).</p> <p>This includes vehicles that are stopping or parking on the shoulder, roadside, median, etc.</p>
Slowing		
400	Slowing	When a vehicle is in the process of decelerating with the intent of turning, stopping, or for another reason.
Parked / Stopped		
500	Parked	See Vehicle Type “101. Parked Motor Vehicle”
501	Stopped	<p>When this vehicle was stopped (not moving) within the roadway portion of the trafficway (i.e., travel lanes).</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vehicles legally stopped for a stop sign or signal • vehicles stopped prior to initiating a turn • vehicles stopped in traffic due to a slowdown in traffic ahead • vehicles illegally stopped in a traffic lane • disabled motor vehicles in the travel lane
Other		
980	Other	The vehicle maneuver could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
Unknown		
999	Unknown	The vehicle maneuver could not be determined.

Vehicle Maneuver Reason

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES					
Vehicle Usage		Vehicle Maneuver			
000 No special function	980 Other	100 Going straight	200 Leaving a parking position	980 Other	
100 Bus - school (public or private)	999 Unknown	101 Backing		999 Unknown	
101 Bus - childcare / daycare		102 Merging	300 Entering a parking position		
102 Bus - transit / commuter		103 Making U-turn			
103 Bus - charter / tour		104 Negotiating a curve	400 Slowing		
104 Bus - intercity		106 Turning left			
105 Bus - shuttle		107 Turning right	500 Parked		
198 Bus - other		108 Traveling wrong way	501 Stopped		
200 Farm vehicle					
201 Fire truck					
202 Highway / maintenance					
203 Mail carrier					
204 Military					
205 Ambulance					
206 Police					
207 Public utility					
208 Non-transport emergency services vehicle					
209 Safety service patrols - incident response					
210 Other incident response					
211 Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)					
212 Towing - incident response					
213 Truck acting as crash attenuator					
214 Taxi					
215 Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)					
		Vehicle Maneuver Reason			
		000 Normal movement	201 Vehicle out of control, not passing	207 Due to driver violation	
		100 To avoid other vehicle	202 Vehicle out of control, passing	208 Due to vehicle condition (failure)	
		101 To avoid non-motorist	203 For traffic control	209 Due to pavement condition	
		102 To avoid animal	204 Due to congestion	210 High wind	
		198 To avoid other object	205 Due to prior crash (collision)	980 Other	
		200 Passing	206 Due to driver condition	999 Unknown	
		Emergency Vehicle Usage		Direction of Travel Before Crash	
		000 Non-emergency, non-transport		000 Not on roadway	100 Northbound
		100 Non-emergency transport		001 In roadway but not in motion	300 Eastbound
		200 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use		002 Not on trafficway	500 Southbound
		201 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use			700 Westbound
		970 Not applicable			999 Unknown
		999 Unknown			

Describes the reason for the vehicle's maneuver prior to, or that contributed to, the crash.

Code	Name
000	Normal movement
100	To avoid other vehicle
101	To avoid non-motorist
102	To avoid animal
198	To avoid other object
200	Passing
201	Vehicle out of control, not passing
202	Vehicle out of control, passing
203	For traffic control
204	Due to congestion
205	Due to prior crash (collision)
206	Due to driver condition

207	Due to driver violation
208	Due to vehicle condition (failure)
209	Due to pavement condition
210	High wind
980	Other
999	Unknown

Emergency Vehicle Usage

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES					
Vehicle Usage		Vehicle Maneuver			
000 No special function	980 Other	100 Going straight	200 Leaving a parking position	980 Other	
100 Bus - school (public or private)	999 Unknown	101 Backing		999 Unknown	
101 Bus - childcare / daycare		102 Merging	300 Entering a parking position		
102 Bus - transit / commuter		103 Making U-turn			
103 Bus - charter / tour		104 Negotiating a curve	400 Slowing		
104 Bus - intercity		106 Turning left			
105 Bus - shuttle		107 Turning right	500 Parked		
198 Bus - other		108 Traveling wrong way	501 Stopped		
200 Farm vehicle					
201 Fire truck					
202 Highway / maintenance					
203 Mail carrier					
204 Military					
205 Ambulance					
206 Police					
207 Public utility					
208 Non-transport emergency services vehicle					
209 Safety service patrols - incident response					
210 Other incident response					
211 Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)					
212 Towing - incident response					
213 Truck acting as crash attenuator					
214 Taxi					
215 Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)					
		Vehicle Maneuver Reason			
		000 Normal movement	201 Vehicle out of control, not passing	207 Due to driver violation	
		100 To avoid other vehicle	202 Vehicle out of control, passing	208 Due to vehicle condition (failure)	
		101 To avoid non-motorist	203 For traffic control	209 Due to pavement condition	
		102 To avoid animal	204 Due to congestion	210 High wind	
		198 To avoid other object	205 Due to prior crash (collision)	980 Other	
		200 Passing	206 Due to driver condition	999 Unknown	
		Emergency Vehicle Usage		Direction of Travel Before Crash	
		000 Non-emergency, non-transport		000 Not on roadway	100 Northbound
		100 Non-emergency transport		001 In roadway but not in motion	300 Eastbound
		200 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use		002 Not on trafficway	500 Southbound
		201 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use			700 Westbound
		970 Not applicable			999 Unknown
		999 Unknown			

You must indicate whether a government authority authorizes the motor vehicle to respond to emergencies (such as a police vehicle, fire truck, or ambulance), with or without the use of emergency warning equipment while actually engaged in such response.

Code	Name	Description
000	Non-emergency, non-transport	The authorized emergency vehicle has been dispatched to an incident or has initiated operation in a non-emergency mode and is not transporting passengers, such as patients or suspects. The emergency vehicle operator is not using emergency lighting, audible sirens, or emergency vehicle maneuvers.

100	Non-emergency transport	The authorized emergency vehicle has been dispatched to an incident or has initiated a transport-related operation in a non-emergency mode. The emergency vehicle operator is not using emergency lighting, audible sirens, or emergency vehicle maneuvers.
200	Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use	<p>The authorized emergency vehicle has been dispatched to an incident or has initiated an emergency operation and has no emergency lighting or audible siren in use. The emergency vehicle operator may be using emergency vehicle maneuvers as allowed under state law.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u> a police car in the last mile approaching a bank robbery; transport of a patient in an ambulance for which lights and sirens are not used per protocol.</p>
201	Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use	The authorized emergency vehicle has been dispatched to an incident or has initiated an emergency operation and is using an audible siren and/or has illuminated its emergency lighting devices. The emergency vehicle operator is using or is prepared to use emergency vehicle maneuvers as allowed by state law.
970	Not applicable	This should be used when the vehicle is either not an authorized emergency vehicle or is an authorized emergency vehicle, not on a dispatched emergency response or self-initiated activity.
999	Unknown	This is used when the authorized emergency vehicle has been dispatched to an incident or has initiated an emergency operation, and a) it cannot be determined if it is using an audible siren and/or has illuminated its emergency lighting devices, or b) the investigator is unable to determine the usage at the time of the crash.

Direction of Travel Before Crash

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES				
Vehicle Usage		Vehicle Maneuver		
000 No special function	980 Other	100 Going straight	200 Leaving a parking position	980 Other
100 Bus - school (public or private)	999 Unknown	101 Backing		999 Unknown
101 Bus - childcare / daycare		102 Merging	300 Entering a parking position	
102 Bus - transit / commuter		103 Making U-turn		
103 Bus - charter / tour		104 Negotiating a curve	400 Slowing	
104 Bus - intercity		106 Turning left		
105 Bus - shuttle		107 Turning right	500 Parked	
198 Bus - other		108 Traveling wrong way	501 Stopped	
200 Farm vehicle				
201 Fire truck				
202 Highway / maintenance				
203 Mail carrier				
204 Military				
205 Ambulance				
206 Police				
207 Public utility				
208 Non-transport emergency services vehicle				
209 Safety service patrols - incident response				
210 Other incident response				
211 Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)				
212 Towing - incident response				
213 Truck acting as crash attenuator				
214 Taxi				
215 Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)				
		Vehicle Maneuver Reason		
		000 Normal movement	201 Vehicle out of control, not passing	207 Due to driver violation
		100 To avoid other vehicle	202 Vehicle out of control, passing	208 Due to vehicle condition (failure)
		101 To avoid non-motorist	203 For traffic control	209 Due to pavement condition
		102 To avoid animal	204 Due to congestion	210 High wind
		198 To avoid other object	205 Due to prior crash (collision)	980 Other
		200 Passing	206 Due to driver condition	999 Unknown
		Emergency Vehicle Usage		
		000 Non-emergency, non-transport		
		100 Non-emergency transport		
		200 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use		
		201 Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use		
		970 Not applicable		
		999 Unknown		
		Direction of Travel Before Crash		
		000 Not on roadway	100 Northbound	
		001 In roadway but not in motion	300 Eastbound	
		002 Not on trafficway	500 Southbound	
			700 Westbound	
			999 Unknown	

You must indicate the direction in which the vehicle was traveling before the crash occurred. This is not a compass direction, but a direction consistent with the designated direction of the road. For example, the direction of a State-designated North-South highway must be either northbound or southbound even though a motor vehicle may have been traveling due east as a result of a short segment of the highway having an east-west orientation.

Code	Name
000	Not on roadway
001	In roadway but not in motion
002	Not on Trafficway
100	Northbound
300	Eastbound
500	Southbound
700	Westbound
999	Unknown

Skidmark Data

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Traffic Signal Status									
100 Red signal on									
200 Yellow signal on									
300 Green signal on									
970 Not applicable									
999 Unknown									
Automation System Level Present									
000 No automation									
100 Driver assistance									
101 Partial automation									
102 Conditional automation									
103 High automation									
104 Full automation									
199 Automation level unknown									
999 Unknown									
Automation System Level Engaged									
000 No automation									
100 Driver assistance									
101 Partial automation									
102 Conditional automation									
103 High automation									
104 Full automation									
199 Automation level unknown									
999 Unknown									
Barrier Type									
000 None									
100 Cable barrier									
101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)									
102 Earth embankment									
103 Guardrail									
980 Other									
Trafficway Division									
000 Not divided									
100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)									
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane									
101 Divided, raised median (curbed)									
102 Divided, depressed median									
999 Unknown									
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation		
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present		000 No		
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median		100 Yes		
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators				
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit					
103 Downhill				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
104 Sag (bottom)				<input type="checkbox"/> N/A					

Indicate the distance in feet that each wheel skidded from the point of initial braking to the point of impact. If the format of this data box is not conducive to truly explaining the scenario of this crash, the distance measurements for skidmarks may be entered in the narrative along with a detailed explanation of the skidmarks. For the purposes of this section, the data entered is a mark resulting from the initial point the driver applied sufficient brake pressure to leave a mark, in an attempt to stop his or her vehicle. Marks left by tires pre-impact that are not the result of brake pressure and post impact marks are not to be documented; however, those marks certainly would be explained in the narrative section of the report. Also, do not record the length of yaw marks left by a vehicle in an uncontrolled spin/skid.

Distance Traveled After Impact

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types 000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown		Devices Present 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		Devices Inoperative or Missing 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown			Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other						
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)	Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes		

Indicate the number of feet the vehicle's center of mass traveled from the point of collision to its final rest position. If the driver has moved the vehicle from its final after-impact rest position, or the vehicle never came to an uncontrolled rest, select "Unknown."

Vehicle Lighting

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown		Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other		Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					
				Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown					
				Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown					
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)	Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes		

Condition of the vehicle lights at the time of crash.

Code	Name
000	Headlights off
100	Headlights on
101	Daytime running lights
999	Unknown

Contributing Defects

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types				Devices Present		Devices Inoperative or Missing			
000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown				300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates) 301 Flashing school zone signal 302 Flashing traffic control signal 303 Lane use control signal 304 Ramp meter signal 305 Traffic control signal 398 Other signal 400 Bicycle crossing 401 Pedestrian crossing 402 Railroad crossing 403 School zone 404 Yellow no passing line 405 White or yellow dash line 406 Solid white lane line 498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines) 999 Unknown		1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>	
				Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown				Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other				Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown	
								Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown	
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)		Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes	

Describes vehicle malfunctions/defects that may have contributed to the crash.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Brakes
101	Exhaust system
102	Body, doors
103	Steering

Code	Name
104	Power train
105	Suspension
106	Tires
107	Wheels
108	Headlights
109	Tail lights
110	Signal lights
111	All lights
112	Window / windshield
113	Mirrors
114	Wipers
115	Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains
980	Other
999	Unknown

Automation

“The hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing part or all of the dynamic driving task on a sustained basis; this term is used generically to describe any system capable of level 1-5 driving automation”. (SAE2016)



SAE J3016™ LEVELS OF DRIVING AUTOMATION™

Learn more here: [sae.org/standards/content/j3016_202104](https://www.sae.org/standards/content/j3016_202104)

Copyright © 2021 SAE International. The summary table may be freely copied and distributed AS-IS provided that SAE International is acknowledged as the source of the content.

	SAE LEVEL 0™	SAE LEVEL 1™	SAE LEVEL 2™	SAE LEVEL 3™	SAE LEVEL 4™	SAE LEVEL 5™
What does the human in the driver's seat have to do?	You are driving whenever these driver support features are engaged – even if your feet are off the pedals and you are not steering			You are not driving when these automated driving features are engaged – even if you are seated in “the driver's seat”		
	You must constantly supervise these support features; you must steer, brake or accelerate as needed to maintain safety			When the feature requests, you must drive	These automated driving features will not require you to take over driving	

Copyright © 2021 SAE International.

	These are driver support features			These are automated driving features		
What do these features do?	These features are limited to providing warnings and momentary assistance	These features provide steering OR brake/acceleration support to the driver	These features provide steering AND brake/acceleration support to the driver	These features can drive the vehicle under limited conditions and will not operate unless all required conditions are met	This feature can drive the vehicle under all conditions	
Example Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic emergency braking • blind spot warning • lane departure warning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lane centering OR • adaptive cruise control 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lane centering AND • adaptive cruise control at the same time 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • traffic jam chauffeur 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local driverless taxi • pedals/steering wheel may or may not be installed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • same as level 4, but feature can drive everywhere in all conditions

Automation System Level Present

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet)			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects			
Front Left	Front Right	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown			000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Rear Left	Rear Right								
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing		Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown				
000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates) 301 Flashing school zone signal 302 Flashing traffic control signal 303 Lane use control signal 304 Ramp meter signal 305 Traffic control signal 398 Other signal 400 Bicycle crossing 401 Pedestrian crossing 402 Railroad crossing 403 School zone 404 Yellow no passing line 405 White or yellow dash line 406 Solid white lane line 498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines) 999 Unknown	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>						
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type		Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown					
000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown		000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other							
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	Speed Limit		HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation
000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)			000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		000 No 100 Yes	

Describes the type of automation system **installed** in this vehicle at the time of the crash. These systems do not need to have been *in use* at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No automation (SAE Level 0™)	<p>The vehicle provides <i>momentary driving assistance</i>, like warnings and alerts, or emergency safety interventions while the driver remains fully engaged and attentive.</p> <p>The vehicle is fully controlled by the driver. All vehicle features are assistive and do not operate the vehicle.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic emergency braking • Forward collision warning • Lane departure warning • Blind spot warning • Standard cruise control
100	Driver assistance (SAE Level 1™)	<p>The vehicle provides <i>continuous driving assistance</i> with EITHER acceleration/braking OR steering, while the driver remains fully engaged and attentive.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adaptive cruise control • Lane keeping assistance
101	Partial automation (SAE Level 2™)	<p>The vehicle provides continuous driving assistance with BOTH acceleration/braking AND steering, while the driver remains fully engaged and attentive.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highway pilot (combines adaptive cruise control and lane keeping assistance to match the vehicle's speed to traffic flow) <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tesla Autopilot™ • Honda Sensing™

Code	Name	Description
102	Conditional automation (SAE Level 3™)	<p>The vehicle actively performs driving tasks while the driver remains available to respond appropriately to a request to intervene.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic jam chauffeur (navigates traffic jams, including lane changing, up to 40mph) • Highway traffic pilot <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gatik AI Inc's Walmart Deployment in New Orleans • Mercedes Drive Pilot (<i>forthcoming</i>) <p>Note: These technologies are not yet widely available for consumer purchase in the United States, meaning that <i>this code should rarely be used in Louisiana crash investigations</i>.</p>
103	High automation (SAE Level 4™)	<p>The vehicle is fully responsible for driving and navigational tasks within limited service areas (e.g., specific geospatial coordinates and weather conditions) while occupants act only as passengers and do NOT need to be engaged.</p> <p>The vehicle neither requires a human driver to operate it, nor does it require a driver to be ready to respond appropriately to an intervention request. However, the vehicle may possess the capability of allowing a driver to intervene if necessary.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driverless taxis (e.g., Waymo) and buses on designated routes • Trucks transporting goods within specific geographic boundaries • Airport passenger and cargo (luggage) shuttles <p>Note: These technologies are not yet available for consumer purchase in the United States.</p>

Code	Name	Description
104	Full automation (SAE Level 5™)	<p>The vehicle is fully responsible for driving and navigational tasks under all conditions (e.g., any weather conditions, geospatial areas, etc.) while occupants act only as passengers and do NOT need to be engaged.</p> <p>The vehicle neither requires a human driver to operate it, nor does it require a driver to be ready to respond appropriately to an intervention request. However, the vehicle may possess the capability of allowing a driver to intervene if necessary.</p> <p>Note: These technologies are not yet available for consumer purchase in the United States.</p>
199	Automation level unknown	Used when it is known that an Automation System was present; however, the level of automation could not be determined.
999	Unknown	Used if the presence of automated driving systems in this vehicle could not be determined.

Automation System Level Engaged

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet)			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects			
Front Left	Front Right	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown			000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Rear Left	Rear Right								
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types			Devices Present		Devices Inoperative or Missing		Automation System Level Present		
000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown			300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates) 301 Flashing school zone signal 302 Flashing traffic control signal 303 Lane use control signal 304 Ramp meter signal 305 Traffic control signal 398 Other signal 400 Bicycle crossing 401 Pedestrian crossing 402 Railroad crossing 403 School zone 404 Yellow no passing line 405 White or yellow dash line 406 Solid white lane line 498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines) 999 Unknown		1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Trafficway Division			Barrier Type		Automation System Level Engaged				
000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown			000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other		000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown				
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	Speed Limit	HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation	
000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)			000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way	000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		000 No 100 Yes	

Indicates the highest level of automation that was known to have been **in use** in this vehicle at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No automation (SAE Level 0™)	<p>The vehicle provides <i>momentary driving assistance</i>, like warnings and alerts, or emergency safety interventions while the driver remains fully engaged and attentive.</p> <p>The vehicle is fully controlled by the driver. All vehicle features are assistive and do not operate the vehicle.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic emergency braking • Forward collision warning • Lane departure warning • Blind spot warning • Standard cruise control <p>Note: This code should be used when the vehicle is parked.</p>
100	Driver assistance (SAE Level 1™)	<p>The vehicle provides <i>continuous driving assistance</i> with EITHER acceleration/braking OR steering, while the driver remains fully engaged and attentive.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adaptive cruise control • Lane keeping assistance
101	Partial automation (SAE Level 2™)	<p>The vehicle provides continuous driving assistance with BOTH acceleration/braking AND steering, while the driver remains fully engaged and attentive.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highway pilot (combines adaptive cruise control and lane keeping assistance to match the vehicle's speed to traffic flow) <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tesla Autopilot™ • Honda Sensing™

Code	Name	Description
102	Conditional automation (SAE Level 3™)	<p>The vehicle actively performs driving tasks while the driver remains available to respond appropriately to a request to intervene.</p> <p>Assistive features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic jam chauffeur (navigates traffic jams, including lane changing, up to 40mph) • Highway traffic pilot <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gatik AI Inc's Walmart Deployment in New Orleans • Mercedes Drive Pilot (<i>forthcoming</i>) <p>Note: These technologies are not yet widely available for consumer purchase in the United States, meaning that <i>this code should rarely be used in Louisiana crash investigations.</i></p>
103	High automation (SAE Level 4™)	<p>The vehicle is fully responsible for driving and navigational tasks within limited service areas (e.g., specific geospatial coordinates and weather conditions) while occupants act only as passengers and do NOT need to be engaged.</p> <p>The vehicle neither requires a human driver to operate it, nor does it require a driver to be ready to respond appropriately to an intervention request. However, the vehicle may possess the capability of allowing a driver to intervene if necessary.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driverless taxis (e.g., Waymo) and buses on designated routes • Trucks transporting goods within specific geographic boundaries • Airport passenger and cargo (luggage) shuttles <p>Note: These technologies are not yet available for consumer purchase in the United States.</p>

Code	Name	Description
104	Full automation (SAE Level 5™)	<p>The vehicle is fully responsible for driving and navigational tasks under all conditions (e.g., any weather conditions, geospatial areas, etc.) while occupants act only as passengers and do NOT need to be engaged.</p> <p>The vehicle neither requires a human driver to operate it, nor does it require a driver to be ready to respond appropriately to an intervention request. However, the vehicle may possess the capability of allowing a driver to intervene if necessary.</p> <p>Note: These technologies are not yet available for consumer purchase in the United States.</p>
199	Automation level unknown	Used when it is known that an Automation System was present; however, the level of automation could not be determined.
999	Unknown	Used if the presence of automated driving systems in this vehicle could not be determined.

Trafficway

Describes the trafficway for each vehicle involved in the crash. Indicate whether the trafficway divides into two or more lanes or whether it serves one-way or two-way traffic.

A **divided trafficway** is a roadway with two more lanes that has a physical median that separates the lanes and allows traffic to travel in opposite directions. You must provide the trafficway description.

Traffic Control Device

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown				
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types				Devices Present		Devices Inoperative or Missing			
000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown				300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates) 301 Flashing school zone signal 302 Flashing traffic control signal 303 Lane use control signal 304 Ramp meter signal 305 Traffic control signal 398 Other signal 400 Bicycle crossing 401 Pedestrian crossing 402 Railroad crossing 403 School zone 404 Yellow no passing line 405 White or yellow dash line 406 Solid white lane line 498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines) 999 Unknown		1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>	
				Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					
						Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown				Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other					
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)		Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>		Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>		Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right		Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
						HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes	

A traffic control device is a sign, signal, marking, or other device placed on or adjacent to a street or highway by an authorized official to regulate, warn, or guide traffic. (Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices – MUTCD)

Identify the traffic control devices governing each motor vehicle just prior to that vehicle's involvement in the crash.

Traffic Control Device Types:

- **Traffic Control Devices Present:** *You may select up to four devices. If there are more than four devices present, select the four most relevant to the crash.*
- **Traffic Control Devices Inoperative/Missing:** *You may select up to four traffic control devices can be selected.*

Code	Name
None	
000	None
Person	
100	Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc.)
Sign	
200	Bicycle crossing sign
201	Curve Ahead warning sign
202	Intersection Ahead warning sign
203	Pedestrian crossing sign
204	Railroad crossing sign
205	Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign
206	School zone sign
207	Stop sign
208	Yield sign
298	Other warning sign
Signal	
300	Flashing railroad crossing signal (may include gates)

301	Flashing school zone signal
302	Flashing traffic control signal
303	Lane use control signal
304	Ramp meter signal
305	Traffic control signal
398	Other signal
Pavement Marking	
400	Bicycle crossing
401	Pedestrian crossing
402	Railroad crossing
403	School zone
404	Yellow no passing line
405	White or yellow dash line
406	Solid white lane line
498	Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)
Other	
980	Other
Unknown	
999	Unknown

Traffic Signal Status

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown		Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other		Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)		Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes	
						Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			

Indicates the status of traffic signal.



Code	Name
100	Red signal on
200	Yellow signal on
300	Green signal on
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown



Trafficway Division

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown		Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other			Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
					Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown				
					Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown				
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)	Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes		

Describes if and how the road was divided.

A **median** is an area of a [trafficway](#) between parallel roads separating travel in opposite directions.

Code	Name	Diagram
000	<p>Not divided</p> <p>Used whenever there is no median. Generally, medians are not designed to legally carry traffic. Any painted markings on the roadway less than four feet wide are not medians.</p> <p>Note: Although gores separate roadways, and traffic islands (associated with channels) separate travel lanes, neither is involved in the determination of trafficway division.</p>	
001	<p>Not divided, with a continuous left-turn lane</p> <p>Used whenever the trafficway has a two-way left turn lane positioned between opposing straight-through travel lanes to driveways, shopping centers, businesses, etc., while at the same time providing a separation of opposing straight-through travel lanes.</p>	 <p>Two-way left turn lane</p>
100	<p>Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)</p> <p>Used whenever the trafficway is physically divided; however, the division is unprotected (e.g., vegetation, gravel, paved medians, trees, water, embankments, painted medians greater than 4 feet wide, and ravines that separate a trafficway - i.e. all non-manufactured barrier.</p> <p>Note: Curbs alone are not traffic barriers; therefore, raised curb medians DO NOT constitute a positive barrier in and of themselves. The unprotected medians can be of any width; however, painted, paved, flush areas must be at least 4 feet in width to constitute a median strip.</p>	 <p><i>Divided/Flush Median</i></p>

Code	Name	Diagram
101	<p>Divided, raised median (curbed)</p> <p>Used whenever the trafficway is physically divided and the division is protected by any concrete, metal, or other type of longitudinal barrier. Raised medians are normally used in roadways to increase access control to prevent mid-block left turns</p>	
102	<p>Divided, depressed median</p> <p>Depressed medians are a common ditch between divided highways. A depressed median also provides room for storm water runoff.</p>	
999	<p>Unknown</p> <p>The division of the trafficway could not be determined.</p>	

Barrier Type

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types 000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown		Devices Present 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		Devices Inoperative or Missing 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown			Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other						
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)	Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes		

Describes the type of barrier on the road at the time of the crash.

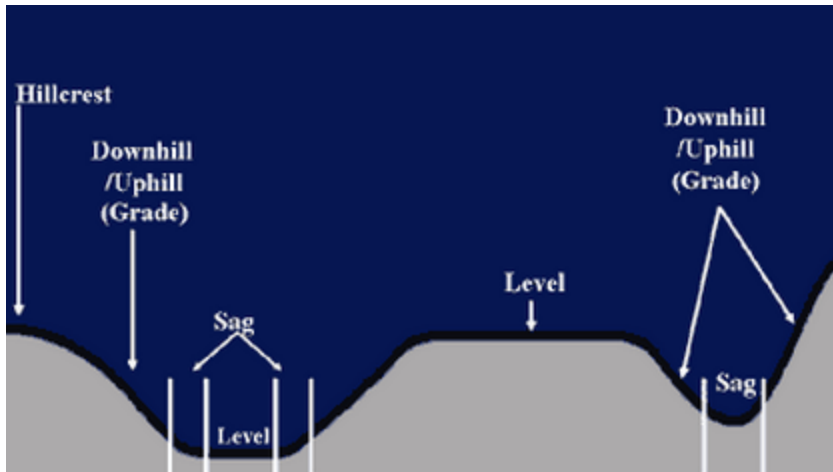
Traffic barrier refers to a physical structure such as a guardrail, a concrete safety barrier, or a rock wall that has the primary function of preventing cross-median travel by deflecting and redirecting vehicles along the roadway on which they were traveling. Therefore, trees, curbing, rumble strips, and drain depressions are not barriers.

Code	Name	Description
000	None	No traffic barrier was present on the road at the time of the crash.
100	Cable barrier	A flexible barrier system which uses several cables typically supported by steel posts. These can be used on the roadside or as a median barrier. These barriers are designed to help lessen impact or keep vehicles within the confines of the road.
101	Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)	<p>Longitudinal traffic barriers constructed of concrete and located on the outside of the road surface, in a median, or in gore areas.</p> <p><u>Inclusion:</u> All temporary concrete barriers regardless of location (i.e., temporary barrier on a bridge being used to control traffic during bridge repair/construction).</p>
102	Earth embankment	<p>An earthen structure used to support a channel or roadway.</p> <p>An embankment is a raised structure used to hold back water, to carry a roadway, or the result of excavation or washout (including erosion) that may be faced with earth (or rock, stone, or concrete). An embankment can usually be differentiated from a wall by its include (i.e. a wall is usually vertical). However, there are exceptions to this, such as a retaining wall that may be inclined or a vertical embankment that is caused by a natural event such as a washout.</p>
103	Guardrail	A longitudinal barrier consisting of posts and rails.
980	Other	Longitudinal barriers that could not be described by one of the available attributes. They may be composed of material such as wood or rock. A description must be provided.

Roadway Grade

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing	Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown							
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type							
000 Not divided	100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)	000 None 100 Cable barrier							
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane	101 Divided, raised median (curbed)	101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)							
	102 Divided, depressed median	102 Earth embankment							
	999 Unknown	103 Guardrail							
		980 Other							
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation		
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present		000 No		
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median		100 Yes		
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators				
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit					
103 Downhill				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
104 Sag (bottom)				<input type="checkbox"/> N/A					

The inclination characteristics of the roadway in the direction of travel for the vehicle, just prior to the vehicle's involvement in the crash.



Code	Name	Description
100	Level	Roadway does not exhibit a change in its inclination.
101	Uphill	Roadway exhibits an inclination going up in elevation.
102	Hillcrest	Top of a hill. This is the top section of a hill or bridge when the grade transitions from an upgrade to a downgrade. It may be a flat section of a roadway on top of a hill or bridge.
103	Downhill	Roadway exhibits an inclination going down in elevation.
104	Sag (bottom)	The bottom of a hill. A sag is a designed transition feature between grade changes at the bottom of a hill. It is not a dip. A dip is a flaw in the roadway.
000	Not on Trafficway	This vehicle was not on the trafficway at the time of the crash.

Total Lanes in Roadway

Total number of lanes on the roadway on which a motor vehicle was traveling.

Total Lanes is collected in two parts:

1. Number of Through Lanes, and
2. Number of Auxiliary Lanes

Number of Through Lanes

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown									
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type							
000 Not divided	100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)	000 None	100 Cable barrier						
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane	101 Divided, raised median (curbed)	101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)	102 Earth embankment						
	102 Divided, depressed median	103 Guardrail	980 Other						
	999 Unknown								
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation		
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present		000 No		
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median		100 Yes		
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators				
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit					
103 Downhill				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
104 Sag (bottom)				<input type="checkbox"/> N/A					

A **through lane** is a traffic lane for through traffic (traffic continuing on the road or a highway).

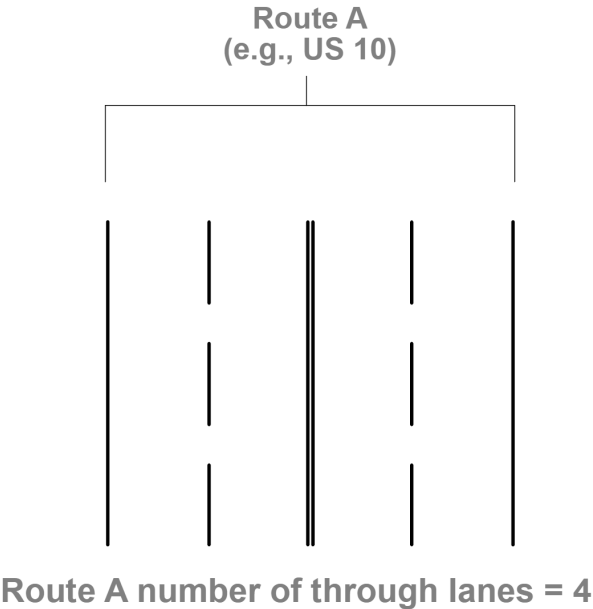
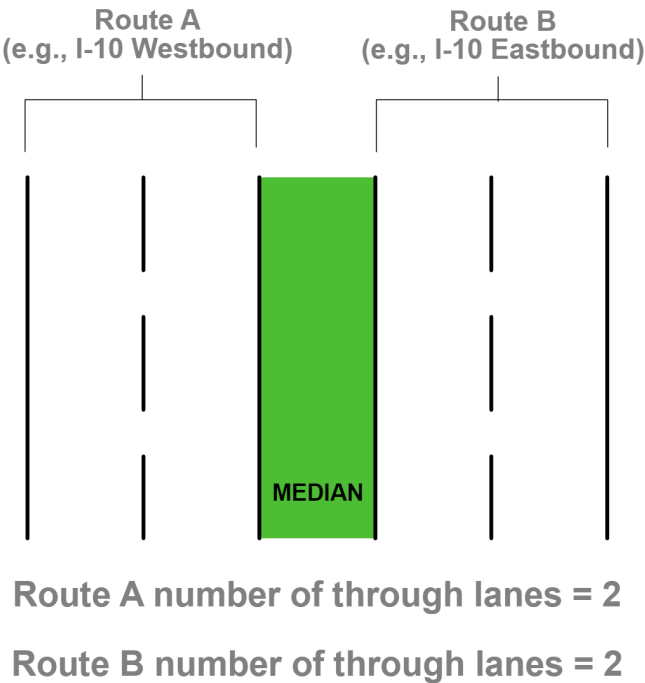
Inclusions: Shared through/turn lanes

Exclusions: Turn-only lanes' auxiliary lanes

- exit lanes
- collector-distributor lanes
- weaving lanes
- frontage road lanes
- parking lanes
- acceleration/deceleration lanes
- toll collection lanes
- truck climbing lanes

For **undivided trafficways**, this represents the total through lanes in both directions, excluding auxiliary lanes.

For divided trafficways, this represents the total through lanes in the vehicle's direction of travel, excluding auxiliary lanes.



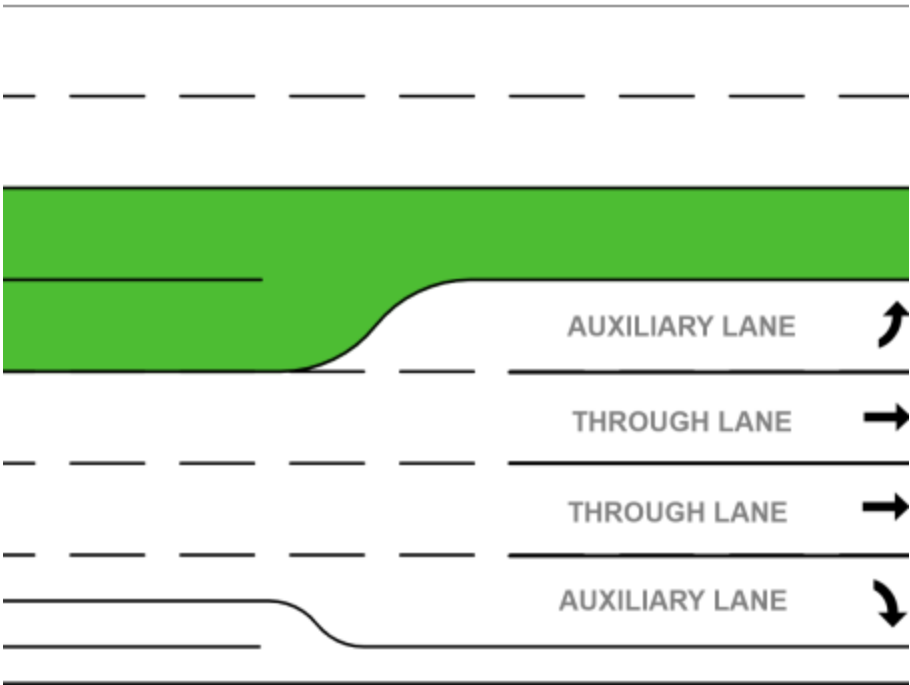
Number of Auxiliary Lanes

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type							
000 Not divided	100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)	000 None	100 Cable barrier						
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane	101 Divided, raised median (curbed)	101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)	102 Earth embankment						
	102 Divided, depressed median	103 Guardrail	980 Other						
	999 Unknown								
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation		
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present		000 No		
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median		100 Yes		
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators				
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit					
103 Downhill				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
104 Sag (bottom)				<input type="checkbox"/> N/A					

An **auxiliary lane** is a lane other than a through lane that is used to separate entering, exiting, or turning traffic from the through traffic.

For **undivided trafficways**, enter the total auxiliary lanes in both directions.

For **divided trafficways**, enter the total auxiliary lanes in the vehicle's direction of travel.



Roadway Alignment

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type							
000 Not divided	100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)	000 None	100 Cable barrier						
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane	101 Divided, raised median (curbed)	101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)	102 Earth embankment						
	102 Divided, depressed median	103 Guardrail	980 Other						
	999 Unknown								
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence		HOV Lane Relation		
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present		000 No		
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median		100 Yes		
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators				
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit					
103 Downhill				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
104 Sag (bottom)				<input type="checkbox"/> N/A					

The geometric layout and inclination characteristics of the roadway in the direction of travel for this vehicle. You must describe the roadway alignment that each vehicle traveled on at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
100	Straight
101	Curve Left
102	Curve Right
000	Not on Trafficway

Permitted Travel

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing						
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>						
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>						
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>						
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>						
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal								
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal								
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal								
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing								
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing								
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing								
208 Yield sign	403 School zone								
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line								
	405 White or yellow dash line								
	406 Solid white lane line								
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)								
980 Other	999 Unknown								
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type							
000 Not divided	100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)	000 None	100 Cable barrier						
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane	101 Divided, raised median (curbed)	101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)	102 Earth embankment						
	102 Divided, depressed median	103 Guardrail	980 Other						
	999 Unknown								
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence				
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present				
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median				
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators				
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit					
103 Downhill				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
104 Sag (bottom)				<input type="checkbox"/> N/A					
					HOV Lane Relation				
					000 No 100 Yes				

Describes the flow of traffic.

Code	Name	Description
100	One-way	A trafficway that is undivided and traffic flows in only one direction (e.g., one-way roadways).

Code	Name	Description
200	Two-way	<p>A highway in which vehicles are allowed to go in two directions. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two-way, not divided • two-way, not divided, with a continuous left-turn lane • two-way, divided, unprotected • two-way, divided, median • two-way, divided, elevated <p><u>Inclusion:</u> interstates</p>
000	Not on Trafficway	This vehicle was not on the trafficway at the time of the crash.

Speed Limit

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES										
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown				
Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown										
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses										
Traffic Control Device Types		Devices Present	Devices Inoperative or Missing							
000 None	300 Flashing railroad crossing (may include gates)	1 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/>							
100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)	301 Flashing school zone signal	2 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>							
200 Bicycle crossing sign	302 Flashing traffic control signal	3 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>							
201 Curve Ahead warning sign	303 Lane use control signal	4 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>							
202 Intersection Ahead warning sign	304 Ramp meter signal									
203 Pedestrian crossing sign	305 Traffic control signal									
204 Railroad crossing sign	398 Other signal									
205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign	400 Bicycle crossing									
206 School zone sign	401 Pedestrian crossing									
207 Stop sign	402 Railroad crossing									
208 Yield sign	403 School zone									
298 Other warning sign	404 Yellow no passing line									
	405 White or yellow dash line									
	406 Solid white lane line									
	498 Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)									
980 Other	999 Unknown									
Trafficway Division		Barrier Type								
000 Not divided	100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)	000 None 100 Cable barrier								
001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane	101 Divided, raised median (curbed)	101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)								
	102 Divided, depressed median	102 Earth embankment								
	999 Unknown	103 Guardrail								
		980 Other								
Roadway Grade	Number of Through Lanes	Number of Auxiliary Lanes	Roadway Alignment	Permitted Travel	HOV Lane Presence					HOV Lane Relation
000 Not on trafficway			000 Not on trafficway	000 Not on trafficway	000 None present					000 No
100 Level			100 Straight	100 One-way	100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median					100 Yes
101 Uphill			101 Curve left	200 Two-way	101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators					
102 Hillcrest			102 Curve right	Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A						
103 Downhill										
104 Sag (bottom)										

Record the posted speed limit at the location of the crash.

HOV Lane Presence

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown			Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses						
Traffic Control Device Types 000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown			Devices Present 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>			Devices Inoperative or Missing 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>			
Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown						
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown			Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other			Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)		Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>		Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>		Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right		Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes							

Indicate if crash occurred on a high occupancy lane.

A **high-occupant vehicle lane** (also known as an HOV lane, carpool lane, diamond lane, 2+ lane, and transit lane or T2 or T3 lanes) is a restricted traffic lane reserved for the exclusive use of vehicles with a driver and one or more passengers, including carpools, vanpools, and transit buses. These restrictions may only be imposed during peak travel times or may apply at all times. According to the criteria used, there are different types of lanes: temporary or permanent with concrete barriers; two-directional or reversible; and exclusive, concurrent or contraflow lanes working in peak periods. The normal minimum occupancy level is 2 or 3 occupants.

Code	Name
000	None present
100	Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised, or depressed median
101	Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators

HOV Lane Relation

MOTOR VEHICLE CIRCUMSTANCES									
Skidmark Data (Feet) Front Left <input type="text"/> Front Right <input type="text"/> Rear Left <input type="text"/> Rear Right <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable or measured <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Distance Traveled After Impact (Feet) <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Contributing Defects 000 None 100 Brakes 101 Exhaust system 102 Body, doors 103 Steering 104 Power train 105 Suspension 106 Tires 107 Wheels 108 Headlights 109 Tail lights 110 Signal lights 111 All lights 112 Window / windshield 113 Mirrors 114 Wipers 115 Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains 980 Other 999 Unknown				
			Vehicle Lighting 000 Headlights off 100 Headlights on 101 Daytime running lights 999 Unknown						
Traffic Control Device Types and Statuses									
Traffic Control Device Types 000 None 100 Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc) 200 Bicycle crossing sign 201 Curve Ahead warning sign 202 Intersection Ahead warning sign 203 Pedestrian crossing sign 204 Railroad crossing sign 205 Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign 206 School zone sign 207 Stop sign 208 Yield sign 298 Other warning sign 980 Other 999 Unknown				Devices Present 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		Devices Inoperative or Missing 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/>		Traffic Signal Status 100 Red signal on 200 Yellow signal on 300 Green signal on 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
						Automation System Level Present 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
						Automation System Level Engaged 000 No automation 100 Driver assistance 101 Partial automation 102 Conditional automation 103 High automation 104 Full automation 199 Automation level unknown 999 Unknown			
Trafficway Division 000 Not divided 001 Not divided, with a continuous left turn lane 100 Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide) 101 Divided, raised median (curbed) 102 Divided, depressed median 999 Unknown			Barrier Type 000 None 100 Cable barrier 101 Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier) 102 Earth embankment 103 Guardrail 980 Other						
Roadway Grade 000 Not on trafficway 100 Level 101 Uphill 102 Hillcrest 103 Downhill 104 Sag (bottom)	Number of Through Lanes <input type="text"/>	Number of Auxiliary Lanes <input type="text"/>	Roadway Alignment 000 Not on trafficway 100 Straight 101 Curve left 102 Curve right	Permitted Travel 000 Not on trafficway 100 One-way 200 Two-way Speed Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	HOV Lane Presence 000 None present 100 Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median 101 Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators		HOV Lane Relation 000 No 100 Yes		

Indicate if the crash was associated with HOV lane.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes

Vehicle Event / Sequence of Events

MOTOR VEHICLE EVENTS					
Sequence of Events	1 <input type="text"/>	2 <input type="text"/>	3 <input type="text"/>	4 <input type="text"/>	Most Harmful Event <input type="text"/>
Non-Harmful Events			Collision with Fixed Object		
000 Cross centerline 001 Cross median 002 End departure (T-intersection, dead-end, etc.) 003 Downhill runaway 004 Equipment failure (blown tire, brake failure, etc.)			005 Ran off roadway left 006 Ran off roadway right 007 Reentering roadway 008 Separation of units 098 Other non-harmful event		
Non-Collision Events			Collision with Person / Vehicle / Non-Fixed Object		
100 Cargo/equipment loss or shift 101 Fell/jumped from motor vehicle 102 Fire/explosion 103 Immersion, full or partial 104 Jackknife 105 Overturn/rollover 106 Thrown or falling object 198 Other non-collision harmful event			200 Collision with animal (live) 201 Collision with motor vehicle in transport 202 Collision with parked motor vehicle 203 Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles) 204 Collision with pedestrian 205 Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine) 206 Collision with object at rest from MV in transport 207 Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV 208 Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment 209 Collision with farm equipment 297 Collision with other non-motorist 298 Collision with other non-fixed object		
			300 Collision with bridge overhead structure 301 Collision with bridge pier or support 302 Collision with bridge rail 303 Collision with cable barrier 304 Collision with concrete traffic barrier 305 Collision with culvert 306 Collision with curb 307 Collision with ditch 308 Collision with embankment 309 Collision with fence 310 Collision with guardrail end terminal 311 Collision with guardrail face 312 Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion 313 Collision with mailbox 314 Collision with traffic sign support 315 Collision with traffic signal support 316 Collision with tree (standing) 317 Collision with utility pole/light support		
			396 Collision with other post, pole, or support 397 Collision with other traffic barrier 398 Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.) 399 Collision with unknown fixed object		

You must indicate the events resulting from an [unstabilized situation](#), in order, related to this motor vehicle, regardless of injury and/or property damage and including both non-collision as well as collision events that contributed to the crash.

You may list up to 4 events involving this motor vehicle in the order they occurred. Some crashes may have more than four events. In this case, investigators should record the FIRST FOUR events in sequence. Additional events may be documented in the Narrative section of the report.


Sequence of Events must contain ONE Most Harmful Event. Check the MHE checkbox to indicate which event was most harmful in the collision. The Most Harmful Event is the event that resulted in the most severe injury or, if no injury, the greatest property damage involving this motor vehicle.




- **Non-Harmful Event** - An event that does not produce injury or damage
- **Non-Collision Harmful Event** - harmful events that do not involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, other property, animal(s), or pedestrian(s)
- **Collision Event** - harmful events that involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, non-fixed object, fixed object, other property, animal(s), or pedestrian(s).
- **Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object** – a motor vehicle in transport strikes a non-motorist (pedestrian, pedalcyclist, other non-motorist, etc) railway vehicle, animal, motor vehicle in transport, parked motor vehicle, struck by falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by motor vehicle, work zone/maintenance equipment, or other movable object.
- **Collision With Fixed Object** – a motor vehicle in transport strikes an impact attenuator/crash cushion, bridge overhead structure, bridge pier or support, bridge rail, culvert, curb, ditch, embankment, guardrail face or end, concrete traffic barrier, standing tree, utility pole/light support, traffic sign or signal support, fence, mailbox, or other fixed object.

Code	Name	Description
Non-Harmful Events		
000	Cross centerline	<p>When a vehicle crosses over the centerline of a two-way, undivided trafficway. The centerline must be delineated with paint or raised markers.</p> <p>This is also used for unstabilized situations involving vehicles that depart from their initial travel lane and enter the continuous left-turn lane, having a harmful event that is located within the marked boundaries of the continuous left-turn lane.</p> <p>This attribute also applies to vehicles that traverse the continuous left-turn lane area, having a harmful event that is located in the opposing travel lane(s).</p>
001	Cross median	When a vehicle departs its roadway, traverses the median , and enters the shoulder or travel lanes on the opposite side of a divided highway.
002	End departure (T-intersection, dead-end, etc.)	<p>When a vehicle leaves the roadway by traveling straight through the top of a T-intersection of a two-way trafficway or top of an intersecting one-way roadway.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> Vehicles traveling off the end of dead-end roadways or into the barrier of a closed trafficway.</p>
003	Downhill runaway	<p>When a vehicle cannot decelerate on a downhill grade due to vehicle malfunction.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> When a vehicle cannot slow down due to lack of surface friction (e.g., due to ice or snow).</p>
004	Equipment failure (blown tire, brake failure, etc.)	When a component of a vehicle fails (e.g., blown tires, brake failures). This is not used to describe damage from a collision event.
005	Ran off roadway left	When any part of the vehicle runs off the left side of the roadway (travel lanes).
006	Ran off roadway right	When any part of the vehicle runs off the right side of the roadway (travel lanes).

Code	Name	Description
007	Reentering roadway	<p>When a vehicle that departed the roadway portion of the trafficway returns to the same roadway.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> A motor vehicle in-transport runs off the roadway right, strikes the guardrail face, then re-enters the roadway and collides with another motor vehicle in-transport.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> If a vehicle departs the roadway and enters a different roadway.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Example:</u> When a motor vehicle in-transport runs off the roadway left, crosses the median, and enters the roadway on the other side of the median.
008	Separation of units	<p>When a trailing unit separates from its power unit or another trailing unit.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Truck tractors with at least one trailer • Single-unit trucks with at least one trailer • Other vehicles pulling at least one trailer (e.g., car pulling a boat or motor home) <div> </div> <div> </div>
098	Other non-harmful event	<p>When a vehicle is involved in an event that is not described by any of the other non-harmful event attributes. A description of the event must be provided.</p>


Code	Name	Description
Non-Collision Harmful Events		
100	Cargo/equipment loss or shift	<p>When a vehicle loses cargo or equipment, or that cargo/equipment shifts.</p> <p>As a non-collision event in First Harmful Event or Most Harmful Event, the loss or shift would have to cause damage to the motor vehicle or occupants that is transporting the cargo/equipment or the cargo or equipment itself.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A pickup truck brakes rapidly to avoid a collision. This causes a piece of lumber in the pickup bed to smash through the rear window. • Unsecured cargo shifts inside a box truck and bursts through the wall of the trailer. • Pallets of beehives on a flatbed truck fall off the truck on a sharp curve causing the hives to open and the bees to fly away. <p>As a non-collision event in the Sequence of Events, a cargo/equipment loss or shift is not necessarily harmful.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The loss or release of the goods being transported from the cargo compartment of the truck. • The shifting of position of the load affecting the balance of a vehicle. • A cargo tank driver swerves or over-corrects causing liquid in the tank to slosh and overtake vehicle control causing the vehicle to rollover.


Code	Name	Description
101	Fell/jumped from motor vehicle	<p>When an occupant of this vehicle falls or jumps (not suicide) from the vehicle causing injury. This includes instances where the occupant falls or jumps and sustains injury or is struck by their own (or another) vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An occupant of a motor vehicle in-transport leans against the car door, it opens, and the occupant falls out. • A person riding on a vehicle's exterior (hood, roof, running board, etc.) falls or jumps, and is injured by the fall. • A person riding in the bed of a truck and/or trailer falls or jumps, and is injured <p><u>Exclusions:</u> Suicide or attempted suicide (see Appendix O: Is It a Reportable Crash? and Deliberate Intent)</p>
102	Fire/explosion	<p>When a fire or explosion was the cause or result of the crash. A fire or explosion is a non-collision harmful event.</p> 
103	Immersion, full or partial	When a motor vehicle enters a body of water, which results in injury or damage.
104	Jackknife	When the condition reflects a loss of control of the vehicle by the driver in which the trailer (or trailers) yaws from its normal straight-line path behind the power unit, striking the power unit, or other trailers, causing damage to the power unit or trailer. Jackknife should only be coded as a harmful event if there is clear indication of damage to the jackknifed vehicle or injury to its occupants caused by the jackknife.


Code	Name	Description
		
105	Overturn/rollover	<p>When a motor vehicle rotates (rolls over) at least one quarter turn onto its side or end.</p> <p>For motorcycles, laying the motorcycle down on its side is sufficient to use this attribute as a harmful event if damage or injury is produced.</p> <div>   </div>



Code	Name	Description
106	Thrown or falling object	<p>When any object is thrown and impacts an in-transport motor vehicle, or falls onto, into, or in the path of an in-transport motor vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A pedestrian throws an object, and that object unintentionally strikes a motor vehicle in transport. • A construction worker drops a tool from an overpass and the tool falls onto a motor vehicle. <p><u>Exclusion:</u> contact made by loads or objects set in-motion by a motor vehicle</p> <p>See also, Appendix O: Is It a Reportable Crash? and Deliberate Intent</p>
198	Other non-collision harmful event	<p>When a vehicle is involved in an event that is not captured by other non-collision event attributes. A description of the event must be provided.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driving off a cliff where damage is not the result of an overturn or a collision with a fixed object. • A passenger hits their head on the roof of a vehicle and is injured when the vehicle travels over a sharp dip in the road. • Situations where a passenger is sickened or dies due to carbon monoxide fumes leaking from a motor vehicle in-transport. • When a non-contact vehicle travels into the path of other vehicles, causing a collision
Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object		
200	Collision with animal (live)	<p>When a vehicle collides with domesticated or wild live animal.</p> <p>If the animal is being used as transportation or to draw a wagon, cart, or other transport device, use code “297. <i>Other Non-Motorist</i>”.</p>
201	Collision with motor vehicle in transport	See Motor Vehicle in Transport
202	Collision with parked motor vehicle	See Parked Motor Vehicle
203	Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycle)	When the vehicle collides with any pedalcyclist. See, Non-Motorist Type “100. <i>Bicyclist</i> ” and “198. <i>Other Cyclist</i> ”.

Code	Name	Description
204	Collision with pedestrian	<p>When the vehicle collides with any pedestrian (i.e. any person who is not an occupant of a motor vehicle or other transport device). See, Non-Motorist Type “200. Pedestrian” and “298. Other Pedestrian”.</p> <p>This includes a person ejected from a transport vehicle who has come to rest in the trafficway during a prior unstabilized situation and is struck in a second or subsequent unstabilized situation.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> in a single unstabilized situation, a person ejected from a transport vehicle is still considered a vehicle occupant and not a pedestrian for the purposes of that unstabilized situation.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> if a vehicle occupant is thrown from the vehicle and is lying in the roadway, time goes by, and the person is then struck by an approaching vehicle, they are a vehicle occupant in the first unstabilized situation and become a pedestrian in the second unstabilized situation.</p>
205	Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)	<p>When a motor vehicle in transport collides with a land vehicle that is: (1) designed primarily for, or in use for, moving people or property from one place to another on rails, and (2) not in use on a land way other than a railway.</p> <p>Note: railway vehicles should NOT be reported under the Vehicles section, and should be reported using the Trains section of the crash report.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Railway Trains • Streetcar/trolley <p><u>Exclusion:</u> Buses with trolley-like features operating as a motor vehicle on the roadway.</p>

Code	Name	Description
206	Collision with object at rest from MV in transport	<p>When a motor vehicle in transport impacts a non-fixed object at rest that is known to have been the cargo or part of another motor vehicle in-transport. For example, a motor vehicle in-transport strikes a mattress that fell from another motor vehicle in-transport and was at-rest in the roadway.</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle occupants who are ejected OR fall from a motor vehicle in-transport (e.g., a motorcycle operator falling from a motorcycle). People ejected or who fall from a motor vehicle in transport are still considered occupants of that vehicle for the duration of the unstabilized situation. For people falling from a motor vehicle, see code “101. Fell/jumped from motor vehicle”. • Impacts involving two motor vehicles in-transport resulting from cargo, people, or objects set-in-motion. See code “207. Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV”.
207	Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV	<p>When a vehicle or non-motorist is struck by cargo or another object that was set in motion by a motor vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logs falling off or coming loose from a truck and striking a vehicle behind the truck. • A motor vehicle striking a parked car and pushes it into a passing pedestrian. • A tire blows out on a motor vehicle in-transport and pieces of the tire fly up and strike another motor vehicle in-transport causing injury or damage.
208	Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment	<p>When a vehicle collides with a motor vehicle in the act of performing construction, maintenance, or utility work related to the trafficway. This “work” may be located within open or closed portions of the trafficway and motor vehicles performing these activities can be within or outside of the trafficway boundaries.</p> 

Code	Name	Description
		
209	Collision with farm equipment (see Vehicle Body Type "201. Farm Equipment")	When a motor vehicle collides with a piece of farm equipment. See, Vehicle Body Type "201. Farm Equipment"
297	Collision with other non-motorist	<p>When a motor vehicle collides with a non-motorist that is not a pedestrian or pedalcyclist. See, Non-Motorist Type "300. Occupant of a Non-Motor Vehicle Transportation Device" and "999. Unknown".</p> <p>This code includes instances where a motor vehicle in transport collides with a horse-drawn carriage.</p>
298	Collision with other non-fixed object	<p>When a motor vehicle in transport strikes a non-fixed object that is known NOT to have been the cargo or part of another motor vehicle in transport, or when it is UNKNOWN whether the object was the cargo or part of another motor vehicle in transport. A description of the object must be provided.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Animal carcass • Construction cones or barrels • An unattached trailer • A bicycle without a rider • Downed tree limbs or power lines • Debris from a prior crash • Fallen trees
Collision With Fixed Object		
300	Collision with bridge overhead structure	When a vehicle collides with any part of a bridge that is over the reference or subject roadway. In crash reporting, this typically refers to the beams or other structural elements supporting a bridge deck.

Code	Name	Description
		
301	Collision with bridge pier or support	<p>When a vehicle collides with a support for a bridge structure including the ends (abutments).</p> 
302	Collision with bridge rail	When a vehicle collides with a barrier attached to a bridge deck or a bridge parapet to restrain motor vehicles, pedestrians, or other users.
303	Collision with cable barrier	See Barrier Type "100. Cable Barrier"
304	Collision with concrete traffic barrier	See Barrier Type "101. Concrete Barrier"
305	Collision with culvert	When the vehicle collides with a manmade drain or channel crossing under a road, sidewalk, driveway, etc., resulting in injury or damage.
306	Collision with curb	<p>When the vehicle collides with a raised edge or border to a roadway, resulting in injury or damage. Curbs may be constructed of concrete, asphalt, or wood and typically have a face height of less than 9 inches.</p> <p>This attribute also applies to vehicles that cross a separator.</p>
307	Collision with ditch	When a vehicle collides with a trench used for drainage purposes, resulting in injury or damage. A ditch ends where a culvert begins and resumes on the opposite side of the culvert.
308	Collision with embankment	See Barrier Type "102. Earth Embankment"

Code	Name	Description
309	Collision with fence	When the vehicle collides with a barrier constructed to prevent escape or intrusion or to mark a boundary. A fence can be made of wood, metal, stone, etc., and includes the fence posts and gates.
310	Collision with guardrail end terminal	See Barrier Type “103. Guardrail”  <p><i>Figure 1. Guardrail face and guardrail end. Source: FHWA</i></p>
311	Collision with guardrail face	See Barrier Type “103. Guardrail”  <p><i>Figure 1. Guardrail face and guardrail end. Source: FHWA</i></p>

Code	Name	Description
312	Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion	<p>When the vehicle collides with a device for controlling the absorption of energy released during vehicle collision (crash cushion). Its most common application involves the protection of fixed roadside objects such as bridge piers, elevated gores at exit ramps, etc.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Barrels filled with water or sand • Plastic collapsible structures  <p><i>Figure 2. Impact attenuator or crash cushion. Source: FHWA</i></p>
313	Collision with mailbox	<p>When the vehicle collides with a residence or business mail or newspaper box including the post.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> a cluster of mailboxes</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> USPS mailboxes, which are typically blue and are for general public collection of mail. For a USPS mailbox, see code “398. Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)”.</p>
314	Collision with traffic sign support	<p>When a vehicle collides with the post supporting a traffic sign, or the sign itself. This includes mile marker posts and elevated signs.</p>

Code	Name	Description
315	Collision with traffic signal support	When a vehicle collides with the post supporting a traffic signal, or the signal itself. This includes a crash when the vehicle collides with a railroad crossing arm or gate.
316	Collision with tree (standing)	<p>When a vehicle collides with a tree that is upright and in the ground.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> a tree laying on the ground or in the roadway. See code “298. Collision with other non-fixed object”.</p>
317	Collision with utility pole/light support	<p>When a vehicle collides with a street light or a pole constructed for the primary function of supporting an electric line, telephone line, or other electrical or electronic transmission line or cable.</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-hanging utility lines (see code “398. Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)”) • Downed utility lines (see code “298. Collision with other non-fixed object”)
396	Collision with other post, pole, or support	<p>When a vehicle collides with posts other than traffic signs, traffic signals, utility poles, or light supports.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflectors on posts/poles alongside of roadway • Parking meters • Flag poles
397	Collision with other traffic barrier	See Barrier Type “980. Other”

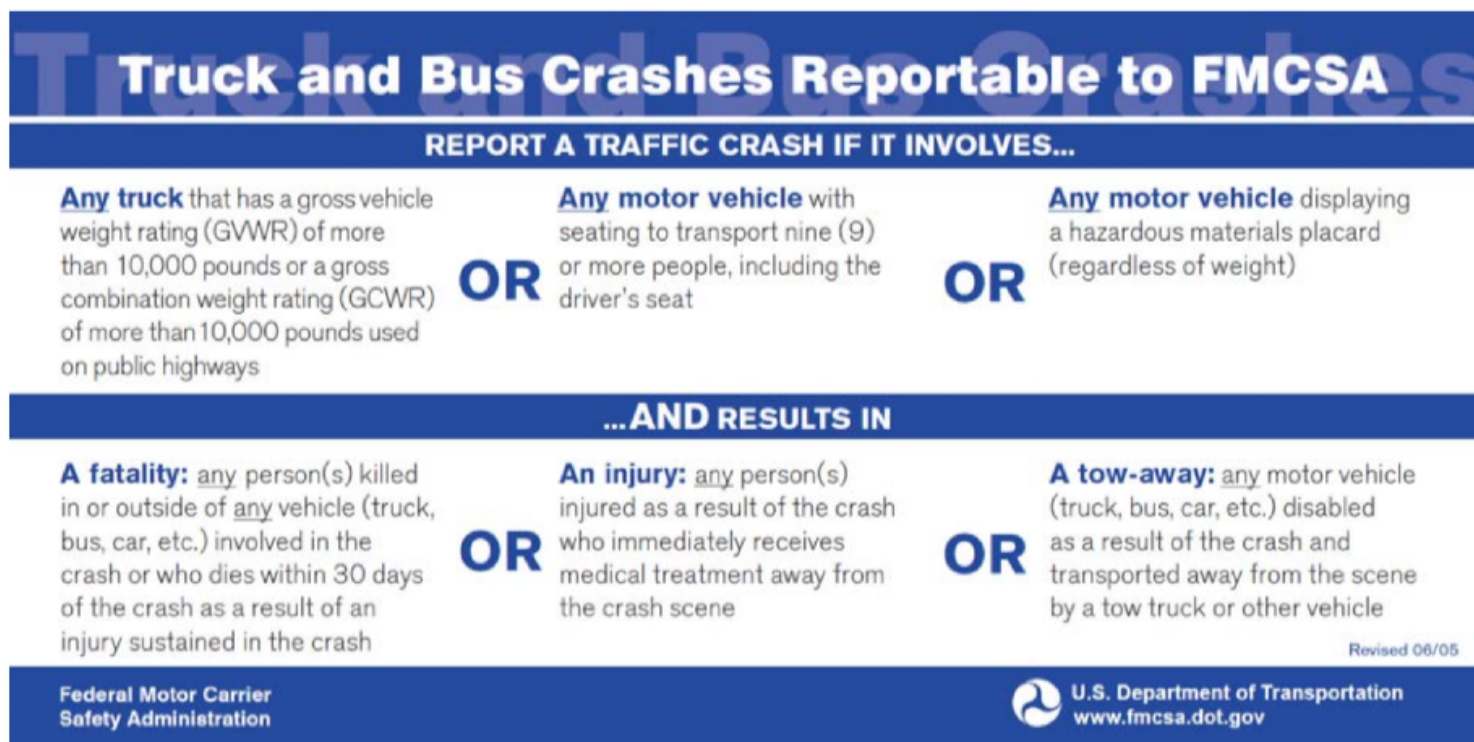
Code	Name	Description
398	Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)	<p>When a vehicle collides with an object that is fixed (considered a permanent structure) and is not described by one of the fixed object attributes. A description of the object must be provided.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bus shelters • Pedestrian walkways • Toll booths • Guy wires supporting utility poles • USPS Mailbox for public use • Property damage to standing crops, yards, and other vegetation • Automatic or manually lifted gate arm • Concrete or wooden survey markers <p><u>Exclusion:</u> Collisions with curbing that forms raised islands, medians, or separators. Use code <i>"306. Collision with curb"</i>.</p>
399	Collision with unknown fixed object	When a vehicle collides with an object that is known to be fixed but the specific object could not be determined.

Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV)

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) analyzes crashes involving large vehicles, including trucks with a gross vehicle weight rating greater than 10,000 pounds and any motor vehicle designed primarily to transport nine (9) or more persons, as well as vehicles carrying hazardous materials, in order to identify safety risks and develop and evaluate safety countermeasures.

FMCSA Reporting Requirements

Figure 12: FMCSA Reportable Crashes, Visor Card (Front)



Truck and Bus Crashes Reportable to FMCSA

REPORT A TRAFFIC CRASH IF IT INVOLVES...

Any truck that has a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of more than 10,000 pounds or a gross combination weight rating (GCWR) of more than 10,000 pounds used on public highways	OR	Any motor vehicle with seating to transport nine (9) or more people, including the driver's seat	OR	Any motor vehicle displaying a hazardous materials placard (regardless of weight)
--	-----------	---	-----------	--

...AND RESULTS IN

A fatality: <u>any</u> person(s) killed in or outside of <u>any</u> vehicle (truck, bus, car, etc.) involved in the crash or who dies within 30 days of the crash as a result of an injury sustained in the crash	OR	An injury: <u>any</u> person(s) injured as a result of the crash who immediately receives medical treatment away from the crash scene	OR	A tow-away: <u>any</u> motor vehicle (truck, bus, car, etc.) disabled as a result of the crash and transported away from the scene by a tow truck or other vehicle
--	-----------	--	-----------	---

Revised 06/05

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration


 U.S. Department of Transportation
www.fmcsa.dot.gov

Figure 13: FMCSA Reportable Crashes, Visor Card (Back)

Crashes involving commercial motor vehicles and some non-commercial motor vehicles must be reported on a State's crash report and to the FMCSA. A commercial motor vehicle is any motor vehicle that is used on a trafficway for the transportation of goods, property, or people in interstate or intrastate commerce.	
INCLUDED:	EXCLUDED:
<p>Here are some examples of commercial and non-commercial operations that, when involved in a crash, should be included if they meet the criteria on the front of this card.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. A trucking company or individual owner/operator hauling the goods of a business for a fee.2. A manufacturing company hauling its own products to retail stores, or a retail store delivering products to its buyers.3. A farm hauling its produce to market.4. A motorcoach, airport shuttle, or hotel-owned shuttle bus or limousine service transporting passengers.5. A government-owned truck or bus.6. A school bus transporting students to/from school or school-related activities.7. A rented or leased truck used to transport either commercial or personal goods.8. A truck or truck tractor owned and operated for commerce being used for a personal trip or to transport personal goods.	<p>Here are some examples of non-commercial operations that, when involved in a crash, should <u>not</u> be included.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. A non-commercial horse owner transporting hay bales from his pasture on one side of the road to his stables on the other side of the road in a truck with a GVWR greater than 10,000 pounds.2. A homeowner carrying recyclables to a drop-off point in a personally owned pickup truck with a GVWR greater than 10,000 pounds.3. A family of 10 persons taking a trip in the family's 12-person van.4. A personally owned pickup truck hauling a boat, horse or utility trailer with a GCWR greater than 10,000 pounds not operating in commerce or as part of a business.5. A family operating a personally owned and registered recreational vehicle or motor home.

Vehicle Configuration

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION									
Vehicle Configuration					Hazardous Materials Placard				
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less					000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials				
100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials					001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials				
200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver)					100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding				
201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)					200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown				
300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.)					Hazardous Material ID				
301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles)					Hazardous Material Class				
302 Truck pulling trailer(s)					1 Explosives 970 Not applicable				
303 Truck tractor (bobtail)					2 Gas 999 Unknown				
304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer					3 Flammable liquids				
305 Truck tractor/double					4 Other flammable substances				
306 Truck tractor/triple					5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides				
307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify					6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances				
					7 Radioactive material				
					8 Corrosives				
					9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods				
Cargo Body Type					Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment				
000 No cargo body					000 No, hazardous materials not released				
100 Bus					100 Yes, hazardous materials released				
101 Auto transporter					970 Not applicable				
102 Cargo tank					Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
103 Concrete mixer					Motor Carrier ID Number				
104 Dump									
970 Not applicable									
980 Other									
999 Unknown									
Load Permitted		Number of Axles		Motor Carrier Type		Motor Carrier Identification			
000 Non-permitted load		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		000 Personal vehicle		100 US DOT number			
100 Permitted load				001 Not in commerce: government		101 State number			
				002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus		970 Not applicable			
970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle)				098 Not in commerce: other		999 Unknown/unable to determine			
999 Unknown				100 Interstate carrier		State			
				101 Intrastate carrier					
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Street						City State Postal Code			
GVWR/GCWR						Commodity Hauled			
100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR)									
101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR)									
102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR)									
970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle)									
999 Unknown									

Describes the general configuration of the motor vehicle involved in the crash.

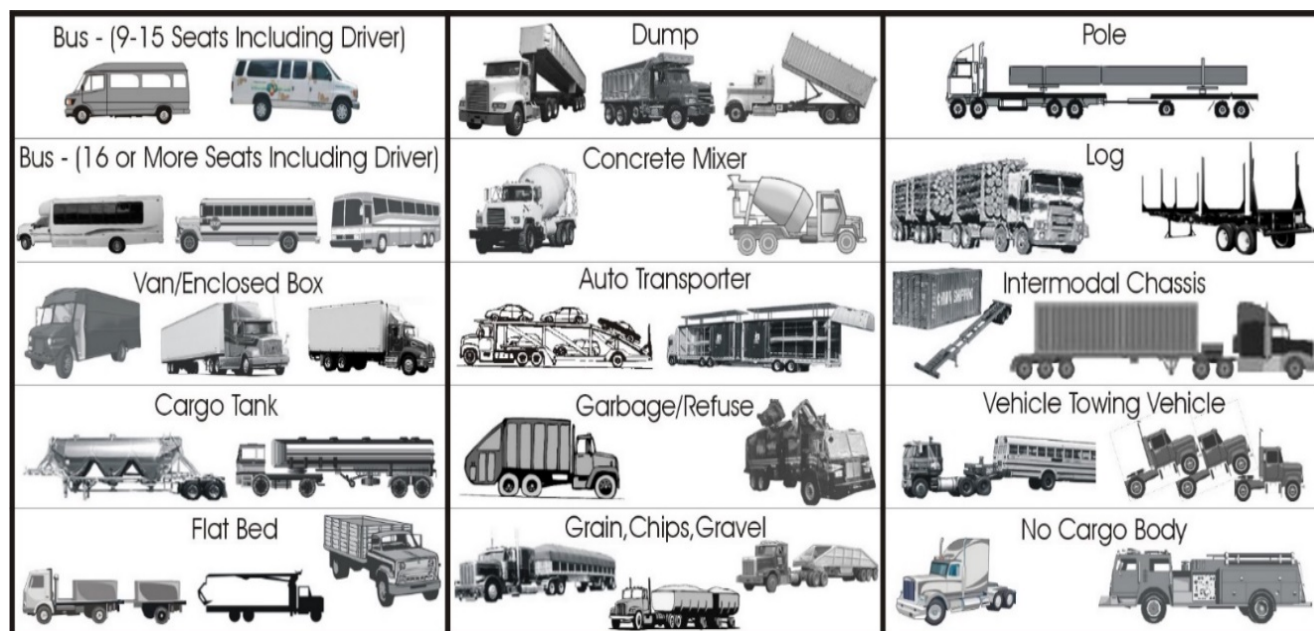
Code	Name
Hazardous Materials	
000	Vehicle 10,000 lbs or less
100	Vehicle 10,000 lbs. or less placarded for hazardous materials
Bus	
200	Bus/large van (seats for 9-15 occupants, including driver)
201	Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)
Truck	
300	Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.)

Code	Name
301	Single-unit truck (3 or more axles)
302	Truck pulling trailer(s)
303	Truck tractor (bobtail)
304	Truck tractor/semi-trailer
305	Truck tractor/double
306	Truck tractor/triple
307	Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify
Unknown	
999	Unknown

Cargo Body Type

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration 000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)				Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown	
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown				Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown	
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier		Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____	
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____				Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number _____ Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		Commodity Hauled			

The cargo body type indicates the general configuration of body for buses and trucks whose gross combination weight rating (GCWR) is more than 10,000 lbs. You must provide the cargo body type. This data element is used to analyze whether a Truck and Bus Supplement is automatically generated.



Code	Name
000	No cargo body
100	Bus
101	Auto transporter
102	Cargo tank
103	Concrete mixer
104	Dump
105	Flatbed
106	Garbage / refuse
107	Grain / chips / gravel
108	Intermodal container chassis
109	Log
110	Pole trailer
111	Van / enclosed box

103	Over-width
999	Unknown

Load Permitted

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION									
Vehicle Configuration 000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)						Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard Hazardous Material ID Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods			
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown						Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier		Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State		Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number	
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street City State Postal Code						Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		Commodity Hauled							

Indicate if the vehicle had the authorization to carry materials.

Code	Name
000	Non-permitted load
100	Permitted load
970	Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle)
999	Unknown

Number of Axles

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION									
Vehicle Configuration					Hazardous Materials Placard				
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)					300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown				
Cargo Body Type					Hazardous Material ID				
000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown					000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown				
Motor Carrier Type					Hazardous Material Class				
000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier					1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Load Permitted		Number of Axles		Motor Carrier Identification		Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment			
000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____		000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number _____ Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____									
GVWR/GCWR					Commodity Hauled				
100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown									

The number of axles in use at the time of the crash on each unit of a large truck or combination-unit vehicle. "Lift" or "tag" axles that are down should be included in this total.

Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration				Hazardous Materials Placard	
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)				300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown	
Cargo Body Type				Hazardous Material ID	
000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown				000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown	
Special Sizing				Hazardous Material Class	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods	
Motor Carrier Type				Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment	
000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier				000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Load Permitted		Number of Axles	Motor Carrier Identification	Motor Carrier Name	
000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Motor Carrier Address				Motor Carrier ID Number	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
GVWR/GCWR		Commodity Hauled			
100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown					

Gross Combination Weight Rating (GCWR)– The value specified by the manufacturer(s) as the recommended maximum loaded weight of a combination (articulated) motor vehicle. This is for truck tractors and single-unit trucks pulling a trailer(s). GCWR is the sum of the gross vehicle weight ratings (GVWR) of all units, power unit and its trailer(s). Thus, for single-unit trucks there is no difference between the GVWR and the GCWR.

Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) – The value specified by the manufacturer as the recommended maximum loaded weight of a single motor vehicle. This rating includes the maximum rated capacity of a vehicle, including the base vehicle, mounted equipment, and any cargo and passengers. Most of the time, the GVWR is the sum of the maximum rated capacity of the axles of the vehicle.

Code	Name
100	Light (less than 10,000 lbs. GVWR/GCWR)
101	Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs. GVWR/GCWR)

102	Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs. GVWR/GCWR)
999	Unknown

Commodity Hauled

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration 000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown Hazardous Material ID Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 970 Not applicable 2 Gas 999 Unknown 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods		
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown	Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier	Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State	Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number	
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street City State Postal Code				Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown		Commodity Hauled			

Describe the materials carried by the vehicle at the time the crash.

Motor Carrier

Describe the motor carrier information involved in the crash.

Motor Carrier Type

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration			Hazardous Materials Placard		
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown		
Cargo Body Type			Hazardous Material ID		
000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Load Permitted			Motor Carrier Identification		
000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____		
Motor Carrier Address			Motor Carrier Phone Number		
Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____			_____ _____		
GVWR/GCWR			Commodity Hauled		
100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			_____ _____		

A Motor Carrier is the legal business entity, individual, partnership, corporation, or organization that directs, controls, and is responsible for the transportation of goods, property, or people. You must provide the type of motor carrier involved in the crash. If a motor carrier was not involved in the crash, select code (000) Personal Vehicle.

Code	Name	Description
000	Personal vehicle	Any personal vehicle that is not a work or business vehicle. This is not in reference to an off-duty use, but to a vehicle that is NOT a work vehicle.

001	Not in commerce: government	<p>Any government vehicle (whether it is operated by the local, state, or federal government) and does not have a DOT number assigned.</p> <p><i>**If there is a DOT number assigned, then code as Interstate or Intrastate based on their registration with FMCSA as described below. **</i></p>
002	Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus	<p>Any personal use of a rental vehicle (e.g., U-Haul, Ryder, Penske) that is operated by a private individual.</p> <p>Enter the Carrier Name as "UHaul - Individual," "Penske - Individual," etc.</p> <p><i>**Any commercial use of a rental vehicle (e.g., U-Haul, Ryder, Penske) that is operated by a business should be coded according to that business' registration with FMCSA. **</i></p>
098	Not in commerce: other	
100	Interstate carrier	Any work/business/CMV that is registered with FMCSA to operate across state lines with a DOT number, regardless of their operation at the time of the crash.
101	Intrastate carrier	Any work/business/CMV that is not registered with FMCSA to operate across state lines, regardless of their operation at the time of the crash. They may or may not have a DOT number.

Motor Carrier Identification Type and State

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration			Hazardous Materials Placard		
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown		
Cargo Body Type			Hazardous Material ID		
000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Special Sizing			Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment		
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable		
Load Permitted	Number of Axles	Motor Carrier Type	Motor Carrier Identification		Motor Carrier Name
000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier	100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State: _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
Motor Carrier Address					Motor Carrier ID Number
<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
GVWR/GCWR		Commodity Hauled			
100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown					

Describe the type of motor carrier. When possible, enter the USDOT number, the preferred motor carrier identification type.

Figure 14: Determining Responsible Carrier, FMCSA Visor Card (Front)

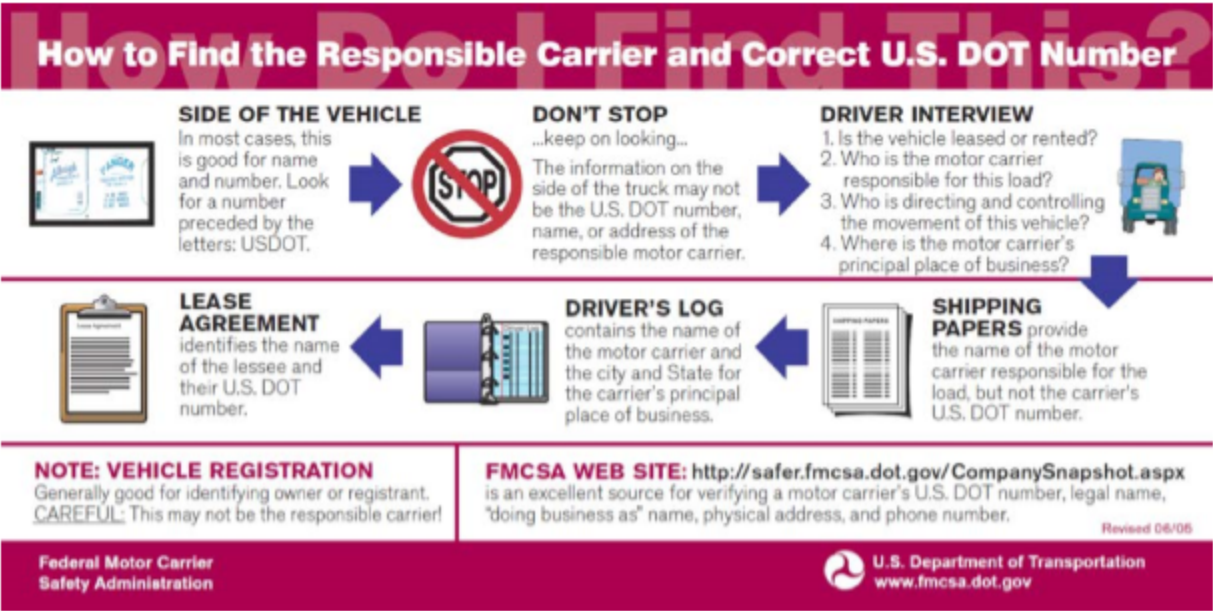
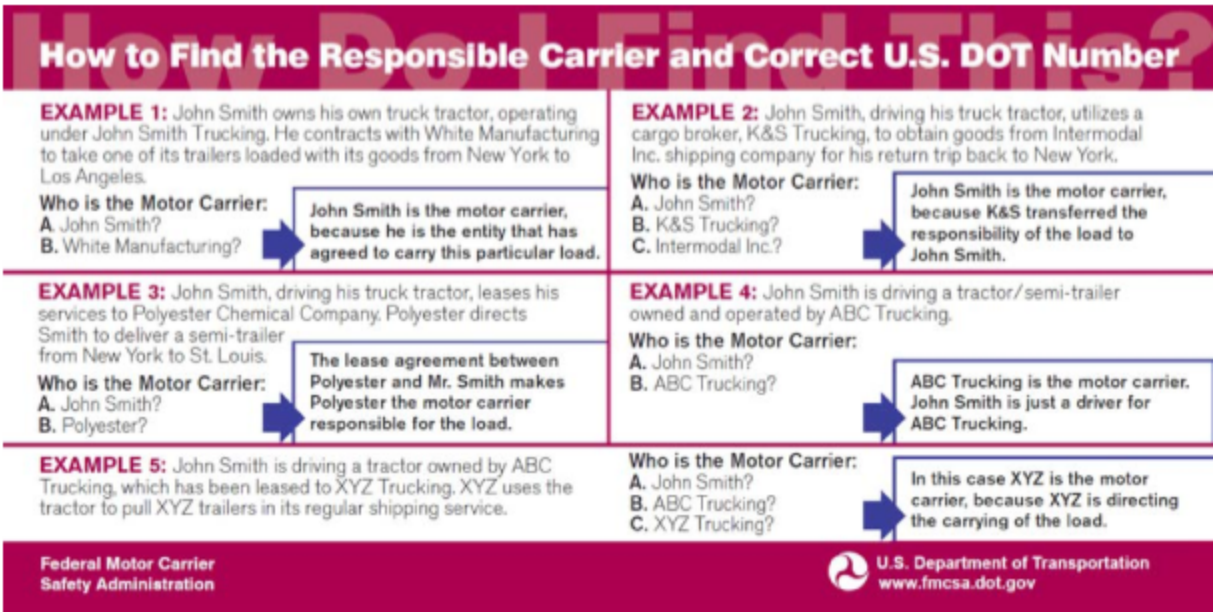


Figure 15: Determining Responsible Carrier, FMCSA Visor Card (Back)



Code	Name
100	US DOT number
101	State number
970	Not applicable

999	Unknown / unable to determine
-----	-------------------------------

If a motor carrier was involved in the crash, you must provide the following information:

- Motor Carrier Identification State
- Motor Carrier Identification Number
- Motor Carrier Name
- Motor Carrier Address

Note: If any of this information is unknown, you will have the option to select unknown.

Motor Carrier Identification Number

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration 000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier		
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____		
Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number		
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Commodity Hauled		

The identification number, state, name, and address of an individual, partnership, or corporation responsible for the transportation of persons or property as indicated on the shipping manifest.

Motor Carrier Name, Address, and Phone Number

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration			Hazardous Materials Placard		
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown		
Cargo Body Type			Hazardous Material ID		
000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Special Sizing			Hazardous Material Class		
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods		
Motor Carrier Type			Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment		
000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier			000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable		
Motor Carrier Identification			Motor Carrier Name		
100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State: _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Motor Carrier Address			Motor Carrier ID Number		
<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
GVWR/GCWR			Commodity Hauled		
100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown					

The name and address of the legal business entity, individual, partnership, corporation, or organization that directs, controls, and is responsible for the transportation of goods, property, or people.

Hazardous Materials

FMCSA requires notification of released hazardous material within 90 days. Indicate if the vehicle transports hazardous material as cargo, if vehicle has federal or state authorization to transport such material and if the material was released at the time of the crash. The fuel or oil carried by the vehicle for its own use is NOT considered cargo and should not be reported in this section.

A guidebook intended for use by first responders during the initial phase of a transportation incident involving dangerous goods/hazardous materials is located at <https://www.phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/erg/erg2020-english>. Please visit this link for further instructions and guidelines.

Guideline for recording multiple HMs:

- If a hazardous materials spill has occurred and you know which material was released, always record that material;
- If 2 hazardous materials at different classes (1-9), report the material from the DOT Hazmat Table 1 (below) and its associated 4-digit UN number before materials in Table 2 (below). Table 1 includes Hazard Class/Divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 2.3, 4.3, 5.2, 6.1, 7;
- If 2 hazardous materials of the same class, report the material in greatest quantity if information is available, or the first material listed on report if not.

Table 1

Category of material (Hazard class or division number and additional description, as appropriate)	Placard name	Placard design section reference (§)
1.1	EXPLOSIVES 1.1	172.522
1.2	EXPLOSIVES 1.2	172.522
1.3	EXPLOSIVES 1.3	172.522
2.3	POISON GAS	172.540
4.3	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	172.548
5.2 (Organic peroxide, Type B, liquid or solid, temperature controlled)	ORGANIC PEROXIDE	172.552
6.1 (material poisonous by inhalation (see § 171.8 of this subchapter))	POISON INHALATION HAZARD	172.555
7 (Radioactive Yellow III label only)	RADIOACTIVE ¹	172.556

¹ RADIOACTIVE placards are also required for: All shipments of unpackaged LSA-I material or SCO-I; all shipments required by §§ 173.427, 173.441, and 173.457 of this subchapter to be operated under exclusive use; and all closed vehicles used in accordance with § 173.443(d).

Table 2

Category of material (Hazard class or division number and additional description, as appropriate)	Placard name	Placard design section reference (§)
1.4	EXPLOSIVES 1.4	172.523
1.5	EXPLOSIVES 1.5	172.524
1.6	EXPLOSIVES 1.6	172.525
2.1	FLAMMABLE GAS	172.532
2.2	NON-FLAMMABLE GAS	172.528
3	FLAMMABLE	172.542
Combustible liquid	COMBUSTIBLE	172.544
4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID	172.546
4.2	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	172.547
5.1	OXIDIZER	172.550
5.2 (Other than organic peroxide, Type B, liquid or solid, temperature controlled)	ORGANIC PEROXIDE	172.552
6.1 (other than material poisonous by inhalation)	POISON	172.554
6.2	(None)	
8	CORROSIVE	172.558
9	Class 9 (see § 172.504(f)(9))	172.560
ORM-D	(None)	

Display of Hazardous Material Placard

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration 000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown		
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier		
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____			Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____		
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Commodity Hauled		
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown			Hazardous Material ID Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable			Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number		
Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations required the display of hazardous identification cards when transporting hazardous material. The vehicle should have placards displayed on all four sides of the vehicle. For containers with bulk packages inside, if the required ID# marking is not visible, the transport vehicle must be marked on each side and each end.



1) 4-digit Hazardous Materials ID number or name taken from the middle of the diamond or from the rectangular box; and

The four-digit number may be on an orange panel or a white "square-on-point" panel. If no four-digit number appears on the placard, enter the Placard Name. Note, the ID Number is required to be on the shipping papers. This number identifies the specific material being transported.

Hazardous Material Class

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration			Hazardous Materials Placard		
000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify		
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier		
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____			Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____		
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Commodity Hauled		
Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable		
Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods		
Motor Carrier ID Number			Hazardous Material ID		

The Hazardous Material Class Number is a 1- or 2-digit number with a decimal in the middle. This number is found at the bottom of the diamond. It represents the type of material the driver is permitted to haul.

Nine Classes of Hazardous Materials

Class 1: Explosives

Divisions: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6



Class 6: Poison (Toxic) and Poison Inhalation Hazard

Class 2: Gases

Divisions: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3



Class 7: Radioactive

Class 3: Flammable Liquid and Combustible Liquid



Class 8: Corrosive

Class 4: Flammable Solid, Spontaneously Combustible, and Dangerous When Wet

Divisions 4.1, 4.2, 4.3



Class 9: Miscellaneous

Class 5: Oxidizer and Organic Peroxide

Divisions 5.1, 5.2



Dangerous

Revised 04/13

Federal Motor Carrier
Safety Administration



U.S. Department of Transportation
www.fmcsa.dot.gov

Code	Name
1	Explosives
1.1	Explosives with a mass explosion hazard
1.2	Explosives with a projection hazard
1.3	Explosives with predominantly a fire hazard
1.4	Explosives with no significant blast hazard
1.5	Very insensitive explosives; blasting agents
1.6	Extremely insensitive detonating articles
2	Gas
2.1	Flammable gases
2.2	Non-flammable, non-toxic compressed gases
2.3	Gases toxic by inhalation

Code	Name
3	Flammable liquids
4	Other flammable substances
4.1	Flammable solids
4.2	Spontaneously combustible materials
4.3	Dangerous when wet materials
5	Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides
5.1	Oxidizers
5.2	Organic peroxides
6	Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances
7	Radioactive material
8	Corrosives
9	Miscellaneous dangerous goods
999	Unknown
970	Not applicable

Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION					
Vehicle Configuration 000 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less 100 Vehicles 10,000 lbs or less placarded for hazardous materials 200 Bus/large van (seats 9-15 occupants, including driver) 201 Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)			300 Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.) 301 Single-unit truck (3 or more axles) 302 Truck pulling trailer(s) 303 Truck tractor (bobtail) 304 Truck tractor/semi-trailer 305 Truck tractor/double 306 Truck tractor/triple 307 Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify 999 Unknown		
Cargo Body Type 000 No cargo body 100 Bus 101 Auto transporter 102 Cargo tank 103 Concrete mixer 104 Dump 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown			Special Sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No special sizing <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Over-height <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Over-length <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Over-weight <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Over-width <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		
Load Permitted 000 Non-permitted load 100 Permitted load 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Motor Carrier Type 000 Personal vehicle 001 Not in commerce: government 002 Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus 098 Not in commerce: other 100 Interstate carrier 101 Intrastate carrier		
Motor Carrier Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Street _____ City _____ State _____ Postal Code _____			Motor Carrier Identification 100 US DOT number 101 State number 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown/unable to determine State _____		
GVWR/GCWR 100 Light (less than 10,000 lbs.GVWR/GCWR) 101 Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 102 Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs GVWR/GCWR) 970 Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle) 999 Unknown			Commodity Hauled _____		
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown			Hazardous Material ID Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable			Motor Carrier Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Motor Carrier ID Number _____ Motor Carrier Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

You must indicate whether the vehicle released hazardous materials at the time of the crash if a placard was displayed or placard was required but not displayed.

Code	Name
000	No, hazardous materials not released
100	Yes, hazardous materials released
970	Not applicable

Trailers

A vehicle may have one or more trailers (most states have up to two). A trailer can be a boat, camper, or lowboy. Record the detailed information about the vehicle trailer.

Trailer VIN

TRAILER INFORMATION				TRAILER #
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Model <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

A unique combination of alphanumeric characters assigned to each trailer by its manufacturer.

Trailer Number of Axles

TRAILER INFORMATION				TRAILER #
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Model <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

The number of axles in use at the time of the crash on each unit of a large truck or combination-unit vehicle. "Lift" or "tag" axles that are down should be included in this total.

Trailer Model Year

TRAILER INFORMATION				TRAILER #
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Model <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

The year assigned to a trailer by the manufacturer.

Trailer Make/Model

TRAILER INFORMATION				TRAILER #
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Model <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

Trailer Make

The distinctive (coded) name applied to a group of trailers by a manufacturer.

Trailer Model

The manufacturer-assigned code denoting a family of trailers within a make that have a degree of similarity in construction, such as body, chassis, etc.

Trailer License Plate

TRAILER INFORMATION				TRAILER #
VIN <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Number of Axles <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Model <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
License Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Missing		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-expiring		
State <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

Trailer Had No License Plate

Select this field when the trailing unit does not have a plate.

License Plate Completely Unknown

Select this field when there is no indication that there is a license plate.

License Plate Year

Record the trailing unit plate year as it appears on the unit.

License Plate State

Record the state that issued the trailing unit plate as it appears on the attached plate.

License Plate Number

Record the trailing unit plate number as it appears on the unit.

Driver

Describe the driver of the vehicle. The driver is an occupant who is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or, for an out-of-control motor vehicle, an occupant who was in control until control was lost.

Driver Information

Describe the identifying information about the driver.

Driver Name

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race <input type="checkbox"/> 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>				
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>				
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

The name of the driver driving the vehicle at the time of the crash.

Driver Address

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race <input type="checkbox"/> 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>				
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>				
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

The address of the driver.

Driver Phone Number

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	

The phone number of the driver.

Driver Age on Date of Crash

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	

The system will calculate the driver's age based upon the date of birth.

Driver Sex

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	

The sex of the person involved in the crash.

Code	Name
100	Female

Code	Name
101	Male
999	Unknown

Driver Race

DRIVER INFORMATION

Name

☐ Unknown

First

Middle

Last

Suffix

Address

☐ Unknown

Street

City

State

Postal Code

Incident Responder

000 No

102 Police

100 EMS

103 Tow operator

101 Fire

104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)

980 Other

999 Unknown

Age

☐ Unknown

Sex

100 Female

101 Male

999 Unknown

Phone Number

☐ Not Collected

Date of Birth

☐ Unknown

Race

100 American Indian or Alaska Native

101 Asian or Pacific Islander

102 Black

103 White

980 Other

999 Unknown

Ethnicity

100 Hispanic

101 Other than Hispanic

999 Unknown

The societal grouping of human beings based upon physical characteristics.

Code	Name
100	American Indian or Alaska Native
101	Asian or Pacific Islander
102	Black
103	White
980	Other
999	Unknown

Driver Ethnicity

DRIVER INFORMATION

Name

☐ Unknown

First

Middle

Last

Suffix

Address

☐ Unknown

Street

City

State

Postal Code

Incident Responder

000 No

102 Police

100 EMS

103 Tow operator

101 Fire

104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)

980 Other

999 Unknown

Age

☐ Unknown

Sex

100 Female

101 Male

999 Unknown

Phone Number

☐ Not Collected

Date of Birth

☐ Unknown

Race

100 American Indian or Alaska Native

101 Asian or Pacific Islander

102 Black

103 White

980 Other

999 Unknown

Ethnicity

100 Hispanic

101 Other than Hispanic

999 Unknown

The societal grouping of human beings based upon culture, nationality, and language.

Code	Name
100	Hispanic
101	Other than Hispanic
999	Unknown

Driver Date of Birth

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Incident Responder <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

The date of birth of the driver. If you do not know the date of birth, select Unknown.

Incident Responder

DRIVER INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Incident Responder <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Is this person an incident responder?

The type of incident responder official involved in the crash. The answer is No if this person is not on duty.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	At the time of the crash this person was not an incident response official or was not on duty.

100	EMS	<p>At the time of the crash this person was performing EMS duties.</p> <p><u>Inclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) • Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) • Paramedic who provides the triage, treatment, and/or transport of crash victims
101	Fire	<p>At the time of the crash this person was performing fire and/or rescue duties.</p> <p><u>Inclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fighting fires • Rescuing those involved in crashes from vehicles (Extrication) • Managing hazardous materials incidents • Assisting with directing traffic at the crash scene
102	Police	<p>At the time of the crash this person was performing law enforcement duties.</p> <p><u>Inclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Directing traffic • Conducting a traffic stop • Traffic crash scene duties • Assisting a disabled or abandoned vehicle • Incident response duties • Sitting in vehicle and writing a traffic ticket • Responding to a call for service
103	Tow operator	<p>At the time of the crash this person was performing towing and recovery duties.</p> <p><u>Inclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tow service at a traffic incident scene • Removing disabled vehicles or parts of vehicles • Parking enforcement

104	Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)	<p>At the time of the crash this person was working to assist with detouring traffic, maintaining roadway damage, or a safety service patrol operator, etc. or was performing stationary work such as repairing or maintaining electric, gas, phone, cable, water lines or traffic signals from damage caused by a vehicle crash.</p> <p><u>Inclusions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorist Assistance Patrol (MAP) trucks • Private security • Private crash reporting contractors/agencies • Local and/or State Government entities
980	Other	At the time of the crash this person was performing some other unique function that could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	At the time of the crash it could not be determined if this person was performing a unique function.

Driver License

Collect the driver's license information from their driver license.

Driver License Status

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION			
License Status 100 Valid license 000 Not licensed 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 999 Unknown		License Class 000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	Driver License Type 100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable
Commercial Driver License Status 100 Valid 101 Learner's permit 000 Canceled or denied 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown			
License Number	License State		
Endorsements on License <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Endorsement Compliance 000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required	Restrictions on License
		Alcohol Interlock Presence 000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

Indicate the status of the driver license. You must provide the driver license status when there is a driver involved in the crash.

Code	Name
100	Valid license
000	Not licensed
001	Canceled or denied
002	Expired
003	Revoked
004	Suspended
999	Unknown

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION					
License Status		License Class		Driver License Type	
100 Valid license	004 Suspended	000 None	100 Class A	100 Non-CDL driver license	100 Valid
000 Not licensed	999 Unknown	101 Class B	102 Class C	101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.)	101 Learner's permit
001 Canceled or denied		200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D)	300 Motorcycle only	200 Commercial driver license (CDL)	001 Disqualified
002 Expired		400 Regular driver license (LA class E)	970 Not applicable		002 Expired
003 Revoked					003 Revoked
License Number		License State		Commercial Driver License Status	
				004 Suspended	
				098 Other (not valid)	
				970 Not applicable (no CDL)	
				999 Unknown	
Endorsements on License		Endorsement Compliance		Restrictions on License	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required			
				Alcohol Interlock Presence	
				000 No	
				100 Yes	
				970 Not applicable	
				999 Unknown	

License State

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION			
License Status 100 Valid license 000 Not licensed 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked		License Class 004 Suspended 999 Unknown 000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	
Driver License Type 100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable		Commercial Driver License Status 100 Valid 101 Learner's permit 000 Canceled or denied 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown	
License Number		License State	
Endorsements on License <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Endorsement Compliance 000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required	
Restrictions on License		Alcohol Interlock Presence 000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

The state that issued the driver’s license. You must provide the state that issued the driver license.

Driver License Class

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION			
License Status 100 Valid license 000 Not licensed 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 999 Unknown		License Class 000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	Driver License Type 100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable
Commercial Driver License Status 100 Valid 101 Learner's permit 000 Canceled or denied 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown			
License Number	License State		
Endorsements on License <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Endorsement Compliance 000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required	Restrictions on License
		Alcohol Interlock Presence 000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

Class indicates the type of driver license issued by the State and the type of motor vehicle the driver is qualified to drive.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Class A
101	Class B
102	Class C
200	Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D)
300	Motorcycle only
400	Regular driver license (LA class E)
970	Not applicable

Driver License Type

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION			
License Status 100 Valid license 004 Suspended 000 Not licensed 999 Unknown 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked		License Class 000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	
License Number		License State	
Endorsements on License <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Endorsement Compliance 000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required	
Driver License Type 100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable			
Commercial Driver License Status 100 Valid 000 Canceled or denied 101 Learner's permit 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown			
Restrictions on License			
Alcohol Interlock Presence 000 No 970 Not applicable 100 Yes 999 Unknown			

Indicate the driver's license type between non-CDL and commercial driver license (CDL). This information is important to separate the non-commercial licenses included by some States in Class C with the commercial licenses.

Code	Name
100	Non-CDL driver license
101	Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.)
200	Commercial driver license (CDL)
970	Not applicable

License Endorsements

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION					
License Status		License Class		Driver License Type	
100 Valid license 000 Not licensed 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked		004 Suspended 999 Unknown 000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable		100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable	
Commercial Driver License Status					
100 Valid 101 Learner's permit 000 Canceled or denied 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown					
License Number		License State			
Endorsements on License		Endorsement Compliance		Restrictions on License	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required		<input type="checkbox"/>	
				Alcohol Interlock Presence	
				000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

The license endorsement is the type of authorization given to the driver to operate a particular type of vehicle. Indicate the driver's endorsements as they appear on the driver's license. Also, record whether the driver was in violation of the assigned endorsement. You must indicate one or more license endorsements on the driver's license, if the driver's license status equals 100-204.

Code	Name	Description
000	None/not applicable	None.
100	H - Hazardous materials	Authorization to transport hazardous material that requires a placard.
101	N - Tank vehicle	Authorization to transport liquid or gaseous material with a tank attached to the vehicle.
102	P - Passenger	Authorization to transport a passenger vehicle of 16 or more people.
103	S - School	Authorization to transport a school bus designed to transport 16 or more persons.
104	T - Double/triple trailers	Authorization to haul a double or triple trailer.
105	X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials	Authorization to transport an attached tank with hazardous materials that require a placard.

200	M - Motorcycle	Authorization given to the driver to operate a non-commercial motorcycle.
298	Other non-commercial license endorsements	The license endorsement could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	The license endorsement could not be determined.

Endorsement Compliance

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION					
License Status		License Class	Driver License Type	Commercial Driver License Status	
100 Valid license 000 Not licensed 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked		004 Suspended 999 Unknown	000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable	
License Number		License State	Commercial Driver License Status		
			100 Valid 101 Learner's permit 000 Canceled or denied 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown		
Endorsements on License		Endorsement Compliance	Restrictions on License		
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required			
		Alcohol Interlock Presence			
		000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			

Indicate if the driver involved in crash is compliant with the stated endorsement on their driver's license.

Code	Name
000	No endorsements required for the vehicle
100	Endorsements required, complied with
101	Endorsements required, not complied with
199	Endorsements required, compliance unknown
999	Unknown if endorsements required

License Restrictions

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION			
License Status 100 Valid license 004 Suspended 000 Not licensed 999 Unknown 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked		License Class 000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	Driver License Type 100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable
License Number		License State	Commercial Driver License Status 100 Valid 000 Canceled or denied 101 Learner's permit 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown
Endorsements on License <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Endorsement Compliance 000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required	Restrictions on License
			Alcohol Interlock Presence 000 No 970 Not applicable 100 Yes 999 Unknown

The license restrictions are specific requirements or limitations that a driver must use or adhere to while operating a motor vehicle. You must provide one or more driver license restrictions, if the Driver's License Status equals 100-004.

Code	Name
000	None
100	51, 57 - Alcohol interlock device
101	52, 53, 56 - CDL intrastate only
102	01 - Corrective lenses
103	47 - Farm waiver
104	Except class A bus
105	Except class A and class B bus
106	67 - Except tractor-trailer
107	61 - Intermediate license restrictions
108	02 - Learner's permit restrictions

Code	Name
109	08 - Limited to daylight only
110	50 - Hardship restricted license
111	Limited - other
112	05, 06, 33, 34, 36, 46 - Mechanical devices (special brakes, hand controls, or other adaptive devices)
113	Military vehicles only
114	54, 68 - Motor vehicles without air brakes
115	03, 41, 42, 44, 45 - Outside mirror
116	40 - Wearing of artificial limb
117	63 - Class B passenger endorsement
118	64 - Class C passenger endorsement
980	Other
999	Unknown

Alcohol Interlock Presence

DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION					
License Status		License Class	Driver License Type	Commercial Driver License Status	
100 Valid license 000 Not licensed 001 Canceled or denied 002 Expired 003 Revoked	004 Suspended 999 Unknown	000 None 100 Class A 101 Class B 102 Class C 200 Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D) 300 Motorcycle only 400 Regular driver license (LA class E) 970 Not applicable	100 Non-CDL driver license 101 Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.) 200 Commercial driver license (CDL) 970 Not applicable	100 Valid 101 Learner's permit	000 Canceled or denied 001 Disqualified 002 Expired 003 Revoked 004 Suspended 098 Other (not valid) 970 Not applicable (no CDL) 999 Unknown
License Number	License State				
Endorsements on License		Endorsement Compliance	Restrictions on License		
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None/not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 100 H - Hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 101 N - Tank vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 102 P - Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> 103 S - School <input type="checkbox"/> 104 T - Double/triple trailers <input type="checkbox"/> 105 X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 200 M - Motorcyle <input type="checkbox"/> 298 Other non-commercial license endorsements <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		000 No endorsements required for the vehicle 100 Endorsements required, complied with 101 Endorsements required, not complied with 199 Endorsements required, compliance unknown 999 Unknown if endorsements required			
			Alcohol Interlock Presence 000 No 100 Yes 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		

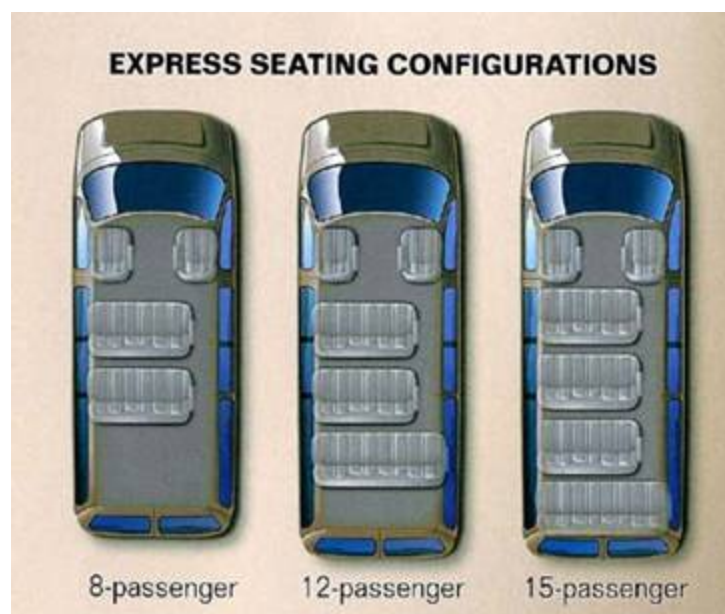
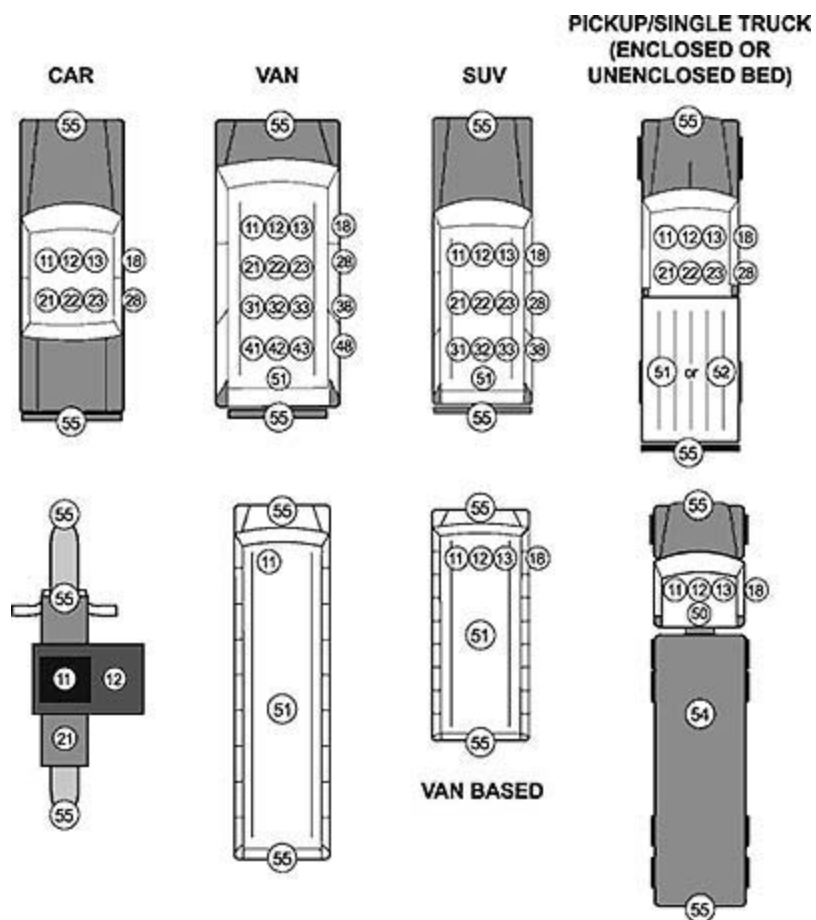
An ignition interlock device or breath/alcohol ignition interlock device is a breathalyzer for an individual's vehicle. Indicate if vehicle requires the driver to blow into a mouthpiece on the device before starting the vehicle. If the resultant breath-alcohol concentration analyzed result is greater than the programmed blood alcohol concentration, the device prevents the engine from being started.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Seating Position

DRIVER SEATING AND SAFETY INFORMATION																																																	
Seating Position					Restraint Systems Used																																												
Standard Vehicle Seats <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">Front</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Row</th> <th>Left</th> <th>Middle</th> <th>Right</th> <th>Unk</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>100</td> <td>101</td> <td>102</td> <td>199</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>200</td> <td>201</td> <td>202</td> <td>299</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>300</td> <td>301</td> <td>302</td> <td>399</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>400</td> <td>401</td> <td>402</td> <td>499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oth</td> <td>500</td> <td>501</td> <td>502</td> <td>599</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unk</td> <td>600</td> <td>601</td> <td>602</td> <td>699</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Front					Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	1	100	101	102	199	2	200	201	202	299	3	300	301	302	399	4	400	401	402	499	Oth	500	501	502	599	Unk	600	601	602	699	Other Seating Positions 700 Unenclosed cargo area 701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit) 800 Trailing unit 801 Sleeper section of cab (truck) 898 Other enclosed cargo area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Front																																																	
Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk																																													
1	100	101	102	199																																													
2	200	201	202	299																																													
3	300	301	302	399																																													
4	400	401	402	499																																													
Oth	500	501	502	599																																													
Unk	600	601	602	699																																													
					001 None used – motor vehicle occupant 100 Booster seat 101 Child restraint system – forward facing 102 Child restraint system – rear facing 103 Child restraint system – type unknown 104 Lap belt only used 105 Shoulder and lap belt used 106 Shoulder belt only used 107 Stretcher 108 Wheelchair 199 Restraint used – type unknown																																												
					002 No helmet 200 DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 201 Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 299 Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown																																												
					Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown																																												
Air Bags Deployed					Ejection																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain 103 Other (knee, air belt, etc.)					<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Deployment unknown																																												
					000 Not ejected 100 Ejected, partially 101 Ejected, totally 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown																																												
					Extrication 000 No 100 Trapped and extricated 101 Trapped but not extricated 999 Unknown																																												

Record the location of the occupant in, on, or outside of the motor vehicle in relation to the first sequence of events. You must record the seating position for each person in the vehicle at the time of the crash.



Front				
	L	M	R	Unk
1	100	101	102	199
2	200	201	202	299
3	300	301	302	399
4	400	401	402	499
Other	500	501	502	599
Unk	600	601	602	699

Code	Name
100	Front row, left seat
101	Front row, middle seat
102	Front row, right seat
199	Front row, unknown seat
200	Second row, left seat
201	Second row, middle seat
202	Second row, right seat
299	Second row, unknown seat
300	Third row, left seat
301	Third row, middle seat
302	Third row, right seat
399	Third row, unknown seat
400	Fourth row, left seat
401	Fourth row, middle seat
402	Fourth row, right seat
499	Fourth row, unknown seat
500	Other row, left seat
501	Other row, middle seat
502	Other row, right seat
599	Other row, unknown seat
600	Unknown row, left seat
601	Unknown row, middle seat
602	Unknown row, right seat
699	Unknown row, unknown seat
700	Unenclosed cargo area

Code	Name
701	Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit)
800	Trailing unit
801	Sleeper section of cab (truck)
898	Other enclosed cargo area
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Driver Safety

Restraint System Used

DRIVER SEATING AND SAFETY INFORMATION																																																																	
Seating Position <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="5">Standard Vehicle Seats</th> <th>Other Seating Positions</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="5">Front</th> <td>700 Unenclosed cargo area</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Row</th> <th>Left</th> <th>Middle</th> <th>Right</th> <th>Unk</th> <td>701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>100</td> <td>101</td> <td>102</td> <td>199</td> <td>800 Trailing unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>200</td> <td>201</td> <td>202</td> <td>299</td> <td>801 Sleeper section of cab (truck)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>300</td> <td>301</td> <td>302</td> <td>399</td> <td>898 Other enclosed cargo area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>400</td> <td>401</td> <td>402</td> <td>499</td> <td>970 Not applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oth</td> <td>500</td> <td>501</td> <td>502</td> <td>599</td> <td>999 Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unk</td> <td>600</td> <td>601</td> <td>602</td> <td>699</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					Standard Vehicle Seats					Other Seating Positions	Front					700 Unenclosed cargo area	Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit)	1	100	101	102	199	800 Trailing unit	2	200	201	202	299	801 Sleeper section of cab (truck)	3	300	301	302	399	898 Other enclosed cargo area	4	400	401	402	499	970 Not applicable	Oth	500	501	502	599	999 Unknown	Unk	600	601	602	699		Restraint Systems Used 001 None used – motor vehicle occupant 100 Booster seat 101 Child restraint system – forward facing 102 Child restraint system – rear facing 103 Child restraint system – type unknown 104 Lap belt only used 105 Shoulder and lap belt used 106 Shoulder belt only used 107 Stretcher 108 Wheelchair 199 Restraint used – type unknown 002 No helmet 200 DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 201 Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 299 Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet					970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown	
Standard Vehicle Seats					Other Seating Positions																																																												
Front					700 Unenclosed cargo area																																																												
Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit)																																																												
1	100	101	102	199	800 Trailing unit																																																												
2	200	201	202	299	801 Sleeper section of cab (truck)																																																												
3	300	301	302	399	898 Other enclosed cargo area																																																												
4	400	401	402	499	970 Not applicable																																																												
Oth	500	501	502	599	999 Unknown																																																												
Unk	600	601	602	699																																																													
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain 103 Other (knee, air belt, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Deployment unknown					Ejection 000 Not ejected 100 Ejected, partially 101 Ejected, totally 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					Extrication 000 No 100 Trapped and extricated 101 Trapped but not extricated 999 Unknown																																																							
					Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown																																																												

The type of restraints used by the person(s) involved in the crash. You must provide the restraint system used at the time of the crash for each person in the vehicle.

Code	Name
Restraint Systems	
001	None used – motor vehicle occupant

Code	Name
100	Booster seat
101	Child restraint system – forward facing
102	Child restraint system – rear facing
103	Child restraint system – type unknown
104	Lap belt only used
105	Shoulder and lap belt used
106	Shoulder belt only used
107	Stretcher
108	Wheelchair
199	Restraint used – type unknown
Motorcycle Helmets	
002	No helmet
200	DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet
201	Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet
299	Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet
Other	
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown

Improper Restraint System Usage

DRIVER SEATING AND SAFETY INFORMATION																																																	
Seating Position					Restraint Systems Used																																												
Standard Vehicle Seats					Other Seating Positions																																												
<table><thead><tr><th colspan="5">Front</th></tr><tr><th>Row</th><th>Left</th><th>Middle</th><th>Right</th><th>Unk</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>199</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>200</td><td>201</td><td>202</td><td>299</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>300</td><td>301</td><td>302</td><td>399</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>400</td><td>401</td><td>402</td><td>499</td></tr><tr><td>Oth</td><td>500</td><td>501</td><td>502</td><td>599</td></tr><tr><td>Unk</td><td>600</td><td>601</td><td>602</td><td>699</td></tr></tbody></table>					Front					Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	1	100	101	102	199	2	200	201	202	299	3	300	301	302	399	4	400	401	402	499	Oth	500	501	502	599	Unk	600	601	602	699	700 Unenclosed cargo area 701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit) 800 Trailing unit 801 Sleeper section of cab (truck) 898 Other enclosed cargo area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Front																																																	
Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk																																													
1	100	101	102	199																																													
2	200	201	202	299																																													
3	300	301	302	399																																													
4	400	401	402	499																																													
Oth	500	501	502	599																																													
Unk	600	601	602	699																																													
					001 None used – motor vehicle occupant 100 Booster seat 101 Child restraint system – forward facing 102 Child restraint system – rear facing 103 Child restraint system – type unknown 104 Lap belt only used 105 Shoulder and lap belt used 106 Shoulder belt only used 107 Stretcher 108 Wheelchair 199 Restraint used – type unknown																																												
					002 No helmet 200 DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 201 Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 299 Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet																																												
					970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown																																												
					<table><tr><td colspan="2">Any indication of improper use?</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">000 No</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">100 Yes</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">999 Unknown</td></tr></table>					Any indication of improper use?		000 No		100 Yes		999 Unknown																																	
Any indication of improper use?																																																	
000 No																																																	
100 Yes																																																	
999 Unknown																																																	
Air Bags Deployed					Ejection		Extrication																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain 103 Other (knee, air belt, etc.)					<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Deployment unknown		000 Not ejected 100 Ejected, partially 101 Ejected, totally 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown																																										
							000 No 100 Trapped and extricated 101 Trapped but not extricated 999 Unknown																																										

Record if there was any indication that the driver’s restraint system was used improperly.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Air Bags Deployed

DRIVER SEATING AND SAFETY INFORMATION																																																	
Seating Position					Restraint Systems Used																																												
Standard Vehicle Seats <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">Front</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Row</th> <th>Left</th> <th>Middle</th> <th>Right</th> <th>Unk</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>100</td> <td>101</td> <td>102</td> <td>199</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>200</td> <td>201</td> <td>202</td> <td>299</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>300</td> <td>301</td> <td>302</td> <td>399</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>400</td> <td>401</td> <td>402</td> <td>499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oth</td> <td>500</td> <td>501</td> <td>502</td> <td>599</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unk</td> <td>600</td> <td>601</td> <td>602</td> <td>699</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Front					Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	1	100	101	102	199	2	200	201	202	299	3	300	301	302	399	4	400	401	402	499	Oth	500	501	502	599	Unk	600	601	602	699	Other Seating Positions 700 Unenclosed cargo area 701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit) 800 Trailing unit 801 Sleeper section of cab (truck) 898 Other enclosed cargo area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Front																																																	
Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk																																													
1	100	101	102	199																																													
2	200	201	202	299																																													
3	300	301	302	399																																													
4	400	401	402	499																																													
Oth	500	501	502	599																																													
Unk	600	601	602	699																																													
					001 None used – motor vehicle occupant 100 Booster seat 101 Child restraint system – forward facing 102 Child restraint system – rear facing 103 Child restraint system – type unknown 104 Lap belt only used 105 Shoulder and lap belt used 106 Shoulder belt only used 107 Stretcher 108 Wheelchair 199 Restraint used – type unknown																																												
					002 No helmet 200 DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 201 Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 299 Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet																																												
					970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown																																												
Air Bags Deployed					Any indication of improper use?																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain 103 Other (knee, air belt, etc.)					<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Deployment unknown 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown																																												
					Ejection																																												
					000 Not ejected 100 Ejected, partially 101 Ejected, totally 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown																																												
					Extrication																																												
					000 No 100 Trapped and extricated 101 Trapped but not extricated 999 Unknown																																												

The deployment status of the air bags relative to the position of the individual in the vehicle. You can provide up to four answers.

Code	Name
000	Not deployed
001	Not deployed - switch off
100	Front
101	Side
102	Curtain
103	Other (knee, air belt, etc.)
970	Not applicable
999	Deployment unknown

Ejection

DRIVER SEATING AND SAFETY INFORMATION																																																	
Seating Position					Restraint Systems Used																																												
Standard Vehicle Seats <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">Front</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Row</th> <th>Left</th> <th>Middle</th> <th>Right</th> <th>Unk</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>100</td> <td>101</td> <td>102</td> <td>199</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>200</td> <td>201</td> <td>202</td> <td>299</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>300</td> <td>301</td> <td>302</td> <td>399</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>400</td> <td>401</td> <td>402</td> <td>499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oth</td> <td>500</td> <td>501</td> <td>502</td> <td>599</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unk</td> <td>600</td> <td>601</td> <td>602</td> <td>699</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Front					Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	1	100	101	102	199	2	200	201	202	299	3	300	301	302	399	4	400	401	402	499	Oth	500	501	502	599	Unk	600	601	602	699	Other Seating Positions 700 Unenclosed cargo area 701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit) 800 Trailing unit 801 Sleeper section of cab (truck) 898 Other enclosed cargo area 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Front																																																	
Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk																																													
1	100	101	102	199																																													
2	200	201	202	299																																													
3	300	301	302	399																																													
4	400	401	402	499																																													
Oth	500	501	502	599																																													
Unk	600	601	602	699																																													
					001 None used – motor vehicle occupant 100 Booster seat 101 Child restraint system – forward facing 102 Child restraint system – rear facing 103 Child restraint system – type unknown 104 Lap belt only used 105 Shoulder and lap belt used 106 Shoulder belt only used 107 Stretcher 108 Wheelchair 199 Restraint used – type unknown																																												
					002 No helmet 200 DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 201 Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 299 Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown																																												
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain 103 Other (knee, air belt, etc.)					<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Deployment unknown																																												
					Ejection 000 Not ejected 100 Ejected, partially 101 Ejected, totally 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown																																												
					Extrication 000 No 100 Trapped and extricated 101 Trapped but not extricated 999 Unknown																																												
					Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown																																												

The description of how a person(s) ejected from the interior of the vehicle. You must indicate for each person whether the person ejected from the vehicle.

Code	Name
000	Not ejected
100	Ejected, partially
101	Ejected, totally
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Extrication

DRIVER SEATING AND SAFETY INFORMATION									
Seating Position					Restraint Systems Used				
Standard Vehicle Seats					Other Seating Positions				
Front					700 Unenclosed cargo area				
Row	Left	Middle	Right	Unk	701 Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit)				
1	100	101	102	199	800 Trailing unit				
2	200	201	202	299	801 Sleeper section of cab (truck)				
3	300	301	302	399	898 Other enclosed cargo area				
4	400	401	402	499	970 Not applicable				
Oth	500	501	502	599	999 Unknown				
Unk	600	601	602	699					
					001 None used – motor vehicle occupant				
					002 No helmet				
					970 Not applicable				
					980 Other				
					999 Unknown				
					100 Booster seat				
					101 Child restraint system – forward facing				
					102 Child restraint system – rear facing				
					103 Child restraint system – type unknown				
					104 Lap belt only used				
					105 Shoulder and lap belt used				
					106 Shoulder belt only used				
					107 Stretcher				
					108 Wheelchair				
					199 Restraint used – type unknown				
					200 DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet				
					201 Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet				
					299 Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet				
					Any indication of improper use?				
					000 No				
					100 Yes				
					999 Unknown				
Air Bags Deployed					Ejection				
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed					000 Not ejected				
<input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off					100 Ejected, partially				
<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front					101 Ejected, totally				
<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side					970 Not applicable				
<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain					999 Unknown				
103 Other (knee, air belt, etc.)									
<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable					Extrication				
<input type="checkbox"/> 999 Deployment unknown					000 No				
					100 Trapped and extricated				
					101 Trapped but not extricated				
					999 Unknown				

Indicate if the person in the vehicle had to be extricated from the vehicle because of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Trapped and extricated
101	Trapped but not extricated
999	Unknown

Driver Medical

Describe the medical condition of the driver.

Injury Status

MEDICAL INFORMATION		
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury	Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement	EMS Response Agency EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Facility Receiving Patient

The injury severity level for a person involved in a crash. The determination of which attribute to assign should be based on the latest information available at the time the report is completed, except as described below for fatal injuries.

Code	Name	Description
100	(K) Fatal Injury	A fatal injury is any injury that results in death within 30 days after the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred. If the person did not die at the scene but died within 30 days of the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred, the injury classification should be changed from the attribute previously assigned to the attribute "Fatal Injury."
101	(A) Suspected Serious Injury	A suspected serious injury is any injury other than fatal which results in one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severe laceration resulting in exposure of underlying tissues/muscle/organs or resulting in significant loss of blood • Broken or distorted extremity (arm or leg) • Crush injuries • Suspected skull, chest or abdominal injury other than bruises or minor lacerations • Significant burns (second and third degree burns over 10% or more of the body) • Unconsciousness when taken from the crash scene • Paralysis
102	(B) Suspected Minor Injury	A minor injury is any injury that is evident at the scene of the crash, other than fatal or serious injuries. Examples include lump on the head, abrasions, bruises, minor lacerations (cuts on the skin surface with minimal bleeding and no exposure of deeper tissue/muscle).

Code	Name	Description
103	(C) Possible Injury	A possible injury is any injury reported or claimed which is not a fatal, suspected serious, or suspected minor injury. Examples include momentary loss of consciousness, claim of injury, limping, or complaint of pain or nausea. Possible injuries are those that are reported by the person or are indicated by his/her behavior, but no wounds or injuries are readily evident.
104	(O) No Apparent Injury	No apparent injury is a situation where there is no reason to believe that the person received any bodily harm from the motor vehicle crash. There is no physical evidence of injury and the person does not report any change in normal function.

Type of Medical Transportation

MEDICAL INFORMATION		
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury	Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement	EMS Response Agency EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Facility Receiving Patient

List the type of transportation to medical facility.

Code	Name
000	Not transported
100	EMS air
101	EMS ground
200	Law enforcement
980	Other
999	Unknown

EMS Response Agency

MEDICAL INFORMATION		
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury	Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement	EMS Response Agency
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
		Facility Receiving Patient

Agency that provides transport to the first medical facility receiving the patient.

For a complete list of EMS Response Agencies and Codes, see [Appendix I](#).

EMS Response Run Number

MEDICAL INFORMATION		
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury	Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement	EMS Response Agency
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
		Facility Receiving Patient

The EMS Response Run Number assigned by the EMS agency for each patient being transported from a crash.

Facility Receiving Patient

MEDICAL INFORMATION		
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury	Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement	EMS Response Agency
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
		Facility Receiving Patient

The name of the medical facility that treated the person(s) from the crash scene.

For a complete list of Medical Facilities and Codes, see [Appendix J](#).

Code	Name
970	Not applicable
980	Other

Code	Name
999	Unknown
960	Morgue

Medical Unique Identifier

MEDICAL INFORMATION		
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury	Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement	EMS Response Agency EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Facility Receiving Patient

Indicates Medical Unique Identifier of the person.

Driver's Circumstances

Describe the driver's circumstances that contributes to the crash.

Driver Condition at Time of Crash

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES					
Conditions at Time of Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown	Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted	Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Speeding Relation 000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown		
		Vision Obscurement 000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	BAC
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Drug Test Results	

The description of the condition of the driver at the time of the crash and that is relevant to the crash. You may select up to 2 conditions that applied to the driver at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	Apparently normal	A normal driver is an attentive driver; one who is paying attention to the task of driving and is not inattentive, distracted, impaired, fatigued, etc. A normal driver is paying attention to the external surroundings (road conditions and traffic conditions), the interior situation (controls, instruments, passengers), and is alert to the task of driving.
100	Asleep/blacked out	The driver experienced a temporary loss of consciousness or was asleep or blacked out at the wheel.
101	Fatigued	The driver was drowsy or operating the vehicle in a reduced physical or mental capacity due to weariness.
102	Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)	<p>The driver was depressed, angry, emotionally upset and/or disturbed.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fighting • Arguing with someone, having a disagreement • Emotionally upset • Road rage
103	Ill (sick), fainted	<p>The driver was ill or lost consciousness. This attribute applies even if the source of the illness is alcohol or drug related. Use this attribute even if the source of the illness or loss of consciousness is alcohol or drug-related.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetic reactions • Allergic reactions to medications/drugs • Failure to take required medication • Seizures • Heart attacks • High/low blood pressure
104	Physically impaired	<p>The driver has a condition that results in some decrease in physical ability.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Walking with a cane or crutches, etc. • Paraplegic or in a wheelchair • Impaired due to previous injury • Deaf/Hard of hearing • Blind/Low vision

Code	Name	Description
105	Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol	<p>The driver was <u>suspected</u> of being under the influence of alcohol or drugs. This includes any legal prescription drug or over-the-counter medication, such as cough syrup, as well as illegal drugs of any type.</p> <p>Note: using this attribute excludes interpretation of test results.</p>
106	Inattentive/Distracted	<p>An inattentive/distracted driver is not paying attention to the task of driving. The reason the driver is inattentive/distracted may be manual, visual, or cognitive. The driver at the time of the crash was likely engaged in an activity that diverted their attention from the task of driving.</p> <p>The inattention/distraction may be determined from the absence of other indicators which prevents an officer from articulating a specific reason for the driver's inattention/distraction (e.g. a driver's failure to take evasive action where other factors, such as physical impairment or vehicle failure, are not present).</p>
970	Not applicable	This field was not applicable because this vehicle had no Driver.
980	Other	Driver condition could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	Driver condition could not be determined. This should be rare and usually occurs if the driver has left the scene of the crash (hit and run), or if the driver is incapacitated due to injury.

Distraction Action

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source				Speeding Relation		
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown		
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Test Status		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type		Alcohol Test Results		BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Suspected Drug Usage		Test Status		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type		Drug Test Results		
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				

Indicate and describe if the person involved in the crash was distracted.

Code	Name	Description
000	Not distracted	Driver was completely attentive to driving and/or officer does not have a reason to believe the driver was distracted in any way.
100	Talking / listening	Driver was in a conversation with another person OR with another party via a hands-free or handheld mobile phone.
101	Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.)	Driver was in the act of manually manipulating an electronic communication device. <u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Texting Dialing to call someone Playing a game Reading Checking map

Code	Name	Description
200	Inattentive	<p>Driver was not paying attention to the task of driving. Inattention is a form of distraction. It is a cognitive distraction. It may be difficult or impossible for an officer to articulate why a driver was inattentive, for example, if the driver was concentrating on some mental task other than driving. However, there may be prima facie evidence that the driver was inattentive.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> if a driver fails to take evasive action and collides with the rear end of a vehicle stopped at a red light, absent other factors (impairment, illness, vehicle failure, etc.), it is assumed the driver was not paying attention.</p>
980	Other distraction or distraction details unknown	<p>Driver became distracted by something inside or outside the vehicle that could not be described by one of the available attributes. Also includes scenarios where the driver was known to be distracted, but specific distractions cannot be identified.</p> <p><u>Inside Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eating or drinking • Smoking • Shaving/cosmetic • An insect • An animal/pet <p><u>Outside Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An animal near or in roadway • A previous crash • Non-traffic related signs (advertisements, billboards, etc.) <p><i>Note:</i> Do not use this attribute if the outside distraction was recognized as a hazard and the driver attempted an evasive maneuver (e.g. the driver spots a deer in the roadway and swerves to avoid it).</p>
999	Unknown if distracted	<p>It could not be determined if the driver was distracted at the time of the crash.</p>

Distraction Source

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source				Speeding Relation		
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown		
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Test Status		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type		Alcohol Test Results		BAC
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 000 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Suspected Drug Usage		Test Status		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type		Drug Test Results		
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				

Distractions that may have influenced driver/non-motorist performance, involving both an action taken by the driver/non-motorist and the source of the distraction.

Code	Name	Description
Electronic Devices		
100	Hands-free mobile phone	Driver was conversing using a hands-free electronic device such as a Bluetooth equipped headset/earpiece or a vehicle-integrated system such as CarPlay, OnStar, etc.
101	Hand-held mobile phone	Driver was conversing on, interacting with, or looking at a mobile phone that was hand-held.

Code	Name	Description
102	Vehicle-integrated device	<p>Driver was distracted while manipulating a control device in the vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjusting headlamps or interior lights • Controlling windows (power or manual) • Manipulating door locks (power or manual) • Adjusting side view mirrors (power or manual) • Adjusting rearview mirror • Adjusting seat (power or manual) • Adjusting steering wheel • Adjusting seatbelt • Using the onboard navigational devices
198	Other electronic device	<p>Driver was distracted by an electronic device that is not a mobile phone or a vehicle-integrated device.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Video game console • Kindle • Laptop • Smart watch
Other		
200	Passenger or other non-motorist	<p>Driver was distracted by an occupant (baby/child in back seat, rowdy teenager, spouse, etc.) inside the vehicle or a non-motorist outside of the vehicle.</p> <p>An animal inside the vehicle is not a passenger of the vehicle and is not considered under this code. Use code "298. Other" for pets and wild animals inside the vehicle.</p>
201	External to vehicle/non-motorist area	<p>Driver was distracted by an object, event, animal, or individual outside of the vehicle.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Animals on the roadside • Previous crash • Non-traffic related signs (advertisement, billboards, etc.) • Roadside fire • Driver of other vehicle

Code	Name	Description
298	Other	Driver was distracted by an object, event, animal, or individual that is not described by one of the available attributes. <u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Animal (domestic or wild) inside the vehicle Attempting to retrieve a fallen item
Not applicable		
970	Not applicable	If the Driver was not distracted (i.e. Distraction Action is Not Distracted), the Distraction Source is Not Applicable.
Unknown		
999	Unknown	Driver was found to be distracted at the time of the crash but the source of the distraction could not be determined.

Speeding Relation

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES									
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation		
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown		
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type			Alcohol Test Results		
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)			300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		
Suspected Drug Usage		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type			Drug Test Results		
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other			970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		

Indicate and describe whether the person involved in the crash was speeding. You must indicate if the driver's speed contributed to the crash.

Code	Name
000	No

Code	Name
100	Exceeded speed limit
101	Racing
102	Too fast for conditions
999	Unknown

Vision Obscurement

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES									
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation		
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown		
				Vision Obscurement					
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown					
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results			BAC		
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results					
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown						

Indicates the sort of vision obscurement that was a factor in crash.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Rain, snow, etc. on windshield
101	Windshield otherwise obscured
102	Vision obscured by load
103	Trees, bushes, etc.
104	Building
105	Embankment

Code	Name
106	Sign boards
107	Hillcrest
108	Parked vehicles
109	Moving vehicles
110	Blinded by headlights
111	Blinded by sun glare
112	Distracted by neon lights in field of view
980	Other
999	Unknown

Suspected Alcohol Usage

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type			Alcohol Test Results			BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested			100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type			Drug Test Results			
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested			100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown						

Describe if there is a suspicion of any alcohol usage by the driver and/or non-motorist at the time of, or relevant to, the crash. You must indicate whether there is a suspicion of alcohol usage.

Code	Name
000	No

Code	Name
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Alcohol Test Status

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type			Alcohol Test Results			BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested			100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other			000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type			Drug Test Results			
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested			100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown						

Indicate if an alcohol test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown.

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Alcohol Kit Number

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Test Status		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type		Alcohol Test Results		BAC
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Suspected Drug Usage		Test Status		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type		Drug Test Results		
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Alcohol Test Type

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Test Status		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type		Alcohol Test Results		BAC
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Suspected Drug Usage		Test Status		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type		Drug Test Results		
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				

Describes the type of alcohol test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect alcohol usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name	Category
100	Blood	Blood
101	Blood clot	
102	Blood plasma/serum	
200	Breath	Breath
201	Preliminary breath test (PBT)	
300	Urine	Other
301	Vitreous	
302	Liver	
970	Not applicable	
980	Other	

Alcohol Test Result

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES									
Conditions at Time of Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			Speeding Relation 000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown		
				Vision Obscurement 000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown					
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other			Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			BAC
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			Drug Test Results			

Describes the test results of the test taken.

Code	Name
000	Results pending

Code	Name
100	Results received
101	Positive results with no actual value
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown
001	Negative results with no actual value

BAC

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type			Alcohol Test Results			BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested			100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other			000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type			Drug Test Results			
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested			100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown						

The Blood and Alcohol Concentration results from the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Suspected Drug Usage

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Test Status		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type		Alcohol Test Results		BAC
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 000 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		
Suspected Drug Usage		Test Status		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type		Drug Test Results		
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				

Describe if there is a suspicion of drug usage by the driver and/or non-motorist at the time of, or relevant to, the crash. You must indicate whether there is a suspicion of drug usage.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Drug Test Status

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement						
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Alcohol Kit Number		Alcohol Test Type			Alcohol Test Results			BAC
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other			000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			
Suspected Drug Usage		Drug Kit Number		Drug Test Type			Drug Test Results			
000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown						

Indicate if a drug test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown.

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Drug Kit Number

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES									
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source			Speeding Relation		
000 Apparently normal		000 Not distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone			200 Passenger or other non-motorist		
100 Asleep/blacked out		100 Talking / listening		101 Hand-held mobile phone			201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area		
101 Fatigued		101 Manually operating a device		102 Vehicle-integrated device			298 Other		
102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)		(e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.)		198 Other electronic device			970 Not applicable		
103 Ill (sick), fainted		200 Inattentive		999 Unknown			999 Unknown		
104 Physically impaired		980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown		Vision Obscurement					
105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol		999 Unknown if distracted							
106 Inattentive/distracted									
970 Not applicable									
980 Other				000 None			105 Embankment		
999 Unknown				100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield			106 Sign boards		
				101 Windshield otherwise obscured			107 Hillcrest		
				102 Vision obscured by load			108 Parked vehicles		
				103 Trees, bushes, etc.			109 Moving vehicles		
				104 Building			110 Blinded by headlights		
							111 Blinded by sun glare		
							112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view		
							980 Other		
							999 Unknown		
Suspected Alcohol Usage		Test Status		Alcohol Kit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Alcohol Test Type		
000 No		000 Test not given		100 Blood			300 Urine		
100 Yes		001 Test refused		101 Blood clot			301 Vitreous		
999 Unknown		100 Test given		102 Blood plasma/serum			302 Liver		
		999 Unknown if tested		200 Breath			970 Not applicable		
				201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)			980 Other		
							000 Results pending		
							001 Negative results with no actual value		
							100 Results received		
							101 Positive results with no actual value		
							970 Not applicable		
							999 Unknown		
Suspected Drug Usage		Test Status		Drug Kit <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Drug Test Type		
000 No		000 Test not given		100 Blood			970 Not applicable		
100 Yes		001 Test refused		101 Urine			999 Unknown		
999 Unknown		100 Test given		102 Both blood and urine					
		999 Unknown if tested		103 Saliva					
				198 Other					
							Drug Test Results		

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Drug Test Type

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES										
Conditions at Time of Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown			Speeding Relation 000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement 000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown						
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		Alcohol Test Type 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other		Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		BAC
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		Drug Test Type 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Drug Test Results		

Describes the type of drug test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect drug usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name
100	Blood
101	Urine
102	Both blood and urine
103	Saliva
198	Other
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Drug Test Result

DRIVER CONDITION AND CIRCUMSTANCES									
Conditions at Time of Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source		Speeding Relation			
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted 970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction or distraction details unknown 999 Unknown if distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		000 No 100 Exceeded speed limit 101 Racing 102 Too fast for conditions 999 Unknown			
				Vision Obscurement					
				000 None 100 Rain, snow, etc. on windshield 101 Windshield otherwise obscured 102 Vision obscured by load 103 Trees, bushes, etc. 104 Building 105 Embankment 106 Sign boards 107 Hillcrest 108 Parked vehicles 109 Moving vehicles 110 Blinded by headlights 111 Blinded by sun glare 112 Distracted by neon lights in field of view 980 Other 999 Unknown					
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results		BAC			
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown					
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results					
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown						

Describes the results of the drug test taken by the driver. You are able to choose as many results as needed, so every positive result that can be found in the test results list should be reported.

For a complete list of Drug Test Results and Codes, see [Appendix K](#).

Driver's Action at Time of Crash

DRIVER ACTIONS		
Driver Actions at Time of Crash	<input type="checkbox"/>	Avoidance Maneuver
000 No contributing action	<input type="checkbox"/>	000 No avoidance maneuver
100 Disregarded other road markings	<input type="checkbox"/>	100 Accelerating
101 Disregarded other traffic signs	<input type="checkbox"/>	101 Accelerating and steering left
102 Failed to keep in proper lane	<input type="checkbox"/>	102 Accelerating and steering right
103 Failed to yield right-of-way		103 Braking and steering left
104 Followed too closely		104 Braking and steering right
105 Improper backing		105 Braking (lockup)
106 Improper passing		106 Braking (no lockup)
107 Improper turn		107 Braking (lockup unknown)
108 Careless driving, inattentive operation, improper driving, or driving without due care		108 Releasing brakes
109 Operating the vehicle in an erratic, reckless, or negligent manner		109 Steering left
110 Over-correcting or over-steering		110 Steering right
111 Ran off roadway		980 Other
112 Ran red light		999 Unknown
113 Ran stop sign		
114 Swerved or avoided due to wind, slippery surface, motor vehicle, object, non-motorist in roadway, etc.		
115 Wrong side or wrong way		
116 Aggressive driving		
117 Road rage		
980 Other contributing action		
999 Unknown		

The actions by the driver that may have contributed to the crash. The Investigating Officer may use their own judgment when collecting this information and need not match “*Violation Codes*”.

You can select up to 4 actions that the driver performed at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No contributing action	When no applicable related actions are noted.
100	Disregarded other road markings	Driver failed to obey a road marking. <u>Example:</u> Driver continued straight despite there being a "right turn only" roadway marking directing their lane.
101	Disregarded other traffic sign	Driver failed to obey a traffic control device (sign or signal) other than a traffic light or stop sign. <u>Exclusion:</u> If this driver is in a police car, ambulance, or fire apparatus with active lights and/or sirens, this attribute does not apply. (See Vehicle Usage and Incident Responder) <u>Example:</u> Violation of “No Turn on Red”

Code	Name	Description
102	Failed to keep in proper lane	<p>Driver did not maintain position in appropriate travel lane. This attribute does not apply to vehicles that run off the roadway, cross the median, or exhibit control loss before crossing the centerline. Also do not use this value for a vehicle that leaves its lane because of a previous impact, during an avoidance maneuver, or at the direction of a flagman or police officer.</p> <p>If driver ran off the road, use code "111. Ran off roadway".</p> <p><u>Examples:</u> -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A vehicle that “drove left of center” striking an oncoming vehicle (includes both crossing a painted centerline and failing to maintain the proper side of a two-lane roadway with no painted centerline). • A vehicle that was using more than one lane on its side of a multi-lane highway. • Trucks, buses, or slow vehicles failing to keep right for faster moving traffic.
103	Failed to yield right-of-way	<p>Driver failed to yield the right-of-way to another motor vehicle or non-motorist as required.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Failure to yield to pedestrian in a crosswalk • Failure to yield at an intersection or merge • Failure to yield to emergency vehicles • Failure to yield to streetcar already in intersection
104	Followed too closely	<p>Driver was positioned at a distance behind another motor vehicle or non-occupant that was too close to permit a safe response to any change in movement or behavior by the other motor vehicle or non-occupant.</p>
105	Improper backing	<p>Driver made a backing movement without regard for reasonable safety and interfered with other traffic.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making an unsafe backing maneuver from a parked position • Backing upon the shoulder or roadway of a controlled-access highway

Code	Name	Description
106	Improper passing	<p>Driver was passing in a way that was unsafe, poorly executed, or prohibited.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A vehicle passing on the right side where it is prohibited. • A vehicle passing in the median. • A motorcycle passing on the left or right within the same lane as the vehicle it is passing (in areas where lane splitting, filtering, and/or sharing is not permitted)
107	Improper turn	<p>Driver made a turn that was prohibited, unsafe, poorly executed, or in bad judgment.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A “too wide” right or “too short” left turn • An unsafe U-turn
108	Careless driving, inattentive operation, improper driving, or driving without due care	<p>Driver exhibited behaviors of careless driving (i.e. not giving sufficient attention or thought to avoid harm or errors), inattentive driving, and/or driving without due care.</p> <p>If this driver was also distracted, include the applicable distraction in Driver Distraction Action and Source.</p> <p>If this driver also drove the vehicle aggressively or in an angry manner, see code "116. <i>Aggressive Driving</i>" or "117. <i>Road Rage</i>."</p>
109	Operating the vehicle in an erratic, reckless, or negligent manner	<p>Driver was engaged in driving behavior with willful or wanton disregard for safety.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driving erratically • Erratic lane changing • Suddenly changing speed (a.k.a. “break checking”) • Motorcyclist doing wheelies (a.k.a. "popping" wheelies) <p>If this driver also operated their vehicle aggressively or in an angry manner, see code "116. <i>Aggressive Driving</i>" or "117. <i>Road Rage</i>."</p>

Code	Name	Description
110	Over-correcting or over-steering	Driver steered more than what was necessary to correct the vehicle's travel path, typically resulting in a loss of control.
111	Ran off roadway	Driver failed to keep the motor vehicle on the roadway (travel lanes).
112	Ran red light	<p>Driver entered an intersection or disregarded an electric signal while the signal was red.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Violation of "No Turn on Red" • Failure to obey flashing signal • Failure to obey lane use control signal • Passing around railroad gates
113	Ran stop sign	Driver did not come to a complete stop at a "Stop" sign.
114	Swerved or avoided due to wind, slippery surface, motor vehicle, object, non-motorist in roadway, etc.	<p>Driver acted to defend against an apparent danger in, on, or due to the condition of the roadway or the presence of a motor vehicle, object, non-motorist, or animal in the roadway to avoid a crash.</p> <p>Applicable when driver attempted to avoid one of the following or whose ability to control the vehicle was affected by one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severe crosswinds • Wind from passing trucks • Slippery or loose surface • Tire blowout or flat • Debris or objects in road • Ruts, holes, bumps in road • Live animals in road • Vehicle in road • Pedestrian, pedalcyclist, or other non-motorist • Ice, snow, slush, water, sand, dirt, oil, wet leaves on road

Code	Name	Description
115	Wrong side or wrong way	<p>Driver was driving in the wrong direction on a one-way trafficway or was established in and driving on the wrong side of the road.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driving the wrong way/on the wrong side of a divided trafficway. • Driving on the wrong side of an undivided trafficway. • Driving the wrong way in a roundabout. • Driving on the left half of approaching bridge or tunnel. <p>For situations where a driver unintentionally crosses the centerline, see code "102. <i>Failed to keep in proper lane</i>".</p> <p>For situations where the vehicle is on the wrong side as a result of a passing maneuver, see code "106. <i>Improper passing</i>".</p>
116	Aggressive driving	<p>The driver becomes emotional and drives erratically and angrily, with a disregard for safety and endangers themselves, other people, or property.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speeding when in heavy traffic • Continuous tailgating • Frequently changing lanes • Cutting off other drivers <p>If this driver also exhibited road rage behavior, see code "117. <i>Road Rage</i>".</p>

Code	Name	Description
117	Road rage	<p>Road rage is when a driver experiences extreme aggression or anger toward another motorist and is expressed in an aggressive or violent behavior and intending to cause harm to others.</p> <p><u>Examples of road rage driving behavior resulting in a motor vehicle traffic crash:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One driver tries to force another driver off the roadway (deliberate act), and subsequently results in the two vehicles colliding. Another vehicle not associated with the deliberate act comes upon and strikes both vehicles (unintended event). • A driver tailgating dangerously close intentionally nudges the bumper of the vehicle in front (deliberate act), resulting in the driver losing control, and striking a third vehicle in the opposing travel lanes (unintended event). <p><u>General Examples of Road Rage Driving Behavior:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rude or inflammatory gestures • Profanity • Hitting, bumping, sideswiping, or ramming another vehicle • Use of headlights or brakes to intimidate or harass other drivers • Forcing another car off the road <p><i>Note:</i> a deliberate act that results in a harmful event (or events) is not considered an unstabilized situation and thus is not a crash. A crash must have both an unstabilized situation (unintended event) and at least one harmful event that is separate from or beyond what was intended by the deliberate act. Link: Is It A Crash Supplement</p> <p>If this driver also operated their vehicle aggressively, see code "116. <i>Aggressive Driving</i>".</p>
980	Other contributing action	Driver action could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	Driver action could not be determined.

Avoidance Maneuver

DRIVER ACTIONS		
Driver Actions at Time of Crash	<input type="checkbox"/>	Avoidance Maneuver
000 No contributing action	<input type="checkbox"/>	000 No avoidance maneuver
100 Disregarded other road markings	<input type="checkbox"/>	100 Accelerating
101 Disregarded other traffic signs	<input type="checkbox"/>	101 Accelerating and steering left
102 Failed to keep in proper lane	<input type="checkbox"/>	102 Accelerating and steering right
103 Failed to yield right-of-way		103 Braking and steering left
104 Followed too closely		104 Braking and steering right
105 Improper backing	111 Ran off roadway	105 Braking (lockup)
106 Improper passing	112 Ran red light	106 Braking (no lockup)
107 Improper turn	113 Ran stop sign	107 Braking (lockup unknown)
108 Careless driving, inattentive operation, improper driving, or driving without due care	114 Swerved or avoided due to wind, slippery surface, motor vehicle, object, non-motorist in roadway, etc.	108 Releasing brakes
109 Operating the vehicle in an erratic, reckless, or negligent manner	115 Wrong side or wrong way	109 Steering left
110 Over-correcting or over-steering	116 Aggressive driving	110 Steering right
980 Other contributing action	117 Road rage	980 Other
999 Unknown		999 Unknown

The movements/action taken by the driver after they realized an impending danger. This element assesses what the driver's action was in response to his/her realization.

Code	Name
000	No avoidance maneuver
100	Accelerating
101	Accelerating and steering left
102	Accelerating and steering right
103	Braking and steering left
104	Braking and steering right
105	Braking (lockup)
106	Braking (no lockup)
107	Braking (lockup unknown)
108	Releasing brakes
109	Steering left
110	Steering right
980	Other

Code	Name
999	Unknown

Pre-Collision Stability

DRIVER ACTIONS		
Driver Actions at Time of Crash	Avoidance Maneuver	Pre-Collision Stability
000 No contributing action	000 No avoidance maneuver	000 Tracking
100 Disregarded other road markings	100 Accelerating	100 Skidding longitudinally - rotation less than 30 degrees
101 Disregarded other traffic signs	101 Accelerating and steering left	200 Skidding laterally - clockwise rotation
102 Failed to keep in proper lane	102 Accelerating and steering right	201 Skidding laterally - counter-clockwise rotation
103 Failed to yield right-of-way	103 Braking and steering left	299 Skidding laterally - rotation direction unknown
104 Followed too closely	104 Braking and steering right	980 Other vehicle loss of control
105 Improper backing	105 Braking (lockup)	999 Unknown
106 Improper passing	106 Braking (no lockup)	
107 Improper turn	107 Braking (lockup unknown)	
108 Careless driving, inattentive operation, improper driving, or driving without due care	108 Releasing brakes	
109 Operating the vehicle in an erratic, reckless, or negligent manner	109 Steering left	
110 Over-correcting or over-steering	110 Steering right	
111 Ran off roadway	980 Other	
112 Ran red light	999 Unknown	
113 Ran stop sign		
114 Swerved or avoided due to wind, slippery surface, motor vehicle, object, non-motorist in roadway, etc.		
115 Wrong side or wrong way		
116 Aggressive driving		
117 Road rage		
980 Other contributing action		
999 Unknown		

Indicates pre-collision stability factor of the crash.

Code	Name
000	Tracking
100	Skidding longitudinally - rotation less than 30 degrees
200	Skidding laterally - clockwise rotation
201	Skidding laterally - counter-clockwise rotation
299	Skidding laterally - rotation direction unknown
980	Other vehicle loss of control
999	Unknown

Citations/Violation Codes and Category

Indicates motor vehicle-related violations that were cited to the driver. If you issued one or more citations, provide the citation number and motor vehicle-related charge for each citation.

Driver 1: Citations

✓

	Add Citation		Replicate Ticket Number		Remove Citation
1	1234567890 : [32:412] Expired DL				
2	1234567890 : [47:506] Expired Registration				

Details of Selected Citation

Ticket Number	1234567890		
Violation Code	Type to filter...		
Category	Code	Description	
Local	Local	Local statute	
Other	Other	Other	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	32:51	Vehicle license required	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	32:1308	Fraudulent use of MVI certificate	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	47:501	Owner to secure registration	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	47:506	Expired Registration	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	47:508	Registration; commercial vehicles; exemption	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	47:513	Fail to register vehicle in Louisiana	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	47:513.2	Failure to transfer title	
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	47:536	Violations of Registration (fake temp tag)	

Ticket/Citation Number

Violation Code

For a complete list of Violation Codes and Descriptions, see [Appendix L](#).

Violation Category

Select the category of the violation.

Code	Name
100	Alcohol/Drug Impairment
150	Compulsory Liability Insurance
200	Criminal Traffic Violations
300	Driver's License Law
400	Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.

Code	Name
500	Miscellaneous Moving Provisions
600	Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles
700	Parking, Standing and Stopping
800	Passenger Restraints
900	Pedestrians' Rights and Duties
1000	Railroad Grade Crossings
1100	Regulation of Certain Highways
1200	Right of Way
1300	Signs, Markers and Signals
1400	Speed Restrictions
1500	Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor
1600	Vehicle Equipment Requirements
1700	Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title
1800	Vehicle Size, Weight, Load Requirements
9999	Unknown

Passenger

Describe each passenger in the vehicle.

Passenger Information

Describe the passenger's identifying information.

The demographic elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver demographic elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Information [Driver Information](#)

Passenger Name

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #							
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race		
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient		
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				

Record the passengers name, address, and phone number. Phone Number must be coded as Not Collected if it is unknown.

Passenger Address

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #							
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race		
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient		
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				

Passenger Phone Number

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/>		PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>		Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth	Age	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Injury Status <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Seating Position		Ejection	Extrication
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Facility Receiving Patient			

Passenger Age

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/>		PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>		Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth	Age	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Injury Status <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Seating Position		Ejection	Extrication
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Facility Receiving Patient			

Passenger Sex

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/>		PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>		Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth	Age	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Injury Status <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Seating Position		Ejection	Extrication
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Facility Receiving Patient			

Passenger Race

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/>		PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>		Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth	Age	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity	
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Injury Status <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	
Seating Position		Ejection		Extrication		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient	
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Passenger Ethnicity

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/>		PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>		Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth	Age	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity	
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Injury Status <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	
Seating Position		Ejection		Extrication		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient	
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Passenger Date of Birth

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/>		PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>		Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth	Age	Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	Race
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity	
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Injury Status <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use? 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	
Seating Position		Ejection		Extrication		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient	
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Passenger Incident Responder

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #							
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race		
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Passenger Medical

Describes the passenger's medical condition as a result of the crash.

The medical elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver medical elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Injury Status

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #							
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race		
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Type of Medical Transportation

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		Ethnicity	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected			
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient		
				EMS Response Run #		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			

EMS Response Agency

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		Ethnicity	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected			
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient		
				EMS Response Run #		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			

EMS Response Run Number

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		Ethnicity	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected			
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient		
				EMS Response Run #		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			

Facility Receiving Patient

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run #					
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Medical Unique Identifier

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run #					
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Passenger Seating Position

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity
Street		City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run #					
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Record the location of the occupant in, on, or outside of the motor vehicle in relation to the first event in the sequence of events. You must record the seating position for each person in the vehicle at the time of the crash.

The seating position elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver seating position elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Seating Position details [Seating Position](#)

Passenger Safety

The safety elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver safety elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Safety details [Driver Safety](#)

Restraint System Used

PASSENGER INFORMATION															
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/> PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>					Date of Birth		Age		Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown		Race				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown															
First					Middle		Last		Suffix						
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown								Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity					
Street								City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use?		Seating Position		Ejection		Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown						<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown							
<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier		<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient					
								EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							

Improper Restraint System Usage

PASSENGER INFORMATION															
MOTOR VEHICLE # <input type="text"/> PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>					Date of Birth		Age		Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown		Race				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown															
First					Middle		Last		Suffix						
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown								Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		Ethnicity					
Street								City		State		Postal Code			
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status		Incident Responder		Restraint System		Any indication of improper use?		Seating Position		Ejection		Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown						<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown							
<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier		<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient					
								EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							

Air Bags Deployed

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity
Street						City		State	Postal Code
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run #					
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Ejection

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity
Street						City		State	Postal Code
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run #					
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Extrication

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
MOTOR VEHICLE #		PASSENGER #		Name		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	
First		Middle		Last		Suffix			
Address						Phone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Ethnicity
Street						City		State	Postal Code
Air Bags Deployed		Injury Status	Incident Responder	Restraint System	Any indication of improper use?	Seating Position	Ejection	Extrication	
<input type="checkbox"/> 000 Not deployed <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Not deployed - switch off <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Other		<input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown				
Type of Medical Transportation		Medical Unique Identifier	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	EMS Response Agency		Facility Receiving Patient			
				EMS Response Run #					
				<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Non-Motorist

A [non-motorist](#) is any person other than an occupant of a [motor vehicle in transport](#) that was involved in the crash. This includes pedestrians, bicyclists, other cyclists, and occupants of transport vehicles other than motor vehicles. See [Non-Motorist Type](#) for further specifications.

Note: animals must NOT be listed as non-motorists. The animal should be noted in Sequence of Events as code "200. Collision with animal (live)" for hitting a living animal or as code "298. Collision with other non-fixed object" for hitting an already dead animal. Crashes involving an animal should be described in the narrative.

Note: electric-assisted bicycles are considered non-motorists and should not be listed as a vehicle. Electric and motor-assisted bicycles should be differentiated from motorized bicycles through identification of the bicycle's VIN. Any motorized bicycle with a VIN should be reported as a vehicle, and the operator reported as a Driver. An operator of a motor-assisted bicycle without a VIN should be reported as a Non-Motorist.

Non-Motorist Information

Non-Motorist information is the same as a Driver. Follow the hyperlink below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Non-Motorist Identification [Driver Information](#)

Non-Motorist Name

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION			
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	Race
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>			100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.) 980 Other 999 Unknown			100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Non-Motorist Address

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
First Middle Last Suffix			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code				
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)			100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	

Non-Motorist Phone Number

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
First Middle Last Suffix			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code				
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)			100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	

Non-Motorist Age

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
First Middle Last Suffix			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code				
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)			100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	

Non-Motorist Sex

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
First Middle Last Suffix			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code				
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Non-Motorist Race

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
First Middle Last Suffix			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code				
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Non-Motorist Ethnicity

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION				
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
First Middle Last Suffix			100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code				
Incident Responder		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Non-Motorist Date of Birth

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION					
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>					
Incident Responder			Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Non-Motorist Incident Responder

NON-MOTORIST INFORMATION					
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Sex	Race
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown	100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>					
Incident Responder			Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 999 Unknown 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown

Non-Motorist Circumstances


Non-Motorist Circumstances describes the non-motorist's conditions that relate to the crash.

Non-Motorist Type

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type 100 Bicyclist 198 Other cyclist 200 Pedestrian 298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance 300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device 500 Person in or on a building 999 Unknown	Initial Contact Point 100 Front (12 o'clock) 101 Right (3 o'clock) 102 Rear (6 o'clock) 103 Left (9 o'clock) 999 Unknown	Location 100 Intersection - marked crosswalk 101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk 102 Intersection - other 103 Median/crossing island 104 Midblock - marked crosswalk 105 Shoulder/roadside 106 Travel lane - other location 200 Signed route (no pavement marking) 201 Shared lane markings 202 On-street bike lanes 203 On-street buffered bike lanes 204 Separated bike lanes 205 Off-street trails/sidepaths 300 Driveway access 301 Non-trafficway area 302 Shared-use path or trail 303 Sidewalk 980 Other 999 Unknown			
	Origin/Destination 100 Going to or from school (K-12) 101 Going to or from transit 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Safety Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
	Struck by Vehicle # 101 Going to or from transit 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown				
Action Prior to Crash 000 None 100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median) 101 Crossing roadway 102 Waiting to cross roadway 103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk 106 Working in trafficway (incident response) 198 In roadway - other 980 Other 999 Unknown	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash 000 None (no improper action) 100 Dart / dash 101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching) 102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle 103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer 104 Failure to yield right-of-way 105 Improper passing 106 Improper turn/merge 107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.) 108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing) 109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.) 110 Wrong-way riding or walking 980 Other 999 Unknown			Clothing Brightness 100 Light 101 Dark 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Upper Lower

Record the type of [non-motorist\(s\)](#) involved in the crash. If a non-motorist was involved in the crash, you must provide the same medical and person condition information collected for the driver and passenger.

Code	Name	Description
100	Bicyclist	<p>A device composed of two wheels held in a frame one behind the other, propelled by foot pedals, and steered with handlebars attached to the front wheel. This includes those solely propelled by human power and those that can be propelled by human power and/or a motor.</p> <p>Note: Motorized and motor-assisted bicycles should be differentiated through identification of a VIN. Any motorized bicycle with a VIN should be reported as a vehicle, and the operator reported as a Driver.</p> <p><u>Inclusions:</u> Electric bicycles such as Aventon, Super73, Swagtron, Ancheer, and New Orleans Blue Bikes</p> <p><u>Exclusions:</u> VIN-assigned motorized bicycles such as Shimano, Rad Rover, and Phatmoto - see Vehicle Body Type "302. Moped or Motorized Bicycle."</p>

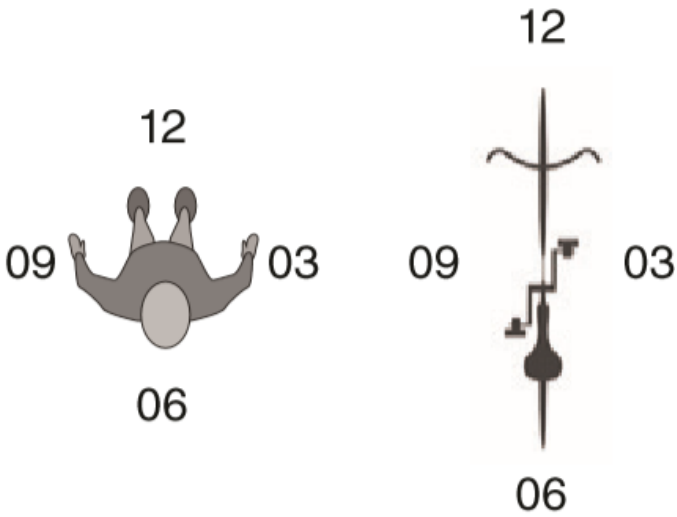
198	Other cyclist	<p>Any device propelled by pedaling (by foot, hand, or other adaptive means) other than a Bicycle. Examples include unicycle, tricycle, pedal car, handcycle, which can be solely propelled by human power and those that can be propelled by human power and/or a motor.</p> <div>  </div> <p><i>Note:</i> Motorized and motor-assisted bicycles should be differentiated through identification of the bicycle's VIN. Any motorized bicycle with a VIN should be reported as a vehicle, and the operator reported as a Driver.</p>
200	Pedestrian	<p>A person who is not an occupant of a motor vehicle in transport or a pedalcyclist. Includes a person who is adjacent to the motor vehicle regardless of their actions.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Someone who is walking, running, jogging, hiking, sitting, or lying • A person pushing a vehicle • Someone who is being carried by another pedestrian • Someone within a work zone not in a vehicle <p><u>Exclusion:</u> someone on a personal conveyance or on/in a building (see "298. Other Pedestrian" and "500. Person in or on a building.")</p>

298	Other pedestrian on personal conveyance	<p>A personal conveyance is a device used by a pedestrian for personal mobility assistance or recreation. These devices can be motorized or human powered, but not propelled by pedaling.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Riding electric scooters such as Razor, GoTrax, and Unagi Riding Segway-style devices Using rideable toys such as skateboards, power wheels, wagons, etc. Personal mobility scooters Baby strollers
300	Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device	<u>Examples:</u> non-motorists on ridden animals or in animal-drawn conveyances
500	Person in or on a building	A person inside of or on a building who is struck by a motor vehicle directly or by way of an object set-in-motion (e.g., crash debris as a vehicle penetrates a wall).
999	Unknown	A non-motorist was involved in the crash, but it cannot be determined which attribute describes them at the time of the crash (e.g, if it is unknown whether the person was on foot or on a skateboard at the time they were struck).

Initial Contact Point

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type 100 Bicyclist 198 Other cyclist 200 Pedestrian 298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance 300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device 500 Person in or on a building 999 Unknown	Initial Contact Point 100 Front (12 o'clock) 101 Right (3 o'clock) 102 Rear (6 o'clock) 103 Left (9 o'clock) 999 Unknown	Location 100 Intersection - marked crosswalk 101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk 102 Intersection - other 103 Median/crossing island 104 Midblock - marked crosswalk 105 Shoulder/roadside 106 Travel lane - other location 200 Signed route (no pavement marking) 201 Shared lane markings 202 On-street bike lanes 203 On-street buffered bike lanes 204 Separated bike lanes 205 Off-street trails/sidepaths 300 Driveway access 301 Non-trafficway area 302 Shared-use path or trail 303 Sidewalk 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Struck by Vehicle # 100 Going to or from school (K-12) 101 Going to or from transit 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Origin/Destination 100 Going to or from school (K-12) 101 Going to or from transit 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Safety Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
Action Prior to Crash 000 None 100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median) 101 Crossing roadway 102 Waiting to cross roadway 103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk 106 Working in trafficway (incident response) 198 In roadway - other 980 Other 999 Unknown	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash 000 None (no improper action) 100 Dart / dash 101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching) 102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle 103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer 104 Failure to yield right-of-way 105 Improper passing 106 Improper turn/merge 107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.) 108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing) 109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.) 110 Wrong-way riding or walking 980 Other 999 Unknown			Clothing Brightness <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Light <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Dark 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Upper Lower

Describe the location on the person or cycle where the initial contact point occurred.



Code	Name
100	Front (12 o'clock)
101	Right (3 o'clock)
102	Rear (6 o'clock)
103	Left (9 o'clock)
999	Unknown


Location

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type	Initial Contact Point	Location			
100 Bicyclist	100 Front (12 o'clock)	100 Intersection - marked crosswalk	200 Signed route (no pavement marking)	300 Driveway access	
198 Other cyclist	101 Right (3 o'clock)	101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk	201 Shared lane markings	301 Non-trafficway area	
200 Pedestrian	102 Rear (6 o'clock)	102 Intersection - other	202 On-street bike lanes	302 Shared-use path or trail	
298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance	103 Left (9 o'clock)	103 Median/crossing island	203 On-street buffered bike lanes	303 Sidewalk	
300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device	999 Unknown	104 Midblock - marked crosswalk	204 Separated bike lanes		
500 Person in or on a building		105 Shoulder/roadside	205 Off-street trails/sidepaths	980 Other	
999 Unknown		106 Travel lane - other location		999 Unknown	
Struck by Vehicle #	Origin/Destination	Safety Equipment			
101 Going to or from school (K-12)	100 Going to or from school (K-12)	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other			
970 Not applicable	101 Going to or from transit	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
999 Unknown	999 Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)			
Action Prior to Crash	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash			Clothing Brightness	Upper
000 None	000 None (no improper action)			100 Light	Lower
100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)				101 Dark	
101 Crossing roadway	100 Dart / dash	109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.)		970 Not applicable	
102 Waiting to cross roadway	101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)	110 Wrong-way riding or walking		999 Unknown	
103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle	980 Other			
104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer	999 Unknown			
105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk	104 Failure to yield right-of-way				
106 Working in trafficway (incident response)	105 Improper passing				
198 In roadway - other	106 Improper turn/merge				
980 Other	107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)				
999 Unknown	108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)				

The location of the [non-motorist](#) with respect to the [trafficway](#) at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
Roadway Facility		
100	Intersection - marked crosswalk	<p>When the non-motorist was in that portion of a roadway at an intersection that is distinctly indicated for pedestrian crossing by lines or other markings on the surface of the roadway. This attribute includes shared-use path crossings.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> For crosswalks located in mid-blocks use code "104. Midblock-Marked Crosswalk".</p> <p>If it is unknown if the crosswalk is marked or unmarked, default to unmarked.</p>

Code	Name	Description
101	Intersection - unmarked crosswalk	<p>When the non-motorist was in the portion of a roadway within the prolongations of the sidewalk edges but there are no lines or other markings on the surface of the roadway (unmarked crosswalk).</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If there are no sidewalks or improved paths, there are no unmarked crosswalks. There must be a sidewalk or improved path present on at least one side of the leg of the trafficway that this person is crossing for there to be an unmarked crosswalk.</p> <p>If it is unknown if the crosswalk is marked or unmarked, default to unmarked.</p>
102	Intersection - other	<p>When the non-motorist was known to be within the intersection, but not in a crosswalk area (marked or unmarked).</p> <p><u>Example:</u> when a non-motorist is in the middle of the intersection (i.e. cutting across one side diagonally when struck)</p>
103	Median/crossing island	<p>When the non-motorist was in a median or crossing island.</p> <p>This attribute excludes crosswalk areas that pass through a median, crossing or traffic island.</p>
104	Midblock - marked crosswalk	<p>When the non-motorist was in the portion of the roadway, not at an intersection, that is distinctly indicated for pedestrian crossing by lines or other markings on the surface of the roadway.</p> <p>This attribute includes shared-use path crossings.</p>
105	Shoulder/roadside	<p>When a non-motorist was in that part of the trafficway contiguous with the roadway for emergency use, accommodation of stopped motor vehicles, and/or lateral support of the roadway structure (i.e. the shoulder) OR the outermost part of the trafficway from the property line or other boundary to the edge of the first road (i.e. roadside).</p>
106	Travel lane - other location	<p>When the non-motorist was in a travel lane on the roadway, but not within a crosswalk or intersection.</p>

Code	Name	Description
Bicycle Facility		
200	Signed route (no pavement marking)	<p>When the non-motorist was on a roadway designated as a preferred route for bicycles using bike-related signs.</p>  <p>D11-1</p>
201	Shared lane markings	When the non-motorist was on a roadway with pavement markings providing wayfinding guidance to bicyclists and alerting drivers that bicyclists are likely to be operating in mixed traffic
202	On-street bike lanes	When the non-motorist was located in a lane for bicyclists that is located within or directly adjacent to the roadway and not physically separated from motor vehicle traffic.
203	On-street buffered bike lanes	When the non-motorist was located in a lane for bicyclists that is located within or directly adjacent to the roadway and is only separated from motor vehicle traffic by a painted buffer that increases lateral separation between the bike lane and the motor vehicle trafficway.
204	Separated bike lanes	<p>When the non-motorist was located in an exclusive lane for cyclists that is located within or directly adjacent to the roadway and that is physically separated from motor vehicle traffic with a vertical element (e.g., raised curbs or medians, bollards, landscaping, or planters).</p> <p>Sometimes called “cycle tracks” or “protected bike lanes.”</p> <p>They are differentiated from shared use paths (and sidepaths) by their more proximate relationship to the adjacent roadway and the fact that they are bike-only facilities.</p>

Code	Name	Description
205	Off-street trails/sidepaths	When the non-motorist was on a one-way path physically separated from traffic and its use is intended for bicyclists.
Other Facility		
300	Driveway access	<p>When the non-motorist was in a portion of the trafficway at the end of a driveway providing access to property adjacent to a trafficway.</p> <p><u>Inclusion:</u> the driveway crossing that is the portion of the driveway access where a Sidewalk or Shared-Use Path or Trail crosses over the driveway access.</p> <p>See also, Relation to Junction “104. Driveway Access or Related”.</p>
301	Non-trafficway area	<p>When the non-motorist was not physically located in the trafficway (i.e. on any land way open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving people or property from one place to another, or outside the right-of-way).</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A non-motorist in parking lot (but not in a parking lot driveway, which is a trafficway) • A non-motorist in a yard • A non-motorist in a closed portion of a work zone • A non-motorist in a house
302	Shared-use path or trail	See Relation to Junction “107. Shared-Use Path or Trail”
303	Sidewalk	<p>When the non-motorist was located in the portion of a street between the curb line, or the lateral line of a roadway, and the adjacent property line or on easements of private property that is paved or improved and intended for use by pedestrians.</p> <p>Do not select this attribute for sidewalks within a driveway access, pedestrian refuge island or traffic island, or non-trafficway area.</p>
980	Other	This non-motorist was located in an area not described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.

Code	Name	Description
		<u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gores Separators Central islands of rotary intersections Directional/channelizing islands
999	Unknown	It could not be determined where the non-motorist was located at the time of the crash.

Struck by Vehicle

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES						
Non-Motorist Type 100 Bicyclist 198 Other cyclist 200 Pedestrian 298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance 300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device 500 Person in or on a building 999 Unknown	Initial Contact Point 100 Front (12 o'clock) 101 Right (3 o'clock) 102 Rear (6 o'clock) 103 Left (9 o'clock) 999 Unknown	Location 100 Intersection - marked crosswalk 101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk 102 Intersection - other 103 Median/crossing island 104 Midblock - marked crosswalk 105 Shoulder/roadside 106 Travel lane - other location	200 Signed route (no pavement marking) 201 Shared lane markings 202 On-street bike lanes 203 On-street buffered bike lanes 204 Separated bike lanes 205 Off-street trails/sidepaths	300 Driveway access 301 Non-trafficway area 302 Shared-use path or trail 303 Sidewalk 980 Other 999 Unknown		
	Origin/Destination 100 Going to or from school (K-12) 101 Going to or from transit 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Safety Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		
Struck by Vehicle #						
Action Prior to Crash 000 None 100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median) 101 Crossing roadway 102 Waiting to cross roadway 103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk 106 Working in trafficway (incident response) 198 In roadway -other 980 Other 999 Unknown	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash 000 None (no improper action) 100 Dart / dash 101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching) 102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle 103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer 104 Failure to yield right-of-way 105 Improper passing 106 Improper turn/merge 107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.) 108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)			109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.) 110 Wrong-way riding or walking 980 Other 999 Unknown	Clothing Brightness <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Light <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Dark 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Upper Lower

Record the vehicle number (as listed in the report) of the *first* vehicle that struck the non-motorist.

Origin/Destination

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type	Initial Contact Point	Location			
100 Bicyclist	100 Front (12 o'clock)	100 Intersection - marked crosswalk	200 Signed route (no pavement marking)	300 Driveway access	
198 Other cyclist	101 Right (3 o'clock)	101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk	201 Shared lane markings	301 Non-trafficway area	
200 Pedestrian	102 Rear (6 o'clock)	102 Intersection - other	202 On-street bike lanes	302 Shared-use path or trail	
298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance	103 Left (9 o'clock)	103 Median/crossing island	203 On-street buffered bike lanes	303 Sidewalk	
300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device	999 Unknown	104 Midblock - marked crosswalk	204 Separated bike lanes		
500 Person in or on a building		105 Shoulder/roadside	205 Off-street trails/sidepaths	980 Other	
999 Unknown		106 Travel lane - other location		999 Unknown	
Struck by Vehicle #	Origin/Destination	Safety Equipment			
101 Going to or from transit	100 Going to or from school (K-12)	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other			
970 Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)			
Action Prior to Crash	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash			Clothing Brightness	Upper
000 None	000 None (no improper action)			100 Light	Lower
100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)				101 Dark	
101 Crossing roadway	100 Dart / dash	109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.)		970 Not applicable	
102 Waiting to cross roadway	101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)	110 Wrong-way riding or walking		999 Unknown	
103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle	980 Other			
104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer	999 Unknown			
105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk	104 Failure to yield right-of-way				
106 Working in trafficway (incident response)	105 Improper passing				
198 In roadway - other	106 Improper turn/merge				
980 Other	107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)				
999 Unknown	108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)				

Code	Name	Description
100	Going to or from school (K-12)	Non-Motorists who were going to/from any form of school-related transit.
101	Going to or from transit	Non-Motorists who were going to/from any form of transit for any reason which is not school-related. <u>Example:</u> people going to/from a metro station, city bus stop, or taxi.
970	Not applicable	The non-motorist was not going to or coming from any form of school or transit.
999	Unknown	It could not be determined if the non-motorist were going to or coming from any form of transit or school.

Non-Motorist Safety Equipment

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type	Initial Contact Point	Location			
100 Bicyclist	100 Front (12 o'clock)	100 Intersection - marked crosswalk	200 Signed route (no pavement marking)	300 Driveway access	
198 Other cyclist	101 Right (3 o'clock)	101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk	201 Shared lane markings	301 Non-trafficway area	
200 Pedestrian	102 Rear (6 o'clock)	102 Intersection - other	202 On-street bike lanes	302 Shared-use path or trail	
298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance	103 Left (9 o'clock)	103 Median/crossing island	203 On-street buffered bike lanes	303 Sidewalk	
300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device	999 Unknown	104 Midblock - marked crosswalk	204 Separated bike lanes		
500 Person in or on a building		105 Shoulder/roadside	205 Off-street trails/sidepaths	980 Other	
999 Unknown		106 Travel lane - other location		999 Unknown	
Struck by Vehicle #	Origin/Destination	Safety Equipment			
100 Going to or from school (K-12)		<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other			
101 Going to or from transit		<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
970 Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)			
999 Unknown					
Action Prior to Crash	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash			Clothing Brightness	Upper
000 None	000 None (no improper action)			100 Light	Lower
100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)				101 Dark	
101 Crossing roadway	100 Dart / dash	109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.)	970 Not applicable		
102 Waiting to cross roadway	101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)	110 Wrong-way riding or walking	999 Unknown		
103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle	980 Other			
104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer	999 Unknown			
105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk	104 Failure to yield right-of-way				
106 Working in trafficway (incident response)	105 Improper passing				
198 In roadway - other	106 Improper turn/merge				
980 Other	107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)				
999 Unknown	108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)				

Select up to 5 types of safety equipment worn by the non-motorist at the time of the crash. If None or Unknown is selected, then only that one value must be selected and the other 4 fields should be blank.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Helmet
101	Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.)
102	Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)
103	Lighting
104	Reflectors
980	Other
999	Unknown

Action Prior to Crash

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type	Initial Contact Point	Location			
100 Bicyclist	100 Front (12 o'clock)	100 Intersection - marked crosswalk	200 Signed route (no pavement marking)	300 Driveway access	
198 Other cyclist	101 Right (3 o'clock)	101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk	201 Shared lane markings	301 Non-trafficway area	
200 Pedestrian	102 Rear (6 o'clock)	102 Intersection - other	202 On-street bike lanes	302 Shared-use path or trail	
298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance	103 Left (9 o'clock)	103 Median/crossing island	203 On-street buffered bike lanes	303 Sidewalk	
300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device	999 Unknown	104 Midblock - marked crosswalk	204 Separated bike lanes		
500 Person in or on a building		105 Shoulder/roadside	205 Off-street trails/sidepaths	980 Other	
999 Unknown		106 Travel lane - other location		999 Unknown	
Struck by Vehicle #	Origin/Destination	Safety Equipment			
101 Going to or from transit	100 Going to or from school (K-12)	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other			
970 Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)			
Action Prior to Crash	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash			Clothing Brightness	Upper
000 None	000 None (no improper action)			100 Light	Lower
100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)				101 Dark	
101 Crossing roadway	100 Dart / dash			970 Not applicable	
102 Waiting to cross roadway	101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)			999 Unknown	
103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle				
104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer				
105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk	104 Failure to yield right-of-way				
106 Working in trafficway (incident response)	105 Improper passing				
198 In roadway - other	106 Improper turn/merge				
980 Other	107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)				
999 Unknown	108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)				

Describes the [non-motorist](#) action immediately **prior to the crash**.

Code	Name	Description
100	Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was idle (standing, sitting, laying down) adjacent to the roadway and within the trafficway, which includes sidewalk, shoulder, roadway edge, median, etc.</p> <p><i>Note: If the non-motorist was idle in the roadway and did not have the intent on crossing, then use code "198. In Roadway-Other."</i></p> <p>If the non-motorist was idle but had the intent of moving with or against traffic, then use codes "103. <i>Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)</i>" or "104. <i>Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)</i>"</p>

101	Crossing roadway	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was moving across the roadway. The person can be in any location (e.g., in the roadway, on a center crossing island, stepping off a sidewalk).</p> <p>This includes if the person began to cross the roadway, stopped, and then was struck.</p>
102	Waiting to cross roadway	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist is near the curb or the roadway edge waiting to cross a roadway anywhere along the roadway.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If the pedestrian began to cross the roadway, stopped, and then was struck use code “101. (Crossing roadway)”. For people adjacent to the roadway where their intent to cross is not identified, use code “100. Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median).”</p>
103	Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was moving in the <u>opposite direction</u> of the flow of traffic (facing oncoming vehicles), either in the travel lane or adjacent to it (e.g., jogging or walking on shoulder or roadside).</p> <p>This also includes situations where the person's action/intent was traveling along the roadway.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This excludes At Intersection locations where the non-motorist is crossing. See “101. Crossing roadway”.</p>
104	Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was moving in the <u>same direction</u> as the flow of traffic, either in the travel lane or adjacent to it (e.g., jogging or walking on shoulder or roadside).</p> <p>This also includes situations where the person's action/intent was traveling along the roadway.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This excludes At Intersection location where the non-motorist is crossing. See code “101. Crossing roadway”.</p>
105	Walking/cycling on sidewalk	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was on the sidewalk.</p>

106	Working in trafficway (incident response)	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was part of an official response to an incident.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a firefighter, law enforcement officer, emergency medic, etc. moving between an emergency vehicle and a crash involved vehicle • Motorist Assistance Patrol (MAP) personnel assisting with a crash scene • Tow truck operator <p>See also: Incident Responder</p>
198	In roadway - other	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was in the roadway but not crossing it.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducting road or highway infrastructure maintenance • Playing in the roadway • Standing or lying in the roadway <p>This attribute should not be used when the non-motorist was involved in incident response. See code “106. <i>Working in Trafficway – Incident Response.</i>”</p>
980	Other	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the non-motorist was doing something that could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.</p> <p>Most commonly, the non-motorist was outside of the trafficway.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sitting on a park bench • a person off the trafficway on private property • gardening on private property • painting a building <p><u>Inclusion:</u> non-motorists working within a closed portion of a work zone area.</p>
999	Unknown	<p>Immediately prior to the crash, the status of the non-motorist could not be determined.</p>

Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type	Initial Contact Point	Location			
100 Bicyclist	100 Front (12 o'clock)	100 Intersection - marked crosswalk	200 Signed route (no pavement marking)	300 Driveway access	
198 Other cyclist	101 Right (3 o'clock)	101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk	201 Shared lane markings	301 Non-trafficway area	
200 Pedestrian	102 Rear (6 o'clock)	102 Intersection - other	202 On-street bike lanes	302 Shared-use path or trail	
298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance	103 Left (9 o'clock)	103 Median/crossing island	203 On-street buffered bike lanes	303 Sidewalk	
300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device	999 Unknown	104 Midblock - marked crosswalk	204 Separated bike lanes		
500 Person in or on a building		105 Shoulder/roadside	205 Off-street trails/sidepaths	980 Other	
999 Unknown		106 Travel lane - other location		999 Unknown	
Struck by Vehicle #	Origin/Destination	Safety Equipment			
101 Going to or from transit	100 Going to or from school (K-12)	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other			
970 Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown			
999 Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)			
Action Prior to Crash	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash			Clothing Brightness	Upper
000 None	000 None (no improper action)			100 Light	Lower
100 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)				101 Dark	
101 Crossing roadway	100 Dart / dash	109 Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.)		970 Not applicable	
102 Waiting to cross roadway	101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)	110 Wrong-way riding or walking		999 Unknown	
103 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle	980 Other			
104 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)	103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer	999 Unknown			
105 Walking/cycling on sidewalk	104 Failure to yield right-of-way				
106 Working in trafficway (incident response)	105 Improper passing				
198 In roadway - other	106 Improper turn/merge				
980 Other	107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)				
999 Unknown	108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)				

Select up to two of the actions or circumstances of the non-motorist at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	None (no improper action)	When none of the other attributes are applicable for this non-motorist. If this attribute is used, no other attribute may be selected.
100	Dart / dash	The non-motorist suddenly entered from off the roadway, including running, jogging, or stumbling, etc.
101	Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)	The non-motorist was outside of a disabled or inoperative vehicle for any of a number of reasons, including working on it, pushing it, leaving it, or approaching it.
102	Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle	<p>The non-motorist was adjacent to a stopped or parked vehicle and was in the process of getting into or had just exited that stopped or parked vehicle.</p> <p><u>Exclusion:</u> when a non-motorist is crossing the roadway to a parked vehicle or any movement by the non-motorist after exiting the vehicle.</p>

Code	Name	Description
103	Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer	<p>The non-motorist failed to obey a traffic control device.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A traffic sign • A traffic control device (including a pedestrian signal) • A traffic officer • A safety zone • Passing around railroad gates
104	Failure to yield right-of-way	<p>The non-motorist failed to yield the right-of-way to other road users.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestrian failed to yield to vehicles at unmarked and unsigned midblock crossing • Cyclist failed to yield when exiting a driveway • A cyclist that stopped at the stop sign but did not realize it was a two-way stop rather than a four-way stop control and proceeded into the intersection without yielding to traffic on the through trafficway
105	Improper passing	<p>The non-motorist had completed or was passing in a way that was unsafe, poorly executed, or prohibited. The non-motorist may be passing a motor vehicle or another non-motorist.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unsafely passing on the right (when not in a bike lane) • Passing a stopped school bus <p>Passing where prohibited by signs or pavement markings (i.e., mainly violations as designated by traffic controls)</p>

Code	Name	Description
106	Improper turn/merge	<p>The non-motorist completed or was making a turn that was unsafe, poorly executed, or prohibited.</p> <p>Note: This attribute is only applicable to cyclists, a non-motorist on personal conveyance, or an occupant of a non-motor vehicle transport device. (See, Non-Motorist Type)</p> <p><u>Examples of an improper turn:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Too wide right or left turns • Making a right turn from the left lane • A left turn from the right lane • Unsafe U-turns <p><u>Example of an improper merge:</u> The bicycle lane ends and the bicyclist merges into the path of a vehicle without leaving sufficient space.</p>
107	Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)	<p>The non-motorist was inattentive, lost in thought, or distracted.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using electronic devices (mobile phone, video game, e-reader) • Using earbuds on a music player while jogging • Chatting with a neighbors • Caring for a baby in a stroller • Admiring a garden
108	In roadway improperly (standing, lying working, playing)	<p>The non-motorist was in the roadway in violation of applicable laws.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Playing in the road before the vehicle arrived (the person must not have just run into the roadway, which would be coded "100. Dart / dash") • In the street voluntarily, such as a civilian directing traffic at the scene of a crash • Attempting to hail a cab, flag down assistance, or flag down a transit bus between designated stops • Sitting, getting up, asleep or unconscious, kneeling, etc.

Code	Name	Description
109	Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.)	The non-motorist was not visible to the motorist because of blocked views, insufficient lighting, or other reasons such as clothing which blends in with the surroundings at any time of the day (camouflage) or dark clothing in the rain at night. The officer must indicate that the non-motorist was not visible.
110	Wrong-way riding or walking	The non-motorist was traveling in a direction other than required by statute.
980	Other	The non-motorist's contributing actions or circumstances at the time of the crash could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided. <u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Being pushed into the roadway • Falling from a bicycle • Traveling on a prohibited roadway
999	Unknown	When the contributing circumstances for this non-motorist could not be determined. If this attribute is used, no other attribute may be selected.

Clothing Brightness

NON-MOTORIST CIRCUMSTANCES					
Non-Motorist Type 100 Bicyclist 198 Other cyclist 200 Pedestrian 298 Other pedestrian on personal conveyance 300 Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device 500 Person in or on a building 999 Unknown	Initial Contact Point 100 Front (12 o'clock) 101 Right (3 o'clock) 102 Rear (6 o'clock) 103 Left (9 o'clock) 999 Unknown	Location 100 Intersection - marked crosswalk 101 Intersection - unmarked crosswalk 102 Intersection - other 103 Median/crossing island 104 Midblock - marked crosswalk 105 Shoulder/roadside 106 Travel lane - other location 200 Signed route (no pavement marking) 201 Shared lane markings 202 On-street bike lanes 203 On-street buffered bike lanes 204 Separated bike lanes 205 Off-street trails/sidepaths 300 Driveway access 301 Non-trafficway area 302 Shared-use path or trail 303 Sidewalk 980 Other 999 Unknown	Origin/Destination 100 Going to or from school (K-12) 101 Going to or from transit 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Safety Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Helmet <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Reflectors <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown
Struck by Vehicle # 100 None 101 Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median) 102 Crossing roadway 103 Waiting to cross roadway 104 Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 105 Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane) 106 Walking/cycling on sidewalk 107 Working in trafficway (incident response) 198 In roadway - other 980 Other 999 Unknown	Actions or Circumstances At Time of Crash 000 None (no improper action) 100 Dart / dash 101 Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching) 102 Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle 103 Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer 104 Failure to yield right-of-way 105 Improper passing 106 Improper turn/merge 107 Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.) 108 In roadway improperly (standing, lying, working, playing)	Clothing Brightness <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Light <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Dark <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown	Upper <input type="text"/> Lower <input type="text"/>		

Indicates upper or lower body clothing brightness.

Code	Name
100	Light
101	Dark
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Non-Motorist Medical

The medical for the Non-motorist is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Non-motorist Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Injury Status

NON-MOTORIST MEDICAL INFORMATION			
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation	EMS Response Agency	EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported		
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air		
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground		
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement	Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Facility Receiving Patient
104 (O) No Apparent Injury	980 Other		
	999 Unknown		

Type of Medical Transportation

NON-MOTORIST MEDICAL INFORMATION			
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation	EMS Response Agency	EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported		
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air		
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground		
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement	Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Facility Receiving Patient
104 (O) No Apparent Injury	980 Other		
	999 Unknown		

EMS Response Agency

NON-MOTORIST MEDICAL INFORMATION			
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation	EMS Response Agency	EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported		
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air		
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground		
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement	Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Facility Receiving Patient
104 (O) No Apparent Injury	980 Other		
	999 Unknown		

EMS Response Run Number

NON-MOTORIST MEDICAL INFORMATION			
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation	EMS Response Agency	EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported		
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air		
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground		
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement	Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Facility Receiving Patient
104 (O) No Apparent Injury	980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
	999 Unknown		

Facility Receiving Patient

NON-MOTORIST MEDICAL INFORMATION			
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation	EMS Response Agency	EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported		
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air		
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground		
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement	Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Facility Receiving Patient
104 (O) No Apparent Injury	980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
	999 Unknown		

Medical Unique Identifier

NON-MOTORIST MEDICAL INFORMATION			
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation	EMS Response Agency	EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported		
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air		
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground		
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement	Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	Facility Receiving Patient
104 (O) No Apparent Injury	980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
	999 Unknown		

Non-Motorist Conditions

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal	970 Not applicable	000 Not distracted		100 Hands-free mobile phone	
100 Asleep/blacked out	980 Other	100 Talking / listening		101 Hand-held mobile phone	
101 Fatigued	999 Unknown	101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.)		102 Vehicle-integrated device	
102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)		200 Inattentive		198 Other electronic device	
103 Ill (sick), fainted		980 Other distraction		200 Passenger or other non-motorist	
104 Physically impaired		999 Unknown distraction		201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area	
105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol				298 Other	
106 Inattentive/distracted				970 Not applicable	
				999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results	BAC
000 No	000 Test not given		100 Blood	000 Results pending	
100 Yes	001 Test refused		101 Blood clot	001 Negative results with no actual value	
999 Unknown	100 Test given		102 Blood plasma/serum	100 Results received	
	999 Unknown if tested		200 Breath	101 Positive results with no actual value	
			201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	970 Not applicable	
				999 Unknown	
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results	
000 No	000 Test not given		100 Blood	970 Not applicable	
100 Yes	001 Test refused		101 Urine	999 Unknown	
999 Unknown	100 Test given		102 Both blood and urine		
	999 Unknown if tested		103 Saliva		
			198 Other		

The Non-Motorist Safety Conditions data elements collect the data associated with the non-motorist alcohol and drug usage during the time of the crash.

Select up to **two** of the conditions that is applied to the non-motorist at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	Apparently normal	A normal non-motorist is an attentive non-motorist; one who is paying attention to their surroundings and is not inattentive, distracted, impaired, fatigued, etc. and is alert to pedestrian traffic controls and potential risks around them.
100	Asleep/blacked out	The non-motorist experienced a temporary loss of consciousness or was asleep or blacked out.
101	Fatigued	The non-motorist was drowsy or operating their personal conveyance in a reduced physical or mental capacity due to weariness.
102	Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)	<p>The non-motorist was depressed, angry, emotionally upset and/or disturbed.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fighting • Arguing with someone, having a disagreement • Emotionally upset
103	Ill (sick), fainted	<p>The non-motorist was ill or lost consciousness. Use this attribute even if the source of the illness or loss of consciousness is alcohol or drug-related.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetic reactions • Allergic reactions to medications/drugs • Failure to take required medication • Seizures • Heart attacks • High/low blood pressure
104	Physically impaired	<p>The non-motorist has a condition that results in some decrease in physical ability.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Walking with a cane or crutches, etc. • Paraplegic or in a wheelchair • Impaired due to previous injury • Deaf/Hard of hearing • Blind/Low vision

Code	Name	Description
105	Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol	<p>The non-motorist was <u>suspected</u> of being under the influence of alcohol or drugs. This includes any legal prescription drug or over-the-counter medication, such as cough syrup, as well as illegal drugs of any type.</p> <p>Note: using this attribute excludes interpretation of test results.</p>
106	Inattentive/Distracted	<p>An inattentive/distracted non-motorist is not paying attention to their surroundings. The reason the non-motorist is inattentive/distracted may be manual, visual, or cognitive. The non-motorist at the time of the crash was likely engaged in an activity that diverted their attention.</p> <p>The inattention/distraction may be determined from the absence of other indicators which prevents an officer from articulating a specific reason for the non-motorist's inattention/distraction (e.g. a non-motorist's failure to take evasive action where other factors, such as physical impairment or equipment failure, are not present).</p>
970	Not applicable	Not applicable
980	Other	Non-motorist condition could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.
999	Unknown	Non-motorist condition could not be determined. This should be rare and usually occurs if the non-motorist has left the scene of the crash, or if the non-motorist is incapacitated due to injury.

Distraction Action

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		

Indicate and describe if the person involved in the crash was distracted.

Code	Name	Description
000	Not distracted	Non-motorist was completely attentive and/or officer does not have a reason to believe the non-motorist was distracted in any way.
100	Talking / listening	Non-motorist was in a conversation with another person OR with another party via a hands-free or handheld mobile phone.
101	Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.)	Driver was in the act of manually manipulating an electronic communication device. <u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Texting Dialing to call someone Playing a game Reading

Code	Name	Description
200	Inattentive	<p>Non-motorist was not paying attention. Inattention is a form of distraction. It is a cognitive distraction. It may be difficult or impossible for an officer to articulate why a non-motorist was inattentive, for example, if the non-motorist was concentrating on some mental task other than their surroundings. However, there may be prima facia evidence that the non-motorist was inattentive.</p> <p><u>Example:</u> if a bicyclist fails to stop or take evasive action and collides into the rear of a motor vehicle that is stopped at a red light, absent other factors (impairment, illness, equipment failure, etc.), it is assumed the non-motorist was not paying attention.</p>
980	Other distraction or distraction details unknown	<p>Non-motorist became distracted by something that could not be described by one of the available attributes. Also includes scenarios where the non-motorist was known to be distracted, but specific distractions cannot be identified.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eating or drinking • An insect • An animal near or in the roadway • A previous crash • Non-traffic related signs (advertisements, billboards, etc.) <p><i>Note:</i> Do not use this attribute if the distraction was recognized as a hazard and the non-motorist attempted an evasive maneuver.</p>
999	Unknown if distracted	<p>It could not be determined if the non-motorist was distracted at the time of the crash.</p>

Distraction Source

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	Drug Test Results 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

Distractions that may have influenced driver/non-motorist performance, involving both an action taken by the driver/non-motorist and the source of the distraction.

Code	Name	Description
100	Hands-free mobile phone	Non-motorist was conversing using a hands-free electronic device such as a Bluetooth equipped headset/earpiece.
101	Hand-held mobile phone	Non-motorist was conversing on, interacting with, or looking at a mobile phone that was hand-held.
102	Vehicle-integrated device	Non-motorist was distracted while manipulating a control device for their personal conveyance. <u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjusting bicycle/scooter/wheelchair seat Adjusting bicycle/scooter/wheelchair cupholder, etc.
198	Other electronic device	Non-motorist was distracted by an electronic device that is not a mobile phone or a vehicle-integrated device. <u>Examples:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Video game console Kindle Laptop Smart watch

Code	Name	Description
200	Passenger or other non-motorist	<p>Non-motorist was distracted by another non-motorist within the non-motorist area, see Non-Motorist Location.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Baby/child in a stroller • Spouse • Person pushing a wheelchair getting distracted by person in the wheelchair <p>An animal is not a non-motorist and is not considered under this code. Use code "298. Other" for pets and wild animals.</p>
201	External to vehicle/non-motorist area	<p>Non-motorist was distracted by an object, event, animal, or individual outside of the non-motorist area.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Animals not in non-motorist area (e.g., birds flying overhead) • Previous crash • Non-traffic related signs (advertisement, billboards, etc.) • Roadside fire • Driver of a vehicle on the roadway
298	Other	<p>Non-motorist was distracted by an object, event, animal, or individual that could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.</p> <p><u>Examples:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Animal within the non-motorist area (domestic or wild) • Picking up or going to pick up something on the ground within the non-motorist area.
970	Not applicable	If the Non-motorist was not distracted (i.e. Distraction Action is Not Distracted), the Distraction Source is Not Applicable.
999	Unknown	Non-motorist was found to be distracted at the time of the crash but officer could not determine the source of the distraction.

Suspected Alcohol Usage

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		Alcohol Test Results 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		Drug Test Results 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Alcohol Test Status

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		Alcohol Test Results 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		Drug Test Results 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Indicate if an alcohol test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Alcohol Kit Number

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results	BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results	
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Alcohol Test Type

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)		Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other		Drug Test Results

Describes the type of alcohol test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect alcohol usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name	Category
100	Blood	Blood
101	Blood clot	Blood
102	Blood plasma/serum	Blood
200	Breath	Breath
201	Preliminary breath test (PBT)	Breath
300	Urine	Other
301	Vitreous	Other
302	Liver	Other
970	Not applicable	Other
980	Other	Other

Alcohol Test Results

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal	970 Not applicable	000 Not distracted	100 Hands-free mobile phone		
100 Asleep/blacked out	980 Other	100 Talking / listening	101 Hand-held mobile phone		
101 Fatigued	999 Unknown	101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.)	102 Vehicle-integrated device		
102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)		200 Inattentive	198 Other electronic device		
103 Ill (sick), fainted		980 Other distraction	200 Passenger or other non-motorist		
104 Physically impaired		999 Unknown distraction	201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area		
105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol			298 Other		
106 Inattentive/distracted			970 Not applicable		
			999 Unknown		
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results	BAC
000 No	000 Test not given		100 Blood	000 Results pending	
100 Yes	001 Test refused		101 Blood clot	001 Negative results with no actual value	
999 Unknown	100 Test given		102 Blood plasma/serum	100 Results received	
	999 Unknown if tested		200 Breath	101 Positive results with no actual value	
			201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	970 Not applicable	
			980 Other	999 Unknown	
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results	
000 No	000 Test not given		100 Blood		
100 Yes	001 Test refused		101 Urine		
999 Unknown	100 Test given		102 Both blood and urine		
	999 Unknown if tested		103 Saliva		
			198 Other		
			970 Not applicable		
			999 Unknown		

Describes the test results of the test taken.

Code	Name
000	Results pending
001	Negative results with no actual value
100	Results received
101	Positive results with no actual value
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

BAC

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results	BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results	
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

The Blood and Alcohol Concentration results from the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Suspected Drug Usage

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage	Test Status	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type	Alcohol Test Results	BAC
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage	Test Status	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type	Drug Test Results	
000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested		100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

Record if you suspect the Non-Motorist of drug usage.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes

999	Unknown
-----	---------

Drug Test Status

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT) 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	BAC
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	Drug Test Results	

Indicate if a drug test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown.

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Drug Kit Number

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 200 Breath 999 Unknown distraction	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	Alcohol Test Results 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	Drug Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Drug Test Type

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash		Distraction Action		Distraction Source	
000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		970 Not applicable 980 Other 999 Unknown		000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	Alcohol Test Results 300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown		Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	Drug Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown

Describes the type of drug test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect drug usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name
100	Blood
101	Urine
102	Both blood and urine
103	Saliva
198	Other
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Drug Test Results

NON-MOTORIST CONDITION					
Conditions at the Time of the Crash 000 Apparently normal 100 Asleep/blacked out 101 Fatigued 102 Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.) 103 Ill (sick), fainted 104 Physically impaired 105 Under the influence of medications/ drugs/alcohol 106 Inattentive/distracted		Distraction Action 000 Not distracted 100 Talking / listening 101 Manually operating a device (texting, typing, dialing, playing game, etc.) 200 Inattentive 980 Other distraction 999 Unknown distraction		Distraction Source 100 Hands-free mobile phone 101 Hand-held mobile phone 102 Vehicle-integrated device 198 Other electronic device 200 Passenger or other non-motorist 201 External to vehicle/non-motorist area 298 Other 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	
Suspected Alcohol Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Alcohol Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Alcohol Test Type 100 Blood 101 Blood clot 102 Blood plasma/serum 200 Breath 201 Preliminary breath test (PBT)	300 Urine 301 Vitreous 302 Liver 970 Not applicable 980 Other	Alcohol Test Results 000 Results pending 001 Negative results with no actual value 100 Results received 101 Positive results with no actual value 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown
Suspected Drug Usage 000 No 100 Yes 999 Unknown	Test Status 000 Test not given 001 Test refused 100 Test given 999 Unknown if tested	Drug Kit Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Drug Test Type 100 Blood 101 Urine 102 Both blood and urine 103 Saliva 198 Other	970 Not applicable 999 Unknown Drug Test Results	

Describes the results of the drug test taken by the non-motorist. You are able to choose as many results as needed, so every positive result that can be found in the test results list should be reported.

For a complete list of Drug Test Results, see [Appendix K](#).

Non-Vehicular Property Damage

Describes properties of Damaged Non-Vehicular Property involved in the crash.

Non-Vehicular Property Type

NON-VEHICULAR PROPERTY DAMAGE				PROPERTY #
Property Type	Damage Severity	Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Owner Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
Street		City	State	Postal Code

Describes any non-vehicular property type that was damaged by a vehicle involved in the crash.

Code	Name
Private Property	
100	Private property
State Property - Bridge	
200	Bridge overhead structure
201	Bridge pier or support
202	Bridge rail
State Property - Barrier	
300	Cable barrier
301	Concrete traffic barrier
302	Guardrail end terminal
303	Guardrail face
304	Impact attenuator/crash cushion
398	Other traffic barrier
State Property - Pole/Support	
400	Traffic sign support
401	Traffic signal support

Code	Name
402	Utility pole/light support
State Property - Other	
598	Other state property
Other	
980	Other

Non-Vehicular Property Damage Severity

NON-VEHICULAR PROPERTY DAMAGE				PROPERTY #
Property Type	Damage Severity	Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Owner Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
<div> <div>Street</div> <div>City</div> <div>State</div> <div>Postal Code</div> </div>				

Indicates the severity of the non-vehicular property with respect to the damage cost.

Code	Severity
100	Light (less than \$500)
101	Moderate (between \$500 and \$10,000)
102	Severe (over \$10,000)

Non-Vehicular Property Owner Name

NON-VEHICULAR PROPERTY DAMAGE				PROPERTY #
Property Type	Damage Severity	Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Owner Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
<div> <div>Street</div> <div>City</div> <div>State</div> <div>Postal Code</div> </div>				

Record the details of the damaged non-vehicular property owner.

Non-Vehicular Property Owner Phone Number

NON-VEHICULAR PROPERTY DAMAGE				PROPERTY #
Property Type	Damage Severity	Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Owner Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
<div>StreetCityStatePostal Code</div>				

Non-Vehicular Property Owner Address

NON-VEHICULAR PROPERTY DAMAGE				PROPERTY #
Property Type	Damage Severity	Owner Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Owner Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected	
Owner Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
<div>StreetCityStatePostal Code</div>				

Trains

Collect the following information if a train was involved in the crash.

Train Information

Train Type

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Indicates whether it is a train or streetcar

Code	Name
100	Railroad train
101	Streetcar

Train ID

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Provide the train's identification number.

Lead Engine

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Provide the train's lead engine number.

Serial

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Provide the train's serial number.

Train Make

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Provide the train's make information. The make is the manufacturer of the train's lead engine.

Type

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Provide the train's type. This can be found on the lead engine and is akin to a model number.

Note: the train type, which can include letters or numbers, is separate from the train's serial number.

Present Equipment

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Indicates the status of the train equipment.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Headlight functional
101	Ditch lights functional
102	Horn functional
103	Bell functional
104	Event data recorder equipped

of Engines

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Indicates Number of Engines.

of Cars

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Indicates Number of Cars.

Data Recorder Speed

TRAIN INFORMATION						
Train Type 100 Railroad train 101 Streetcar	ID # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Lead Engine # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Serial # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Present Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Headlight functional <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Ditch lights functional <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Horn functional <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Bell functional <input type="checkbox"/> 104 Event data recorder equipped		
Make <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Type <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	# of Cars <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Data Recorder Speed <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Indicates the Data Recorder Speed.

Track Information

Describes the train track information.

DOT Crossing

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES			
DOT Crossing #		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Crossing Surface Material	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
				100 Rubber mat 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None
				101 Asphalt	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing
				102 Wood	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing
				103 Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down
				104 Gravel	<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
					<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other		
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type					
		100 Public					
		101 Private					

Each Crossing is assigned a DOT Inventory Number which is posted at the Crossing Private Company Rail Yards.

Sets of Tracks

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES			
DOT Crossing #		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Crossing Surface Material	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
				100 Rubber mat 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None
				101 Asphalt	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing
				102 Wood	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing
				103 Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down
				104 Gravel	<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
					<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other		
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type					
		100 Public					
		101 Private					

Provide information for Set of Tracks.

Track Speed Limit

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES			
DOT Crossing #		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Crossing Surface Material	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
				100 Rubber mat 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None
				101 Asphalt	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing
				102 Wood	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing
				103 Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down
				104 Gravel	<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
					<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other		
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type					
		100 Public					
		101 Private					

Provide information for Track Speed limit.

Crossing Type

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES			
DOT Crossing #		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Crossing Surface	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
				Material	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type		100 Rubber mat 980 Other			
		100 Public 101 Private		101 Asphalt 102 Wood 103 Concrete 104 Gravel			


Type of crossing available for the train.




Code	Name
100	Public
101	Private

Crossing Surface Material

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES			
DOT Crossing #		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Crossing Surface	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
				Material	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type		100 Rubber mat 980 Other			
		100 Public 101 Private		101 Asphalt 102 Wood 103 Concrete 104 Gravel			

Indicates the crossing surface material of the train.

Code	Name	Description
100	Rubber mat	

101	Asphalt	
102	Wood	
103	Concrete	
104	Gravel	
980	Other	The track's crossing surface material could not be described by one of the available attributes. A description must be provided.

Warning Devices

Describes the information of the train's warning devices.

Present Warning Devices

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES		
DOT Crossing #	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Crossing Surface Material	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type		<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
		100 Public 101 Private	100 Rubber mat 101 Asphalt 102 Wood 103 Concrete 104 Gravel			

Indicate the names of train warning devices that were present for the train.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Flashing lights
101	Bell
102	Gate
103	Crossbuck
980	Other

Advance Warning Devices

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES		
DOT Crossing #	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Crossing Surface Material	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type		<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down <input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
		100 Public 101 Private	100 Rubber mat 101 Asphalt 102 Wood 103 Concrete 104 Gravel			

Indicates the advance warning devices that were present for the train.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Sign

101	Pavement markings
102	Active advance warning
980	Other

Active Warning Devices

TRACK INFORMATION				WARNING DEVICES		
DOT Crossing #	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Crossing Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	Present Warning Devices	Advance Warning Devices	Active Warning Devices
		Material		<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None	<input type="checkbox"/> 000 None
		100 Rubber mat		<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Flashing lights	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Sign	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 Lights flashing
		101 Asphalt		<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Pavement markings	<input type="checkbox"/> 101 Bell ringing
		102 Wood		<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gate	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Active advance warning	<input type="checkbox"/> 102 Gates down
		103 Concrete		<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Crossbuck	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 980 Other
		104 Gravel				
Sets of Tracks	Speed Limit	Crossing Type				
		100 Public				
		101 Private				

Indicates the status of the active warning devices that were present for the train.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Light flashing
101	Bell ringing
102	Gates down
980	Other

Train Collision Information

Describes the information related to train collision.

Train in Motion

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

Indicate whether the train was in motion at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes

Collision Type

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

Type of train collision.

Code	Name
100	Frontal
101	Side/backing

Crossing Vehicle Interaction

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Stalled on crossing <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Stopped on crossing <input type="checkbox"/> 102 Moving over crossing <input type="checkbox"/> 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Frontal <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard <input type="checkbox"/> 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding <input type="checkbox"/> 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Explosives <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Flammable liquids <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other flammable substances <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Radioactive material <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Corrosives <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment <input type="checkbox"/> 000 No, hazardous materials not released <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Yes, hazardous materials released <input type="checkbox"/> 970 Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> 999 Unknown	

Indicate how the crossing vehicle interacted with the train crossing.

Code	Name
100	Stalled on crossing
101	Stopped on crossing
102	Moving over crossing
103	Trapped on crossing

Struck Car

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

The train unit identifier.

Struck Car Position

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

Number of cars from lead engine.

Struck Car Type

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

The type of car struck. This is a manual entry field.

Examples	
Car Type	Description
Boxcar	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by tall solid sides and a solid top.
Caboose	A train car intended to house the train operators. Usually at the end.
Flatcar	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by its simple flat bed and lacking a top.
Gondola	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by solid short sides and lacking a top.
Hopper	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by tall solid sides and lacking a solid top.
Locomotive	A train car intended to pull other cars. Usually at the front.
Passenger	A train car for transporting people. It is characterized by an enclosed cabin with primarily seats for people.
Tanker	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by its cylindrical shape.

Distance Traveled After Impact

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

If the engineer applied significant braking and immediately brought the train to a stop, enter the distance in the data blank provided. Indicate the distance in feet or tenths of a mile. If the engineer did not immediately bring the train to a stop but continued to the next crossing or station, enter N/A and describe in the report's narrative, as needed.

Estimated Speed Before Braking

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable	
Hazardous Material ID					

The estimated speed of the train before any braking attempts to avoid collision were employed.

Train Hazardous Material

COLLISION INFORMATION					
Train in Motion 000 No 100 Yes	Crossing Vehicle Interaction 100 Stalled on crossing 101 Stopped on crossing 102 Moving over crossing 103 Trapped on crossing	Struck Car # <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Struck Car Type <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
Collision Type 100 Frontal 101 Side/backing		Struck Car Position <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Distance Traveled After Impact <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	Estimated Speed Before Braking	
			<input type="checkbox"/> feet <input type="checkbox"/> miles		
Hazardous Materials Placard 000 Had no placard and not carrying hazardous materials 001 Had a placard, not carrying hazardous materials 100 Carried hazardous material that required placarding 200 Carried hazardous materials without placard 999 Unknown		Hazardous Material Class 1 Explosives 2 Gas 3 Flammable liquids 4 Other flammable substances 5 Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides 6 Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances 7 Radioactive material 8 Corrosives 9 Miscellaneous dangerous goods		Hazardous Materials Released from Train Cargo Compartment 000 No, hazardous materials not released 100 Yes, hazardous materials released 970 Not applicable 999 Unknown	

The Hazardous Material Information for the train is the same as for the vehicle. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Hazardous Material Information details [Hazardous Materials](#)

Train Operator Information

Provide the following information for the train operator or indicate that it is unknown.

Train Operator Name

Provide the name of the train operator.

Train Operator Address

Indicates the address of the train operator.

Track Owner Information

Provide the following information for the track owner or indicate that it is unknown.

Track Owner Name

Provide the name of the train track owner.

Track Owner Address

Indicates the address of the train track owner.

Engineer

Record the following information for the Train Engineer:

Engineer Information

The information for the Train Engineer is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Engineer Information [Driver Information](#)

Engineer Name

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Incident Responder				Sex	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity		
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown			100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown		
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Provide the name of the train engineer.

Engineer Address

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Incident Responder				Sex	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity		
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown			100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown		
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Indicates the address of the train's engineer.

Engineer Certification Number

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer					Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race		
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>							<small>100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown</small>		
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Incident Responder					Sex	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
<small>000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)</small>					<small>100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown</small>			<small>100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown</small>	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
<small>100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury</small>		<small>000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement</small>							
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient				

Provide the engineer's certification number.

Engineer Phone Number

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer					Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race		
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>							<small>100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown</small>		
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>									
Incident Responder					Sex	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
<small>000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)</small>					<small>100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown</small>			<small>100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown</small>	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
<small>100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury</small>		<small>000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement</small>							
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient				

Engineer Age

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>						102 Black			
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				103 White	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				980 Other	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Engineer Sex

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<small>First Middle Last Suffix</small>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
<small>Street City State Postal Code</small>						102 Black			
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				103 White	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				980 Other	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Engineer Race

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<div>First Middle Last Suffix</div>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<div>Street City State Postal Code</div>									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Engineer Ethnicity

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<div>First Middle Last Suffix</div>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<div>Street City State Postal Code</div>									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Engineer Date of Birth

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
First Middle Last Suffix						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				100 Hispanic	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Incident Responder

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
First Middle Last Suffix						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				100 Hispanic	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Engineer Medical

The medical for the Train Engineer is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Engineer Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Injury Status

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
First Middle Last Suffix						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				100 Hispanic	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Type of Medical Transportation

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
First Middle Last Suffix						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				100 Hispanic	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

EMS Response Agency

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<div>First Middle Last Suffix</div>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<div>Street City State Postal Code</div>									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement							
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

EMS Response Run Number

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
<div>First Middle Last Suffix</div>						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<div>Street City State Postal Code</div>									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement							
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Facility Receiving Patient

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
First Middle Last Suffix						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				100 Hispanic	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Medical Unique Identifier

TRAIN ENGINEER									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no engineer				Certification Number <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Race			
First Middle Last Suffix						100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander			
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		102 Black 103 White 980 Other 999 Unknown			
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female				100 Hispanic	
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor

Record the following information for the Train Conductor:

Conductor Information

The information for the Train Conductor is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Conductor Information [Driver Information](#)

Conductor Name

TRAIN CONDUCTOR										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor					Race 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Agency EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Provide the name of the train conductor.

Conductor Address

TRAIN CONDUCTOR										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor					Race 100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <small>Street City State Postal Code</small>					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Incident Responder 000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					Sex 100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Injury Status 100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		Type of Medical Transportation 000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Agency EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Indicates the address of the train conductor.

Conductor Phone Number

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street				City		State		Postal Code	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor Age

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street				City		State		Postal Code	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor Sex

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<small>Street</small>				<small>City</small>		<small>State</small>		<small>Postal Code</small>	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor Race

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<small>Street</small>				<small>City</small>		<small>State</small>		<small>Postal Code</small>	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor Ethnicity

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
First Middle Last Suffix									
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
								Ethnicity	
								100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement							
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor Date of Birth

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
First Middle Last Suffix									
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected		
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity	
								100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement							
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Incident Responder

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native		102 Black		999 Unknown	
				101 Asian or Pacific Islander		103 White		980 Other	
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street				City		State		Postal Code	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female					
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				100 Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				101 Other than Hispanic	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Conductor Medical

The medical for the Train Conductor is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Conductor Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Injury Status

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native		102 Black		999 Unknown	
				101 Asian or Pacific Islander		103 White		980 Other	
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street				City		State		Postal Code	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown				100 Female					
100 EMS 103 Tow operator				101 Male				100 Hispanic	
101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				999 Unknown				101 Other than Hispanic	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other							
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury		100 EMS air 999 Unknown							
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury		101 EMS ground		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
103 (C) Possible Injury		200 Law enforcement							
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

Type of Medical Transportation

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street				City		State		Postal Code	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

EMS Response Agency

TRAIN CONDUCTOR									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race					
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street				City		State		Postal Code	
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient					

EMS Response Run Number

TRAIN CONDUCTOR											
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race							
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown							
First Middle Last Suffix											
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
Street City State Postal Code											
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown						100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency							
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient							

Facility Receiving Patient

TRAIN CONDUCTOR											
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race							
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown							
First Middle Last Suffix											
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
Street City State Postal Code											
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown						100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency							
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Facility Receiving Patient							

Medical Unique Identifier

TRAIN CONDUCTOR											
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> This train had no conductor				Race							
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 102 Black 999 Unknown 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 103 White 980 Other							
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected							
Street City State Postal Code											
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown						100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency							
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							
				Facility Receiving Patient							

Train Passenger

Record the following information for each Train Passenger:

Passenger Information

The information for the Train Passenger is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Passenger Information [Driver Information](#)

Passenger Name

PASSENGER INFORMATION											
PASSENGER # <input type="checkbox"/>				Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							
				Race							
				100 American Indian or Alaska Native 102 Black 999 Unknown 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 103 White 980 Other							
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected							
Street City State Postal Code											
Incident Responder				Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Ethnicity	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)				100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown						100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency							
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							
				Facility Receiving Patient							

Provide the name of the train passenger.

Passenger Address

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race				
<div>FirstMiddleLastSuffix</div>					100 American Indian or Alaska Native102 Black999 Unknown				
					101 Asian or Pacific Islander103 White980 Other				
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
<div>StreetCityStatePostal Code</div>									
Incident Responder					Sex	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
000 No102 Police980 Other999 Unknown					100 Female			100 Hispanic	
100 EMS103 Tow operator					101 Male			101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					999 Unknown			999 Unknown	
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation				EMS Response Agency				
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported980 Other				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air999 Unknown								
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground								
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement								
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient				

Indicates the address of the train passenger.

Passenger Phone Number

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race				
<div>FirstMiddleLastSuffix</div>					100 American Indian or Alaska Native102 Black999 Unknown				
					101 Asian or Pacific Islander103 White980 Other				
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
<div>StreetCityStatePostal Code</div>									
Incident Responder					Sex	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Ethnicity	
000 No102 Police980 Other999 Unknown					100 Female			100 Hispanic	
100 EMS103 Tow operator					101 Male			101 Other than Hispanic	
101 Fire104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					999 Unknown			999 Unknown	
Injury Status	Type of Medical Transportation				EMS Response Agency				
100 (K) Fatal Injury	000 Not transported980 Other				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				
101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury	100 EMS air999 Unknown								
102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury	101 EMS ground								
103 (C) Possible Injury	200 Law enforcement								
104 (O) No Apparent Injury									
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient				

Passenger Age

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race <input type="text"/>					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
First Middle Last Suffix										
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street City State Postal Code										
Incident Responder					Sex <input type="text"/>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement								
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Passenger Sex

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race <input type="text"/>					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
First Middle Last Suffix										
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street City State Postal Code										
Incident Responder					Sex <input type="text"/>		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement								
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Passenger Race

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
First Middle Last Suffix										
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street City State Postal Code										
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown					
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement								
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Passenger Ethnicity

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
First Middle Last Suffix										
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
Street City State Postal Code										
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement								
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Passenger Date of Birth

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race				
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other				
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient				

Incident Responder

PASSENGER INFORMATION									
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>									
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race				
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other				
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected				
Street City State Postal Code									
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
000 No 102 Police 980 Other 999 Unknown 100 EMS 103 Tow operator 101 Fire 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 980 Other 100 EMS air 999 Unknown 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement		EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient				

Passenger Medical

The medical for the Train Passenger is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Passenger Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Injury Status

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<i>Street</i>					<i>City</i>					
<i>State</i>					<i>Postal Code</i>					
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.) 980 Other 999 Unknown					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown			EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Type of Medical Transportation

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<i>Street</i>					<i>City</i>					
<i>State</i>					<i>Postal Code</i>					
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.) 980 Other 999 Unknown					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown			EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

EMS Response Agency

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<i>Street</i>					<i>City</i>					
<i>State</i>					<i>Postal Code</i>					
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency						
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown								
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						
Medical Unique Identifier				Facility Receiving Patient						
<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown										

EMS Response Run Number

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<i>Street</i>					<i>City</i>					
<i>State</i>					<i>Postal Code</i>					
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation		EMS Response Agency						
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown								
				EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						
Medical Unique Identifier				Facility Receiving Patient						
<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown										

Facility Receiving Patient

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<i>Street</i>					<i>City</i>					
<i>State</i>					<i>Postal Code</i>					
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.) 980 Other 999 Unknown					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown								
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Medical Unique Identifier

PASSENGER INFORMATION										
PASSENGER # <input type="text"/>										
Name <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Race					
					100 American Indian or Alaska Native 101 Asian or Pacific Islander 102 Black 103 White 999 Unknown 980 Other					
Address <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected					
<i>Street</i>					<i>City</i>					
<i>State</i>					<i>Postal Code</i>					
Incident Responder					Sex		Age <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Date of Birth <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
000 No 100 EMS 101 Fire 102 Police 103 Tow operator 104 Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.) 980 Other 999 Unknown					100 Female 101 Male 999 Unknown				Ethnicity 100 Hispanic 101 Other than Hispanic 999 Unknown	
Injury Status		Type of Medical Transportation			EMS Response Agency					
100 (K) Fatal Injury 101 (A) Suspected Serious Injury 102 (B) Suspected Minor Injury 103 (C) Possible Injury 104 (O) No Apparent Injury		000 Not transported 100 EMS air 101 EMS ground 200 Law enforcement 980 Other 999 Unknown								
					EMS Response Run # <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
Medical Unique Identifier <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					Facility Receiving Patient					

Witnesses

A witness is one who can provide an eyewitness account of the crash events. If a witness was involved in the crash, please provide the related information such as witness name, phone number, sex, age, and address.

Witness Name

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Record the witness' name.

Witness Address Street

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Record the witness' address.

Witness Address City

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Witness Address State

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Witness Address Postal Code

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Witness Phone Number

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Record the witness' phone number.

Witness Age

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Record the age of the witness.

Witness Sex

WITNESSES					
WITNESS # <input type="text"/>			WITNESS # <input type="text"/>		
Name			Name		
<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Last</i>
Address			Address		
City	State	Postal Code	City	State	Postal Code
Phone Number	Age	Sex	Phone Number	Age	Sex

Record the sex of the witness.

Diagrams

The Diagram page is used to illustrate the crash scene. You may provide one or more diagrams of the crash scene.

Element Included:

Diagram

Narrative

You must provide a description of the crash events in this field. If the narrative is less than 100 characters long, consider adding more details to it.

Element Included:

Narrative

Attachments

You may attach one or more supplement documentation related to the crash report such as test results, witness forms, etc.

Element Included:

Attachment Type

Attachment Description

Officer Notes

The officer's personal notes regarding the crash. The notes will not appear on the printed form but is visible to the officer's supervisor.

Element Included:

Officer's Notes

Glossary

Centerline

Centerline: Separates opposing travel lanes with paint or raised markers but is not wide enough to be considered a [median](#).

Crossing Island

Crossing Island: A cement or grassy area in the middle of a trafficway.

Deliberate Intent

Deliberate Intent: The classification given to the cause of an event which occurs when a person acts deliberately to cause the event or deliberately refrains from prudent acts which would prevent occurrence of the event.

Examples:

- Suicide
- Self-inflicted injury
- Homicide
- Injury or damage purposely inflicted

Exclusion: Injury or damage beyond that which was intended.

Divided Trafficway

Divided Trafficway: A roadway that has a physical median that separates the lanes and allows traffic to travel in opposite directions.

Driveway Access

Driveway Access: The end of a driveway providing access to property adjacent to a trafficway. This includes the driveway crossing that is the portion of the driveway access where a sidewalk or shared-use path or trail crosses over the driveway access.

Intersection

Intersection: An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

An area which:

1. contains a crossing or connection of two or more roadways not classified as a driveway access
2. is embraced within the prolongation of the lateral curb lines or, if none, the lateral boundary lines of the roadways of two highways that join one another at (or approximately at) right angles, or the area within which vehicles traveling on different highways that join at any other angle might come into conflict.

Interstate

Interstate: A fully controlled access highway which is a part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.

Harmful Event

Harmful Event: An injury- or damage-producing crash event.

Median

Median: An area of a trafficway between parallel roads separating travel in opposite directions.

Motor Vehicle in Transport

Motor Vehicle in Transport: A motor vehicle is any motorized (mechanically or electrically powered) road vehicle not operated on rails. When applied to motor vehicles, "in transport" refers to being in motion OR on a roadway.

Examples:

- Motor vehicle in motion or stopped in the travel lanes on the highway.
- Motionless motor vehicle that is abandoned on the roadway travel lanes, OR a motor vehicle that is stopped, disabled, or abandoned on a driveway access.
- Motor vehicle on roadway stopped at traffic signal.
- Motor vehicle driving or in motion on the shoulder, median, or roadside.
- Motor vehicle driving down a private driveway.
- A tractor trailer with its load hanging over the roadway edge line.
- Driverless motor vehicle in motion.
- Disabled motor vehicle on a roadway.

Non-Collision

Non-Collision - Any motor vehicle crash not involving a collision.

Includes:

- Overturn/rollover
- Fire/explosion
- Immersion
- Jackknife
- Cargo/equipment loss or shift
- Equipment failure
- Separation of units,
- Ran off road right or left
- Cross median/centerline
- Downhill runaway
- Fell/jumped from motor vehicle
- Thrown or falling object

Non-Motorist

Non-Motorist: A non-motorist is any person other than an occupant of a motor vehicle in transport that was involved in the crash. This includes pedestrians, bicyclists, other cyclists, occupants of other motor vehicles not in transport, and occupants of transport vehicles other than motor vehicles.

Parked Motor Vehicle

Parked Motor Vehicle: A motor vehicle NOT in transport (other than a working motor vehicle) that is not in motion AND not located in the roadway. In roadway lanes used for travel during some periods and for parking during other periods, a parked motor vehicle should be considered "in transport" during periods when parking is forbidden. Any stopped motor vehicles where the entirety of the vehicle's primary outline - as defined by the four sides of the vehicle (e.g., tires, bumpers, fenders) - and load, if any, is not within the roadway is parked.

Examples:

- Motor vehicle parked in designated curbside parking lane.
- Motor vehicle parked in designated curbside parking lane with an open door crossing into the travel lane.
- Motor vehicle stopped completely on the shoulder, median, or roadside.
- Parked in a fire lane adjacent to a parking lot way.

Prior Traffic Incident

Prior Traffic Incident: include, but is not limited to:

- a recent previous crash that influenced or contributed to this crash
- a backup due to a prior crash (e.g., an accumulation of traffic where vehicles are slowing or stopped due to a prior crash's impact on traffic flow)
- a prior non-recurring, unusual, or unplanned incident (e.g., when a tractor trailer transports a trailer designated as a Wide Load; a backup caused by debris in the roadway; traffic going to or coming from a funeral procession, sporting event, parade, or traffic signal outage)

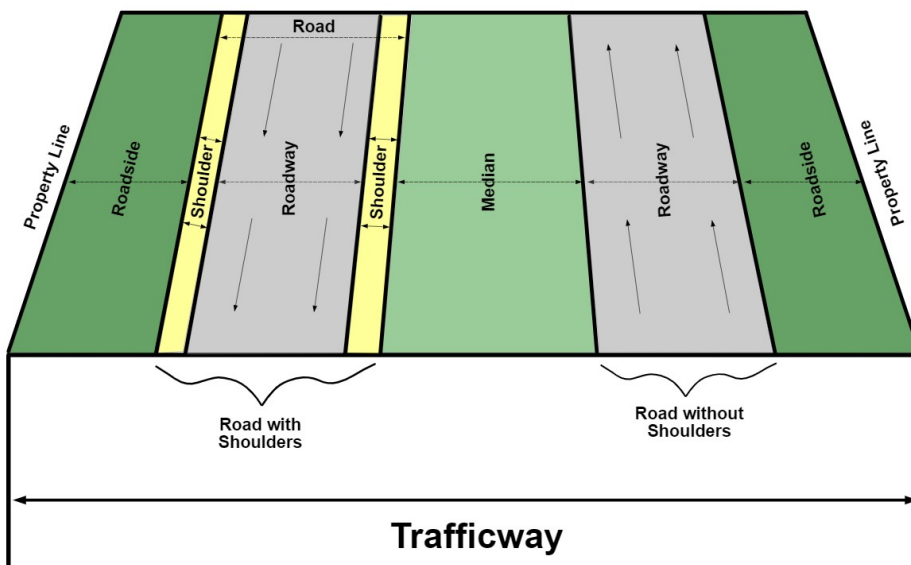
Roadside

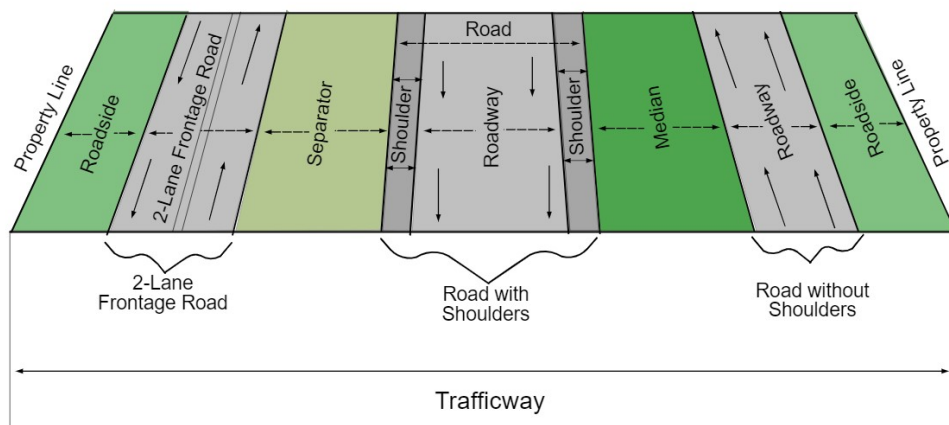
Roadside:

Roadway

Roadway: The part of the trafficway designed, improved, and ordinarily used for motor vehicle travel or, where various classes of motor vehicles are segregated, that part of the trafficway used by a particular class. Separate roadways may be provided for northbound and southbound traffic (as well as eastbound and westbound) or for trucks and automobiles. Bridle paths and bicycle paths are not included in this definition.

See also: [Trafficway](#)





Roundabout

Roundabout: A roundabout is a circular intersection where drivers travel counterclockwise around a center island. Typically, there are no traffic signals or stop signs in a modern roundabout. Drivers yield at entry to traffic in the roundabout, and then enter the intersection and exit at their desired street.

Shoulder

Shoulder:

T-intersection

T-intersection: An intersection where two roadways connect in a perpendicular manner and one roadway does not continue across the other roadway. The roadways form a "T."

Traffic Barrier

Traffic barrier: A physical structure such as a guardrail, a concrete safety barrier, or a rock wall that has the primary function of preventing cross-median travel by deflecting and redirecting vehicles along the roadway on which they were traveling. Therefore, trees, curbing, rumble strips, and drain depressions are not barriers.

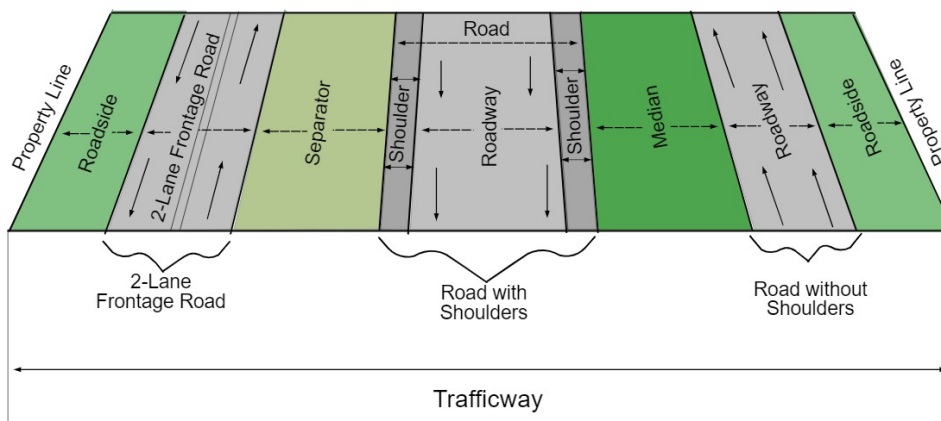
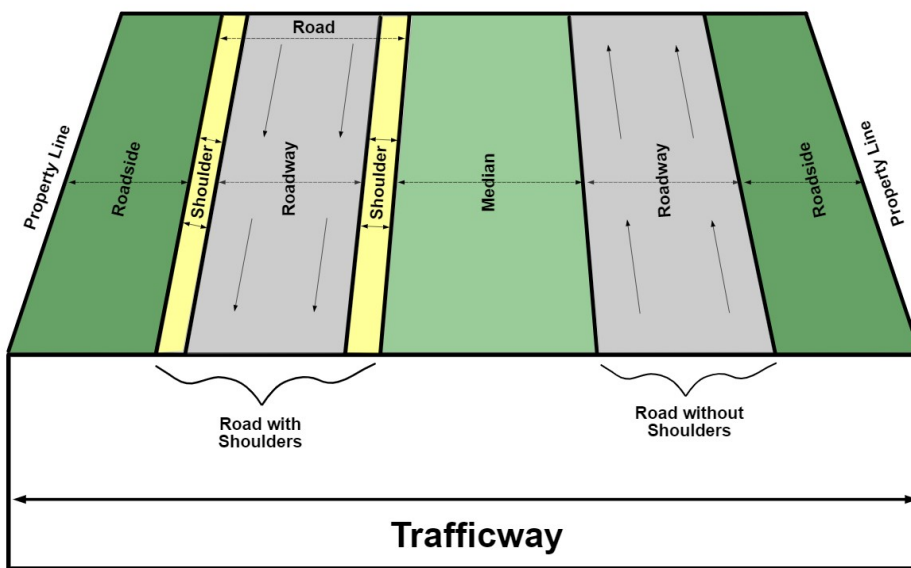
Traffic Incident Scene

Traffic Incident Scene: The scene of any *unplanned* traffic event that adversely effects normal traffic operations (e.g., a crash, disabled vehicle, backup, or spilled cargo)

Trafficway

Trafficway: Any landway open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.

See also: [Roadway](#)



Unstabilized Situation

Unstabilized Situation: A set of events not under human control. It originates when control is lost and terminates when control is regained or, in the absence of persons who are able to regain control, when all persons and property are at rest. A crash is an unstabilized situation which includes at least one harmful event (via ANSI 2.4.4)

Working Vehicle/Equipment

The motor vehicle contacted was in the act of performing construction, maintenance, or utility work related to the trafficway when it became an involved unit. The vehicle should be known to be in the act of performing work, which may be located within open or closed portions of the trafficway and motor vehicles performing these activities can be within or outside the trafficway boundaries.

Note: This attribute is NOT based on the '*Vehicle Body Type*' field alone.

Examples:

- Asphalt/steam roller working in a highway construction zone paving the roadway.
- State highway maintenance crew painting lane lines on the road, mowing grass on the roadside or median, repairing potholes, removing debris from the roadway, etc.
- Utility truck performing maintenance on power lines along the roadway or maintaining a traffic signal.
- Street sweeper sweeping the street.
- A vehicle in a mobile work convoy displaying arrow boards or other signaling devices warning motorists of the work activity.
- A law enforcement vehicle that is participating strictly in a stationary construction or mobile maintenance activity as a traffic slowing, control, signaling, or calming influence.

Exclusions:

- Private construction/maintenance vehicles
- Vehicles such as garbage trucks, delivery trucks, taxis, emergency vehicles, tow trucks, etc.

Note: When a police, fire, or emergency medical vehicle is struck on the roadway while at the scene of a crash, at a traffic stop, or as traffic control they are still considered motor vehicles in transport and not working vehicles.

Appendix A: Investigating Agency Names, Codes, and Category Types

Code	Agency Name	Category
ABBEVILLEPD	Abbeville PD	City
ABITASPRINGSMARSHALPD	Abita Springs Marshal PD	Marshal
ABITASPRINGSPD	Abita Springs PD	City
ACADIAPSO	Acadia PSO	Parish
ADDISPD	Addis PD	City
ALBANYPD	Albany PD	City
ALEXANDRIAPD	Alexandria PD	City
ALLENPSO	Allen PSO	Parish
AMITEPD	Amite PD	City
ANACOCOPD	Anacoco PD	City
ANGIEPD	Angie PD	City
ARCADIAPD	Arcadia PD	City
ARNAUDVILLEPD	Arnaudville PD	City
ASCENSIONPSO	Ascension PSO	Parish
ASHLANDPD	Ashland PD	City
ASSUMPTIONPSO	Assumption PSO	Parish
ATCHAFALAYABASINLEVEEPD	Atchafalaya Basin Levee PD	Levee
ATHENSPD	Athens PD	City
ATLANTAPD	Atlanta PD	City
AVOYELLESPSO	Avoyelles PSO	Parish
BAKERPD	Baker PD	City

BALDWINPD	Baldwin PD	City
BALLPD	Ball PD	City
BASILEPD	Basile PD	City
BASKINPD	Baskin PD	City
BASTROPPD	Bastrop PD	City
BATONROUGEPD	Baton Rouge PD	City
BAYOUSEGNETTEPD	Bayou Segnette (State Park) PD	State Park
BEAUREGARDPSO	Beauregard PSO	Parish
BELCHERPD	Belcher PD	City
BENTONPD	Benton PD	City
BERNICEPD	Bernice PD	City
BERWICKPD	Berwick PD	City
BIENVILLEPD	Bienville PD	City
BIENVILLEPSO	Bienville PSO	Parish
BLANCHARDPD	Blanchard PD	City
BOGALUSAPD	Bogalusa PD	City
BONITAPD	Bonita PD	City
BOSSIERCITYPD	Bossier City PD	City
BOSSIERPSO	Bossier PSO	Parish
BOYCEPD	Boyce PD	City
BREAUXBRIDGEPD	Breaux Bridge PD	City
BROUSSARDPD	Broussard PD	City
BRUSLYPD	Brusly PD	City
BRYCELANDPD	Bryceland PD	City
BUNKIEPD	Bunkie PD	City
CADDOPSO	Caddo PSO	Parish
CALCASIEUPSO	Calcasieu PSO	Parish

CALDWELLPSO	Caldwell PSO	Parish
CALVINPD	Calvin PD	City
CAMERONPSO	Cameron PSO	Parish
CAMPTIPD	Campti PD	City
CANKTONPD	Cankton PD	City
CARENCROPD	Carencro PD	City
CASTORPD	Castor PD	City
CATAHOULAPSO	Catahoula PSO	Parish
CAUSEWAYPD	Causeway PD	Bridge
CENTENARYCOLLEGEPD	Centenary College PD	City
CENTRALPD	Central PD	City
CHATAIGNIERPD	Chataignier PD	City
CHATHAMPD	Chatham PD	City
CHENEYVILLEPD	Cheneyville PD	City
CHICOSTATEPARKPD	Chico (State Park) PD	State Park
CHITIMACHATRIBALPD	Chitimacha (Tribal) PD	Tribal
CHOUDRANTPD	Choudrant PD	City
CHURCHPOINTPD	Church Point PD	City
CLAIBORNEPSO	Claiborne PSO	Parish
CLARENCEPD	Clarence PD	City
CLARKSPD	Clarks PD	City
CLAYTONPD	Clayton PD	City
CLINTONPD	Clinton PD	City
COLFAXPD	Colfax PD	City
COLLINSTONPD	Collinston PD	City
COLUMBIAPD	Columbia PD	City
CONCORDIAPSO	Concordia PSO	Parish

CONVERSEPD	Converse PD	City
COTTONPORTPD	Cottonport PD	City
COTTONVALLEYPD	Cotton Valley PD	City
COUSHATTAPD	Coushatta PD	City
COVINGTONPD	Covington PD	City
CREOLAPD	Creola PD	City
CRESCENTCITYCONNPDP	Crescent City Connection PD	City
CROWLEYPD	Crowley PD	City
CSXTPD	CSXT PD	Other - Railroad
CULLENPD	Cullen PD	City
CYPREMONTPOINTPD	Cypremont Point (State Park) PD	State Park
DELCAMBREPD	Delcambre PD	City
DELGADOCITYPARKPD	Delgado (City Park) PD	University
DELGADOCSNPDP	Delgado (CSN) PD	University
DELGADOJEFFERSONPD	Delgado (Jefferson) PD	University
DELGADOMFITFPD	Delgado (MFITF) PD	University
DELGADONORTHSHOREPD	Delgado (Northshore) PD	University
DELGADOSIDNEYCOLLIERPD	Delgado (Sidney Collier) PD	University
DELGADOWESTBANKPD	Delgado (West Bank) PD	University
DELHIPD	Delhi PD	City
DELTAPD	Delta PD	City
DENHAMPD	Denham Springs PD	City
DEQUINCYPD	DeQuincy PD	City
DERIDDERPD	DeRidder PD	City
DESOTOPSO	DeSoto PSO	Parish
DILLARDUNIVERSITYPD	Dillard U (New Orleans) PD	University
DIXIEINNPDP	Dixie Inn PD	City

DODSONPD	Dodson PD	City
DOYLINEPD	Doyline PD	City
DRYPRONGPD	Dry Prong PD	City
DUBACHPD	Dubach PD	City
DUBBERLYPD	Dubberly PD	City
DUSONPD	Duson PD	City
EASTBATONROUGEPSO	East Baton Rouge PSO	Parish
EASTCARROLLPSO	East Carroll PSO	Parish
EASTFELICIANAPSO	East Feliciana PSO	Parish
EASTHODGEPD	East Hodge PD	City
EASTJEFFERSONLEVEEPD	East Jefferson Levee PD	Levee
EBRPSO	East Baton Rouge PSO	Parish
EDGEFIELDPD	Edgefield PD	City
ELIZABETHPD	Elizabeth PD	City
ELTONPD	Elton PD	City
EPPSPD	Epps PD	City
ERATHPD	Erath PD	City
EROSPD	Eros PD	City
ESTHERWOODPD	Estherwood PD	City
EUNICEPD	Eunice PD	City
EVANGELINEPSO	Evangeline PSO	Parish
EVERGREENPD	Evergreen PD	City
FAIRVIEWRIVERSIDEPD	Fairview-Riverside (State Park) PD	State Park
FARMERVILLEPD	Farmerville PD	City
FENTONPD	Fenton PD	City
FERRIDAYPD	Ferriday PD	City

FISHERPD	Fisher PD	City
FLORIENPD	Florien PD	City
FOLSOMPD	Folsom PD	City
FONTAINEBLEAUSTATEPARK PD	Fontainebleau (State Park) PD	State Park
FORDOCHEPD	Fordoche PD	City
FORESTHILLPD	Forest Hill PD	City
FRANKLINPD	Franklin PD	City
FRANKLINPSO	Franklin PSO	Parish
FRANKLINTONPD	Franklinton PD	City
FRENCHSETTLEMENTPD	French Settlement PD	City
GEORGETOWNPD	Georgetown PD	City
GIBSLANDPD	Gibbsland PD	City
GILBERTPD	Gilbert PD	City
GLENMORAPD	Glenmora PD	City
GOLDENMEADOWPD	Golden Meadow PD	City
GOLDONNAPD	Goldonna PD	City
GONZALES PD	Gonzales PD	City
GRAMBLINGPD	Grambling PD	City
GRAMBLINGSTATEPD	GSU (Grambling) PD	University
GRAMERCYPD	Gramercy PD	City
GRANDCANEPD	Grand Cane PD	City
GRANDCOTEAUPD	Grand Coteau PD	City
GRANDISLEPARKPD	Grand Isle (State Park) PD	State Park
GRANDISLEPD	Grand Isle PD	City
GRANTPSO	Grant PSO	Parish
GRAYSONPD	Grayson PD	City

GREENSBURGPDP	Greensburg PD	City
GREENWOODPD	Greenwood PD	City
GRETNAPD	Gretna PD	City
GROSSETETEPD	Grosse Tete PD	City
GUEYDANPD	Gueydan PD	City
HALLSUMMITPD	Hall Summit PD	City
HAMMONDPD	Hammond PD	City
HARAHANPD	Harahan PD	City
HARRISONBURGPDP	Harrisonburg PD	City
HAUGHTONPD	Haughton PD	City
HAYNESVILLEPD	Haynesville PD	City
HEFLINPD	Heflin PD	City
HENDERSONPD	Henderson PD	City
HESSMERPD	Hessmer PD	City
HODGEPD	Hodge PD	City
HOMERPD	Homer PD	City
HORNBECKPD	Hornbeck PD	City
HOSSTONPD	Hosston PD	City
HOUMAPD	Houma PD	City
IBERIAPSO	Iberia PSO	Parish
IBERVILLEPSO	Iberville PSO	Parish
IDAPD	Ida PD	City
IN	LSP	State
INDEPENDENCEPD	Independence PD	City
IOTAPD	Iota PD	City
IOWAPD	Iowa PD	City
IPSO	Iberia PSO	Parish

JACKSONPD	Jackson PD	City
JACKSONPSO	Jackson PSO	Parish
JEANERETTEMARSHALPD	Jeanerette Marshal PD	Marshal
JEANERETTEPD	Jeanerette PD	City
JEANLAFITTEBARATARIAPAR KPD	Jean Lafitte (Barataria Park) PD	State Park
JEANLAFITTECHALMETTEPAR KPD	Jean Lafitte (Chalmette Park) PD	State Park
JEANLAFITTEPD	Jean Lafitte PD	City
JEFFERSONDAVISPSO	Jefferson Davis PSO	Parish
JEFFERSONPSO	Jefferson PSO	Parish
JENAPD	Jena PD	City
JENNINGS PD	Jennings PD	City
JONESBOROPD	Jonesboro PD	City
JONESVILLEPD	Jonesville PD	City
JUNCTIONCITYPD	Junction City PD	City
KAPLANPD	Kaplan PD	City
KENNERPD	Kenner PD	City
KENTWOODPD	Kentwood PD	City
KILBOURNEPD	Kilbourne PD	City
KILLIANPD	Killian PD	City
KINDERPD	Kinder PD	City
KROTZSPRINGSPD	Krotz Springs PD	City
LAFAYETTEPD	Lafayette PD	City
LAFAYETTEPSO	Lafayette PSO	Parish
LAFOURCHEPSO	Lafourche PSO	Parish
LAKEARTHURPD	Lake Arthur PD	City
LAKEBISTINEAUPD	Lake Bistineau (State Park) PD	State Park

LAKEBRUINPD	Lake Bruin (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKECHARLESHARBORPD	Lake Charles Harbor PD	Port
LAKECHARLESPD	Lake Charles PD	City
LAKECLAIBORNEPD	Lake Claiborne (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKEFAUSSEPOINTEPD	Lake Fausse Pointe (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKEPROVIDENCEPD	Lake Providence PD	City
LASALLEPSO	LaSalle PSO	Parish
LATECHPD	LA Tech U (Ruston) PD	University
LECOMPTEPD	Lecompte PD	City
LEESVILLEPD	Leesville PD	City
LEONVILLEPD	Leonville PD	City
LINCOLNPSO	Lincoln PSO	Parish
LIVINGSTONPD	Livingston PD	City
LIVINGSTONPSO	Livingston PSO	Parish
LIVONIAPD	Livonia PD	City
LOCKPORTPD	Lockport PD	City
LOYOLAPD	Loyola (New Orleans) PD	University
LSU	CARTS LSU	State Repository
LSUALEXANDRIAPD	LSU (Alexandria) PD	University
LSUBATONROUGEPD	LSU (Baton Rouge) PD	University
LSUEUNICEPD	LSU (Eunice) PD	University
LSUHEALTHSCIENCESPD	LSU (Health Sciences) PD	University
LSUMEDICALCENTERPD	LSU (Medical Center) PD	University
LSUNEWORLEANS PD	LSU (New Orleans) PD	University
LSUSHREVEPORTPD	LSU (Shreveport) PD	University
LUTCHERPD	Lutcher PD	City

MADISONPSO	Madison PSO	Parish
MADISONVILLEPD	Madisonville PD	City
MAMOUPD	Mamou PD	City
MANDEVILLEPD	Mandeville PD	City
MANGHAMPD	Mangham PD	City
MANSFIELDPD	Mansfield PD	City
MANSURAPD	Mansura PD	City
MANYPD	Many PD	City
MARINGOUIINPD	Maringouin PD	City
MARIONPD	Marion PD	City
MARKSVILLEPD	Marksville PD	City
MAURICEPD	Maurice PD	City
MCNARYPD	McNary PD	City
MCNEESEPD	McNeese (Lake Charles) PD	University
MCNEESESTATEUPD	McNeese U PD	University
MELVILLEPD	Melville PD	City
MERMENTAUPD	Mermentau PD	City
MERRYVILLEPD	Merryville PD	City
MINDENPD	Minden PD	City
MISSISSIPPIBRIDGEPD	Mississippi River Bridge PD	Bridge
MONROEPD	Monroe PD	City
MONTGOMERYPD	Montgomery PD	City
MONTPELIERPD	Montpelier PD	City
MOORINGSPO RTPD	Mooringsport PD	City
MOREAUVILLEPD	Moreauville PD	City
MOREHOUSEPSO	Morehouse PSO	Parish
MORGANCITYPD	Morgan City PD	City

MORGANZAPD	Morganza PD	City
MORSEPD	Morse PD	City
NAPOLEONVILLEPD	Napoleonville PD	City
NATCHEZPD	Natchez PD	City
NATCHITOCHESPD	Natchitoches PD	City
NATCHITOCHESPSO	Natchitoches PSO	Parish
NEWELLTONPD	Newellton PD	City
NEWIBERIAPD	New Iberia PD	City
NEWLLANOPD	New Llano PD	City
NEWORLEANSHARBORPD	New Orleans (Harbor) PD	Port
NEWORLEANSPD	New Orleans PD	City
NEWROADSPD	New Roads PD	City
NICHOLLSTHIBODEAUXPD	NSU (Thibodeaux) PD	University
NOBLEPD	Noble PD	City
NORTHHODGEPD	North Hodge PD	City
NORTHTOLEDOBENDPD	North Toledo Bend (State Park) PD	State Park
NORTHWESTERNSTATEUNIVERSITYPOLICEDEPARTMENTPD	Northwestern (University) PD	University
NORWOODPD	Norwood PD	City
OAKDALEPD	Oakdale PD	City
OAKGROVEPD	Oak Grove PD	City
OAKRIDGEPD	Oak Ridge PD	City
OBERLINPD	Oberlin PD	City
OILCITYPD	Oil City PD	City
OLLAPD	Olla PD	City
OPELOUSASPD	Opelousas PD	City

ORLEANSLEVEEDISTRICTPD	Orleans (Levee) PD	Levee
ORLEANSLEVEEPD	Orleans Levee PD	Levee
ORLEANSPSO	Orleans PSO	Parish
OUACHITAPSO	Ouachita PSO	Parish
PALMETTOPD	Palmetto PD	City
PARKSPD	Parks PD	City
PATTERSONPD	Patterson PD	City
PEARLRIVERPD	Pearl River PD	City
PINEPRAIRIEPD	Pine Prairie PD	City
PINEVILLEPD	Pineville PD	City
PIONEERPD	Pioneer PD	City
PLAINDEALINGPD	Plain Dealing PD	City
PLAQUEMINEPD	Plaquemine PD	City
PLAQUEMINESPSO	Plaquemines PSO	Parish
PLAUCHEVILLEPD	Plaucheville PD	City
PLEASANTHILLPD	Pleasant Hill PD	City
POINTECOUPEEPSO	Pointe Coupee PSO	Parish
POLLOCKPD	Pollock PD	City
PONCHATOULAPD	Ponchatoula PD	City
PORTALLENPD	Port Allen PD	City
PORTBARREPD	Port Barre PD	City
PORTFOURCHONHARBORPD	Port Fourchon Harbor PD	Port
PORTVINCENTPD	Port Vincent PD	City
POWHATANPD	Powhatan PD	City
QUITMANPD	Quitman PD	City
RAPIDESPSO	Rapides PSO	Parish
RAYNEPD	Rayne PD	City

RAYVILLEPD	Rayville PD	City
REDRIVERPSO	Red River PSO	Parish
REEVESPD	Reeves PD	City
RICHLANDPSO	Richland PSO	Parish
RICHMONDPD	Richmond PD	City
RICHWOODPD	Richwood PD	City
RIDGECRESTPD	Ridgecrest PD	City
RINGGOLDPD	Ringgold PD	City
ROBELINEPD	Robeline PD	City
RODESSAPD	Rodessa PD	City
ROSEDALEPD	Rosedale PD	City
ROSELANDPD	Roseland PD	City
ROSEPINEPD	Rosepine PD	City
RUSTONPD	Ruston PD	City
SABINEPSO	Sabine PSO	Parish
SALINEPD	Saline PD	City
SAMHOUSTONJONESPD	Sam Houston (State Park) PD	State Park
SAREPTAPD	Sarepta PD	City
SCOTTPD	Scott PD	City
SHONGALOODPD	Shongaloo PD	City
SHREVEPORTPD	Shreveport PD	City
SIBLEYPD	Sibley PD	City
SICILYISLANDPD	Sicily Island PD	City
SIKESPD	Sikes PD	City
SIMMESPORTPD	Simmesport PD	City
SIMPSONPD	Simpson PD	City
SIMSBOROPD	Simsboro PD	City

SLAUGHTERPD	Slaughter PD	City
SLIDELLPD	Slidell PD	City
SORRENTOPD	Sorrento PD	City
SOUTHERNPACIFICRAILPD	Southern Pacific Railway PD	Other - Railroad
SOUTHERNRAILPD	Southern Railway PD	Other - Railroad
SOUTHERNUNIVERSITYPD	Southern (SUBR) PD	University
SOUTHMANSFIELDPD	South Mansfield PD	City
SPEARSVILLEPD	Spearsville PD	City
SPRINGFIELDPD	Springfield PD	City
SPRINGHILLPD	Springhill PD	City
STBERNARDPARKPD	St Bernard Park PD	State Park
STBERNARDPSO	St Bernard PSO	Parish
STCHARLESPSO	St Charles PSO	Parish
STERLINGTONPD	Sterlington PD	City
STFRANCISVILLEPD	St Francisville PD	City
STGABRIELPD	St Gabriel PD	City
STHELENAPSO	St Helena PSO	Parish
STJAMESPSO	St James PSO	Parish
STJOHNTHEBAPTISTPSO	St John The Baptist PSO	Parish
STJOSEPHPD	St Joseph PD	City
STLANDRYPSO	St Landry PSO	Parish
STMARTINPSO	St Martin PSO	Parish
STMARTINVILLEPD	St Martinville PD	City
STMARYPSO	St Mary PSO	Parish
STONEWALLPD	Stonewall PD	City
STTAMMANYPSO	St Tammany PSO	Parish
SULPHURPD	Sulphur PD	City

SUNOPD	Southern (SUNO) PD	University
SUNPD	Sun PD	City
SUNSETPD	Sunset PD	City
TALLULAHPD	Tallulah PD	City
TANGIPAHOAPD	Tangipahoa PD	City
TANGIPAHOAPSO	Tangipahoa PSO	Parish
TENSASBASINLEVEEPD	Tensas Basin Levee PD	Levee
TENSASPSO	Tensas PSO	Parish
TERREBONNEPSO	Terrebonne PSO	Parish
THIBODAUXXPD	Thibodaux PD	City
TICKFAWPD	Tickfaw PD	City
TOWNOFHAUGHTONPD	Haughton PD	City
TROOPALSPD	LSP (Troop A)	State
TROOPBLSPD	LSP (Troop B)	State
TROOPCLSPD	LSP (Troop C)	State
TROOPDLSPD	LSP (Troop D)	State
TROOPELSPD	LSP (Troop E)	State
TROOPFLSPD	LSP (Troop F)	State
TROOPGLSPD	LSP (Troop G)	State
TROOPIILSPD	LSP (Troop I)	State
TROOPLLSPD	LSP (Troop L)	State
TROOPNLSPD	LSP (Troop N)	State
TROOPQLSPD	LSP (Troop Q)	State
TULANEPD	Tulane (New Orleans) PD	University
TULLOSPD	Tullos PD	City
TUNICABILOXIPD	Tunica-Biloxi (Tribal) PD	Tribal
TURKEYCREEKPD	Turkey Creek PD	City

ULHPD	ULH (Hammond) PD	University
ULLAFAYETTEPD	UL (Lafayette) PD	University
ULNPD	ULH (Natchitoches) PD	University
UNIONPACIFICPD	Union Pacific Railroad PD	Other - Railroad
UNIONPSO	Union PSO	Parish
UNIVERSITYOFLOUISIANAATMONROEPD	ULM (Monroe) PD	University
UNOPD	UNO (New Orleans) PD	University
URANIAPD	Urania PD	City
VERMILIONPSO	Vermilion PSO	Parish
VERNONPSO	Vernon PSO	Parish
VIDALIAPD	Vidalia PD	City
VILLEPLATTEPD	Ville Platte PD	City
VINTONPD	Vinton PD	City
VIVIANPD	Vivian PD	City
WALKERPD	Walker PD	City
WASHINGTONPD	Washington PD	City
WASHINGTONPSO	Washington PSO	Parish
WATERPROOFPD	Waterproof PD	City
WEBSTERPSO	Webster PSO	Parish
WELSHPD	Welsh PD	City
WESTBATONROUGEPSO	West Baton Rouge PSO	Parish
WESTCARROLLPSO	West Carroll PSO	Parish
WESTFELICIANAPSO	West Feliciana PSO	Parish
WESTLAKEPD	Westlake PD	City
WESTMONROEPD	West Monroe PD	City
WESTWEGOPD	Westwego PD	City

WHITECASTLEPD	White Castle PD	City
WILSONPD	Wilson PD	City
WINNFIELDPD	Winnfield PD	City
WINNPSO	Winn PSO	Parish
WINNSBOROPD	Winnsboro PD	City
WISNERPD	Wisner PD	City
WOODWORTHPD	Woodworth PD	City
YOUNGSVILLEPD	Youngsville PD	City
ZACHARYPD	Zachary PD	City
ZWOLLEPD	Zwolle PD	City

Appendix B: Parishes and Codes

Code	Parish
01	Acadia
02	Allen
03	Ascension
04	Assumption
05	Avoyelles
06	Beauregard
07	Bienville
08	Bossier
09	Caddo
10	Calcasieu
11	Caldwell
12	Cameron
13	Catahoula
14	Claiborne
15	Concordia
16	De Soto
17	East Baton Rouge
18	East Carroll
19	East Feliciana
20	Evangeline
21	Franklin
22	Grant
23	Iberia

24	Iberville
25	Jackson
26	Jefferson
27	Jefferson Davis
28	Lafayette
29	Lafourche
30	La Salle
31	Lincoln
32	Livingston
33	Madison
34	Morehouse
35	Natchitoches
36	Orleans
37	Ouachita
38	Plaquemines
39	Pointe Coupee
40	Rapides
41	Red River
42	Richland
43	Sabine
44	St. Bernard
45	St. Charles
46	St. Helena
47	St. James
48	St. John
49	St. Landry
50	St. Martin

51	St. Mary
52	St. Tammany
53	Tangipahoa
54	Tensas
55	Terrebonne
56	Union
57	Vermilion
58	Vernon
59	Washington
60	Webster
61	West Baton Rouge
62	West Carroll
63	West Feliciana
64	Winn

Element Included:	MMUCC
Parish	C4

Appendix C: Cities and Codes

Code	Name	Parish(es)
00	Rural Acadia	Acadia
00	Rural Allen	Allen
00	Rural Ascension	Ascension
00	Rural Assumption	Assumption
00	Rural Avoyelles	Avoyelles
00	Rural Beauregard	Beauregard
00	Rural Bienville	Bienville
00	Rural Bossier	Bossier
00	Rural Caddo	Caddo
00	Rural Calcasieu	Calcasieu
00	Rural Caldwell	Caldwell
00	Rural Cameron	Cameron
00	Rural Catahoula	Catahoula
00	Rural Claiborne	Claiborne
00	Rural Concordia	Concordia
00	Rural DeSoto	DeSoto
00	Rural East Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
00	Rural East Carroll	East Carroll
00	Rural East Feliciana	East Feliciana
00	Rural Evangeline	Evangeline
00	Rural Franklin	Franklin
00	Rural Grant	Grant

00	Rural Iberia	Iberia
00	Rural Iberville	Iberville
00	Rural Jackson	Jackson
00	Rural Jefferson	Jefferson
00	Rural Jefferson Davis	Jefferson Davis
00	Rural Lafayette	Lafayette
00	Rural Lafourche	Lafourche
00	Rural LaSalle	LaSalle
00	Rural Lincoln	Lincoln
00	Rural Livingston	Livingston
00	Rural Madison	Madison
00	Rural Morehouse	Morehouse
00	Rural Natchitoches	Natchitoches
00	Rural Orleans	Orleans
00	Rural Ouachita	Ouachita
00	Rural Plaquemines	Plaquemines
00	Rural Pointe Coupee	Pointe Coupee
00	Rural Rapides	Rapides
00	Rural Red River	Red River
00	Rural Richland	Richland
00	Rural Sabine	Sabine
00	Rural St. Bernard	St. Bernard
00	Rural St. Charles	St. Charles
00	Rural St. Helena	St. Helena
00	Rural St. James	St. James

00	Rural St. John the Baptist	St. John the Baptist
00	Rural St. Landry	St. Landry
00	Rural St. Martin	St. Martin
00	Rural St. Mary	St. Mary
00	Rural St. Tammany	St. Tammany
00	Rural Tangipahoa	Tangipahoa
00	Rural Tensas	Tensas
00	Rural Terrebonne	Terrebonne
00	Rural Union	Union
00	Rural Vermilion	Vermilion
00	Rural Vernon	Vernon
00	Rural Washington	Washington
00	Rural Webster	Webster
00	Rural West Baton Rouge	West Baton Rouge
00	Rural West Carroll	West Carroll
00	Rural West Feliciana	West Feliciana
00	Rural Winn	Winn
01	Church Point	Acadia
02	Crowley	Acadia
03	Estherwood	Acadia
04	Iota	Acadia
05	Mermentau	Acadia
06	Morse	Acadia
07	Rayne	Acadia
09	Duson	Acadia

16	Eunice	Acadia, St. Landry
01	Elizabeth	Allen
02	Kinder	Allen
03	Oakdale	Allen
04	Oberlin	Allen
05	Reeves	Allen
01	Donaldsonville	Ascension
02	Gonzales	Ascension
03	Sorrento	Ascension
01	Napoleonville	Assumption
01	Bunkie	Avoyelles
02	Cottonport	Avoyelles
03	Evergreen	Avoyelles
04	Hessmer	Avoyelles
05	Mansura	Avoyelles
06	Marksville	Avoyelles
07	Moreauville	Avoyelles
08	Plaucheville	Avoyelles
09	Simmesport	Avoyelles
01	Merryville	Beauregard
14	Deridder	Beauregard, Vernon
01	Arcadia	Bienville
02	Bienville	Bienville
03	Bryceland	Bienville
04	Castor	Bienville

05	Gibbsland	Bienville
06	Jamestown	Bienville
07	Lucky	Bienville
08	Mount Lebanon	Bienville
09	Ringgold	Bienville
10	Saline	Bienville
01	Benton	Bossier
02	Bossier City	Bossier
03	Haughton	Bossier
04	Plain Dealing	Bossier
18	Shreveport	Bossier, Caddo
01	Belcher	Caddo
02	Blanchard	Caddo
03	Gilliam	Caddo
04	Greenwood	Caddo
05	Hosston	Caddo
06	Ida	Caddo
07	Mooringsport	Caddo
08	Oil City	Caddo
09	Rodessa	Caddo
10	Vivian	Caddo
01	DeQuincy	Calcasieu
02	Iowa	Calcasieu
03	Lake Charles	Calcasieu
04	Sulphur	Calcasieu

05	Vinton	Calcasieu
06	Westlake	Calcasieu
01	Clarks	Caldwell
02	Columbia	Caldwell
03	Grayson	Caldwell
01	Harrisonburg	Catahoula
02	Jonesville	Catahoula
03	Sicily Island	Catahoula
01	Athens	Claiborne
02	Haynesville	Claiborne
03	Homer	Claiborne
04	Lisbon	Claiborne
17	Junction City	Claiborne, Union
01	Clayton	Concordia
02	Ferriday	Concordia
03	Ridgecrest	Concordia
04	Vidalia	Concordia
01	Grand Cane	DeSoto
02	Keatchie	DeSoto
03	Logansport	DeSoto
04	Longstreet	DeSoto
05	Mansfield	DeSoto
06	South Mansfield	DeSoto
07	Stanley	DeSoto
08	Stonewall	DeSoto

01	Baker	East Baton Rouge
02	Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
04	Central	East Baton Rouge
03	Zachary	East Baton Rouge
01	Lake Providence	East Carroll
01	Clinton	East Feliciana
02	Jackson	East Feliciana
03	Norwood	East Feliciana
04	Slaughter	East Feliciana
05	Wilson	East Feliciana
01	Basile	Evangeline
02	Chataignier	Evangeline
03	Mamou	Evangeline
04	Pine Prairie	Evangeline
05	Turkey Creek	Evangeline
06	Ville Platte	Evangeline
01	Baskin	Franklin
02	Gilbert	Franklin
03	Winnsboro	Franklin
04	Wisner	Franklin
01	Colfax	Grant
06	Creola	Grant
02	Dry Prong	Grant
03	Georgetown	Grant
04	Montgomery	Grant

05	Pollock	Grant
01	Jeanerette	Iberia
02	Loreauville	Iberia
03	New Iberia	Iberia
13	Delcambre	Iberia, Vermilion
01	Grosse Tete	Iberville
02	Maringouin	Iberville
03	Plaquemine	Iberville
04	Rosedale	Iberville
05	White Castle	Iberville
06	St. Gabriel	Iberville
01	Chatham	Jackson
02	East Hodge	Jackson
03	Eros	Jackson
04	Hodge	Jackson
05	Jonesboro	Jackson
06	North Hodge	Jackson
07	Quitman	Jackson
01	Grand Isle	Jefferson
02	Gretna	Jefferson
03	Harahan	Jefferson
04	Jean Lafitte	Jefferson
05	Kenner	Jefferson
06	Westwego	Jefferson
01	Elton	Jefferson Davis

02	Fenton	Jefferson Davis
03	Jennings	Jefferson Davis
04	Lake Arthur	Jefferson Davis
05	Welsh	Jefferson Davis
01	Broussard	Lafayette
02	Carencro	Lafayette
03	Duson	Lafayette
04	Lafayette	Lafayette
05	Scott	Lafayette
06	Youngsville	Lafayette
01	Golden Meadow	Lafourche
02	Lockport	Lafourche
03	Thibodaux	Lafourche
01	Jena	LaSalle
02	Olla	LaSalle
03	Tullos	LaSalle
04	Urania	LaSalle
01	Choudrant	Lincoln
02	Dubach	Lincoln
03	Grambling	Lincoln
04	Ruston	Lincoln
05	Simsboro	Lincoln
06	Vienna	Lincoln
15	Downsville	Lincoln, Union
01	Albany	Livingston

02	Denham Springs	Livingston
03	French Settlement	Livingston
04	Killian	Livingston
05	Livingston	Livingston
06	Port Vincent	Livingston
07	Springfield	Livingston
08	Walker	Livingston
01	Delta	Madison
02	Mound	Madison
03	Richmond	Madison
04	Tallulah	Madison
01	Bastrop	Morehouse
02	Bonita	Morehouse
03	Collinston	Morehouse
04	Mer Rouge	Morehouse
05	Oak Ridge	Morehouse
01	Ashland	Natchitoches
02	Campti	Natchitoches
03	Clarence	Natchitoches
04	Goldonna	Natchitoches
05	Natchez	Natchitoches
06	Natchitoches	Natchitoches
07	Powhatan	Natchitoches
08	Provencal	Natchitoches
09	Robeline	Natchitoches

01	New Orleans	Orleans
01	Monroe	Ouachita
02	Richwood	Ouachita
03	Sterlington	Ouachita
04	West Monroe	Ouachita
01	Fordoche	Pointe Coupee
02	Livonia	Pointe Coupee
03	Morganza	Pointe Coupee
04	New Roads	Pointe Coupee
01	Alexandria	Rapides
02	Ball	Rapides
03	Boyce	Rapides
04	Cheneyville	Rapides
05	Forest Hill	Rapides
06	Glenmora	Rapides
07	Lecompte	Rapides
08	McNary	Rapides
09	Pineville	Rapides
10	Woodworth	Rapides
01	Coushatta	Red River
02	Edgefield	Red River
03	Hall Summit	Red River
04	Martin	Red River
01	Delhi	Richland
02	Mangham	Richland

03	Rayville	Richland
01	Converse	Sabine
02	Fisher	Sabine
03	Florien	Sabine
04	Many	Sabine
05	Noble	Sabine
06	Pleasant Hill	Sabine
07	Zwolle	Sabine
01	Greensburg	St. Helena
02	Montpelier	St. Helena
01	Gramercy	St. James
02	Lutcher	St. James
01	Cankton	St. Landry
02	Grand Coteau	St. Landry
03	Krotz Springs	St. Landry
04	Leonville	St. Landry
05	Melville	St. Landry
06	Opelousas	St. Landry
07	Palmetto	St. Landry
08	Port Barre	St. Landry
09	Sunset	St. Landry
10	Washington	St. Landry
12	Arnaudville	St. Landry, St. Martin
01	Breaux Bridge	St. Martin
02	Henderson	St. Martin

03	Parks	St. Martin
04	St. Martinville	St. Martin
07	Broussard	St. Martin
01	Baldwin	St. Mary
02	Berwick	St. Mary
03	Franklin	St. Mary
04	Morgan City	St. Mary
05	Patterson	St. Mary
01	Abita Springs	St. Tammany
02	Covington	St. Tammany
03	Folsom	St. Tammany
04	Madisonville	St. Tammany
05	Mandeville	St. Tammany
06	Pearl River	St. Tammany
07	Slidell	St. Tammany
08	Sun	St. Tammany
01	Amite	Tangipahoa
02	Hammond	Tangipahoa
03	Independence	Tangipahoa
04	Kentwood	Tangipahoa
05	Ponchatoula	Tangipahoa
06	Roseland	Tangipahoa
07	Tangipahoa	Tangipahoa
08	Tickfaw	Tangipahoa
01	Newellton	Tensas

02	St. Joseph	Tensas
03	Waterproof	Tensas
01	Houma	Terrebonne
01	Bernice	Union
02	Farmerville	Union
03	Lillie	Union
04	Marion	Union
05	Spearsville	Union
01	Abbeville	Vermilion
02	Erath	Vermilion
03	Gueydan	Vermilion
04	Kaplan	Vermilion
05	Maurice	Vermilion
01	Anacoco	Vernon
02	Hornbeck	Vernon
03	Leesville	Vernon
04	Newllano	Vernon
05	Rosepine	Vernon
06	Simpson	Vernon
01	Angie	Washington
02	Bogalusa	Washington
03	Franklinton	Washington
04	Varnado	Washington
01	Cotton Valley	Webster
02	Cullen	Webster

03	Dixie Inn	Webster
04	Doyline	Webster
05	Dubberly	Webster
06	Heflin	Webster
07	Minden	Webster
08	Sarepta	Webster
09	Shongaloo	Webster
10	Sibley	Webster
11	Springhill	Webster
01	Addis	West Baton Rouge
02	Brusly	West Baton Rouge
03	Port Allen	West Baton Rouge
01	Epps	West Carroll
02	Forest	West Carroll
03	Kilbourne	West Carroll
04	Oak Grove	West Carroll
05	Pioneer	West Carroll
01	St. Francisville	West Feliciana
01	Atlanta	Winn
02	Calvin	Winn
03	Dodson	Winn
04	Sikes	Winn
05	Winnfield	Winn

Appendix D: Highways and Codes

Code	Highway	Category
N/A	Not applicable	Non-Highway Crash
10	Interstate 10	Interstate
12	Interstate 12	Interstate
20	Interstate 20	Interstate
49	Interstate 49	Interstate
55	Interstate 55	Interstate
59	Interstate 59	Interstate
110	Interstate 110	Interstate
210	Interstate 210	Interstate
220	Interstate 220	Interstate
310	Interstate 310	Interstate
510	Interstate 510	Interstate
610	Interstate 610	Interstate
11	US Highway 11	US Highway
51	US Highway 51	US Highway
61	US Highway 61	US Highway
63	US Highway 63	US Highway
65	US Highway 65	US Highway
71	US Highway 71	US Highway
79	US Highway 79	US Highway
80	US Highway 80	US Highway
84	US Highway 84	US Highway
90	US Highway 90	US Highway

165	US Highway 165	US Highway
167	US Highway 167	US Highway
171	US Highway 171	US Highway
190	US Highway 190	US Highway
371	US Highway 371	US Highway
425	US Highway 425	US Highway
1	LA Highway 1	LA Highway
2	LA Highway 2	LA Highway
3	LA Highway 3	LA Highway
4	LA Highway 4	LA Highway
5	LA Highway 5	LA Highway
6	LA Highway 6	LA Highway
8	LA Highway 8	LA Highway
9	LA Highway 9	LA Highway
10	LA Highway 10	LA Highway
12	LA Highway 12	LA Highway
13	LA Highway 13	LA Highway
14	LA Highway 14	LA Highway
15	LA Highway 15	LA Highway
16	LA Highway 16	LA Highway
17	LA Highway 17	LA Highway
18	LA Highway 18	LA Highway
19	LA Highway 19	LA Highway
20	LA Highway 20	LA Highway
21	LA Highway 21	LA Highway
22	LA Highway 22	LA Highway
23	LA Highway 23	LA Highway

24	LA Highway 24	LA Highway
25	LA Highway 25	LA Highway
26	LA Highway 26	LA Highway
27	LA Highway 27	LA Highway
28	LA Highway 28	LA Highway
29	LA Highway 29	LA Highway
30	LA Highway 30	LA Highway
31	LA Highway 31	LA Highway
33	LA Highway 33	LA Highway
34	LA Highway 34	LA Highway
35	LA Highway 35	LA Highway
36	LA Highway 36	LA Highway
37	LA Highway 37	LA Highway
38	LA Highway 38	LA Highway
39	LA Highway 39	LA Highway
40	LA Highway 40	LA Highway
41	LA Highway 41	LA Highway
42	LA Highway 42	LA Highway
43	LA Highway 43	LA Highway
44	LA Highway 44	LA Highway
45	LA Highway 45	LA Highway
46	LA Highway 46	LA Highway
47	LA Highway 47	LA Highway
48	LA Highway 48	LA Highway
49	LA Highway 49	LA Highway
50	LA Highway 50	LA Highway
52	LA Highway 52	LA Highway

53	LA Highway 53	LA Highway
54	LA Highway 54	LA Highway
55	LA Highway 55	LA Highway
56	LA Highway 56	LA Highway
57	LA Highway 57	LA Highway
58	LA Highway 58	LA Highway
59	LA Highway 59	LA Highway
60	LA Highway 60	LA Highway
61	LA Highway 61	LA Highway
62	LA Highway 62	LA Highway
63	LA Highway 63	LA Highway
64	LA Highway 64	LA Highway
66	LA Highway 66	LA Highway
67	LA Highway 67	LA Highway
68	LA Highway 68	LA Highway
69	LA Highway 69	LA Highway
70	LA Highway 70	LA Highway
72	LA Highway 72	LA Highway
73	LA Highway 73	LA Highway
74	LA Highway 74	LA Highway
75	LA Highway 75	LA Highway
76	LA Highway 76	LA Highway
77	LA Highway 77	LA Highway
78	LA Highway 78	LA Highway
81	LA Highway 81	LA Highway
82	LA Highway 82	LA Highway
83	LA Highway 83	LA Highway

85	LA Highway 85	LA Highway
86	LA Highway 86	LA Highway
87	LA Highway 87	LA Highway
88	LA Highway 88	LA Highway
89	LA Highway 89	LA Highway
91	LA Highway 91	LA Highway
92	LA Highway 92	LA Highway
93	LA Highway 93	LA Highway
94	LA Highway 94	LA Highway
95	LA Highway 95	LA Highway
96	LA Highway 96	LA Highway
97	LA Highway 97	LA Highway
98	LA Highway 98	LA Highway
99	LA Highway 99	LA Highway
100	LA Highway 100	LA Highway
101	LA Highway 101	LA Highway
102	LA Highway 102	LA Highway
103	LA Highway 103	LA Highway
104	LA Highway 104	LA Highway
105	LA Highway 105	LA Highway
106	LA Highway 106	LA Highway
107	LA Highway 107	LA Highway
108	LA Highway 108	LA Highway
109	LA Highway 109	LA Highway
110	LA Highway 110	LA Highway
111	LA Highway 111	LA Highway
112	LA Highway 112	LA Highway

113	LA Highway 113	LA Highway
114	LA Highway 114	LA Highway
115	LA Highway 115	LA Highway
116	LA Highway 116	LA Highway
117	LA Highway 117	LA Highway
118	LA Highway 118	LA Highway
119	LA Highway 119	LA Highway
120	LA Highway 120	LA Highway
121	LA Highway 121	LA Highway
122	LA Highway 122	LA Highway
123	LA Highway 123	LA Highway
124	LA Highway 124	LA Highway
125	LA Highway 125	LA Highway
126	LA Highway 126	LA Highway
127	LA Highway 127	LA Highway
128	LA Highway 128	LA Highway
129	LA Highway 129	LA Highway
130	LA Highway 130	LA Highway
131	LA Highway 131	LA Highway
132	LA Highway 132	LA Highway
133	LA Highway 133	LA Highway
134	LA Highway 134	LA Highway
135	LA Highway 135	LA Highway
136	LA Highway 136	LA Highway
137	LA Highway 137	LA Highway
138	LA Highway 138	LA Highway
139	LA Highway 139	LA Highway

140	LA Highway 140	LA Highway
141	LA Highway 141	LA Highway
142	LA Highway 142	LA Highway
143	LA Highway 143	LA Highway
144	LA Highway 144	LA Highway
145	LA Highway 145	LA Highway
146	LA Highway 146	LA Highway
147	LA Highway 147	LA Highway
148	LA Highway 148	LA Highway
149	LA Highway 149	LA Highway
150	LA Highway 150	LA Highway
151	LA Highway 151	LA Highway
152	LA Highway 152	LA Highway
153	LA Highway 153	LA Highway
154	LA Highway 154	LA Highway
155	LA Highway 155	LA Highway
156	LA Highway 156	LA Highway
157	LA Highway 157	LA Highway
158	LA Highway 158	LA Highway
159	LA Highway 159	LA Highway
160	LA Highway 160	LA Highway
161	LA Highway 161	LA Highway
162	LA Highway 162	LA Highway
163	LA Highway 163	LA Highway
164	LA Highway 164	LA Highway
168	LA Highway 168	LA Highway
169	LA Highway 169	LA Highway

170	LA Highway 170	LA Highway
172	LA Highway 172	LA Highway
173	LA Highway 173	LA Highway
174	LA Highway 174	LA Highway
175	LA Highway 175	LA Highway
176	LA Highway 176	LA Highway
177	LA Highway 177	LA Highway
178	LA Highway 178	LA Highway
180	LA Highway 180	LA Highway
181	LA Highway 181	LA Highway
182	LA Highway 182	LA Highway
183	LA Highway 183	LA Highway
184	LA Highway 184	LA Highway
185	LA Highway 185	LA Highway
191	LA Highway 191	LA Highway
300	LA Highway 300	LA Highway
301	LA Highway 301	LA Highway
302	LA Highway 302	LA Highway
303	LA Highway 303	LA Highway
304	LA Highway 304	LA Highway
306	LA Highway 306	LA Highway
307	LA Highway 307	LA Highway
308	LA Highway 308	LA Highway
309	LA Highway 309	LA Highway
310	LA Highway 310	LA Highway
311	LA Highway 311	LA Highway
312	LA Highway 312	LA Highway

314	LA Highway 314	LA Highway
315	LA Highway 315	LA Highway
316	LA Highway 316	LA Highway
317	LA Highway 317	LA Highway
318	LA Highway 318	LA Highway
319	LA Highway 319	LA Highway
320	LA Highway 320	LA Highway
321	LA Highway 321	LA Highway
322	LA Highway 322	LA Highway
323	LA Highway 323	LA Highway
324	LA Highway 324	LA Highway
326	LA Highway 326	LA Highway
327	LA Highway 327	LA Highway
328	LA Highway 328	LA Highway
329	LA Highway 329	LA Highway
330	LA Highway 330	LA Highway
331	LA Highway 331	LA Highway
332	LA Highway 332	LA Highway
333	LA Highway 333	LA Highway
335	LA Highway 335	LA Highway
336	LA Highway 336	LA Highway
337	LA Highway 337	LA Highway
338	LA Highway 338	LA Highway
339	LA Highway 339	LA Highway
341	LA Highway 341	LA Highway
342	LA Highway 342	LA Highway
343	LA Highway 343	LA Highway

344	LA Highway 344	LA Highway
345	LA Highway 345	LA Highway
346	LA Highway 346	LA Highway
347	LA Highway 347	LA Highway
348	LA Highway 348	LA Highway
349	LA Highway 349	LA Highway
350	LA Highway 350	LA Highway
351	LA Highway 351	LA Highway
352	LA Highway 352	LA Highway
353	LA Highway 353	LA Highway
354	LA Highway 354	LA Highway
355	LA Highway 355	LA Highway
356	LA Highway 356	LA Highway
357	LA Highway 357	LA Highway
358	LA Highway 358	LA Highway
359	LA Highway 359	LA Highway
360	LA Highway 360	LA Highway
361	LA Highway 361	LA Highway
362	LA Highway 362	LA Highway
363	LA Highway 363	LA Highway
364	LA Highway 364	LA Highway
365	LA Highway 365	LA Highway
366	LA Highway 366	LA Highway
367	LA Highway 367	LA Highway
368	LA Highway 368	LA Highway
370	LA Highway 370	LA Highway
372	LA Highway 372	LA Highway

374	LA Highway 374	LA Highway
376	LA Highway 376	LA Highway
377	LA Highway 377	LA Highway
378	LA Highway 378	LA Highway
379	LA Highway 379	LA Highway
380	LA Highway 380	LA Highway
382	LA Highway 382	LA Highway
383	LA Highway 383	LA Highway
384	LA Highway 384	LA Highway
385	LA Highway 385	LA Highway
386	LA Highway 386	LA Highway
388	LA Highway 388	LA Highway
389	LA Highway 389	LA Highway
390	LA Highway 390	LA Highway
392	LA Highway 392	LA Highway
394	LA Highway 394	LA Highway
395	LA Highway 395	LA Highway
397	LA Highway 397	LA Highway
398	LA Highway 398	LA Highway
399	LA Highway 399	LA Highway
400	LA Highway 400	LA Highway
401	LA Highway 401	LA Highway
402	LA Highway 402	LA Highway
403	LA Highway 403	LA Highway
404	LA Highway 404	LA Highway
405	LA Highway 405	LA Highway
406	LA Highway 406	LA Highway

407	LA Highway 407	LA Highway
408	LA Highway 408	LA Highway
409	LA Highway 409	LA Highway
410	LA Highway 410	LA Highway
411	LA Highway 411	LA Highway
412	LA Highway 412	LA Highway
413	LA Highway 413	LA Highway
414	LA Highway 414	LA Highway
415	LA Highway 415	LA Highway
416	LA Highway 416	LA Highway
417	LA Highway 417	LA Highway
418	LA Highway 418	LA Highway
419	LA Highway 419	LA Highway
420	LA Highway 420	LA Highway
421	LA Highway 421	LA Highway
422	LA Highway 422	LA Highway
423	LA Highway 423	LA Highway
424	LA Highway 424	LA Highway
426	LA Highway 426	LA Highway
427	LA Highway 427	LA Highway
428	LA Highway 428	LA Highway
429	LA Highway 429	LA Highway
430	LA Highway 430	LA Highway
431	LA Highway 431	LA Highway
432	LA Highway 432	LA Highway
433	LA Highway 433	LA Highway
434	LA Highway 434	LA Highway

435	LA Highway 435	LA Highway
436	LA Highway 436	LA Highway
437	LA Highway 437	LA Highway
438	LA Highway 438	LA Highway
439	LA Highway 439	LA Highway
440	LA Highway 440	LA Highway
441	LA Highway 441	LA Highway
442	LA Highway 442	LA Highway
443	LA Highway 443	LA Highway
444	LA Highway 444	LA Highway
445	LA Highway 445	LA Highway
447	LA Highway 447	LA Highway
448	LA Highway 448	LA Highway
449	LA Highway 449	LA Highway
450	LA Highway 450	LA Highway
451	LA Highway 451	LA Highway
452	LA Highway 452	LA Highway
453	LA Highway 453	LA Highway
454	LA Highway 454	LA Highway
456	LA Highway 456	LA Highway
457	LA Highway 457	LA Highway
458	LA Highway 458	LA Highway
459	LA Highway 459	LA Highway
460	LA Highway 460	LA Highway
461	LA Highway 461	LA Highway
462	LA Highway 462	LA Highway
463	LA Highway 463	LA Highway

464	LA Highway 464	LA Highway
465	LA Highway 465	LA Highway
466	LA Highway 466	LA Highway
467	LA Highway 467	LA Highway
468	LA Highway 468	LA Highway
469	LA Highway 469	LA Highway
470	LA Highway 470	LA Highway
471	LA Highway 471	LA Highway
472	LA Highway 472	LA Highway
473	LA Highway 473	LA Highway
474	LA Highway 474	LA Highway
475	LA Highway 475	LA Highway
476	LA Highway 476	LA Highway
477	LA Highway 477	LA Highway
478	LA Highway 478	LA Highway
479	LA Highway 479	LA Highway
480	LA Highway 480	LA Highway
481	LA Highway 481	LA Highway
482	LA Highway 482	LA Highway
483	LA Highway 483	LA Highway
484	LA Highway 484	LA Highway
485	LA Highway 485	LA Highway
486	LA Highway 486	LA Highway
487	LA Highway 487	LA Highway
488	LA Highway 488	LA Highway
489	LA Highway 489	LA Highway
490	LA Highway 490	LA Highway

491	LA Highway 491	LA Highway
492	LA Highway 492	LA Highway
493	LA Highway 493	LA Highway
494	LA Highway 494	LA Highway
495	LA Highway 495	LA Highway
496	LA Highway 496	LA Highway
497	LA Highway 497	LA Highway
498	LA Highway 498	LA Highway
499	LA Highway 499	LA Highway
500	LA Highway 500	LA Highway
501	LA Highway 501	LA Highway
502	LA Highway 502	LA Highway
503	LA Highway 503	LA Highway
504	LA Highway 504	LA Highway
505	LA Highway 505	LA Highway
506	LA Highway 506	LA Highway
507	LA Highway 507	LA Highway
508	LA Highway 508	LA Highway
509	LA Highway 509	LA Highway
510	LA Highway 510	LA Highway
511	LA Highway 511	LA Highway
512	LA Highway 512	LA Highway
513	LA Highway 513	LA Highway
514	LA Highway 514	LA Highway
515	LA Highway 515	LA Highway
516	LA Highway 516	LA Highway
517	LA Highway 517	LA Highway

518	LA Highway 518	LA Highway
519	LA Highway 519	LA Highway
520	LA Highway 520	LA Highway
521	LA Highway 521	LA Highway
522	LA Highway 522	LA Highway
523	LA Highway 523	LA Highway
524	LA Highway 524	LA Highway
525	LA Highway 525	LA Highway
526	LA Highway 526	LA Highway
527	LA Highway 527	LA Highway
528	LA Highway 528	LA Highway
529	LA Highway 529	LA Highway
530	LA Highway 530	LA Highway
531	LA Highway 531	LA Highway
532	LA Highway 532	LA Highway
533	LA Highway 533	LA Highway
534	LA Highway 534	LA Highway
537	LA Highway 537	LA Highway
538	LA Highway 538	LA Highway
540	LA Highway 540	LA Highway
541	LA Highway 541	LA Highway
542	LA Highway 542	LA Highway
543	LA Highway 543	LA Highway
544	LA Highway 544	LA Highway
545	LA Highway 545	LA Highway
546	LA Highway 546	LA Highway
547	LA Highway 547	LA Highway

548	LA Highway 548	LA Highway
549	LA Highway 549	LA Highway
550	LA Highway 550	LA Highway
551	LA Highway 551	LA Highway
552	LA Highway 552	LA Highway
553	LA Highway 553	LA Highway
554	LA Highway 554	LA Highway
555	LA Highway 555	LA Highway
556	LA Highway 556	LA Highway
557	LA Highway 557	LA Highway
558	LA Highway 558	LA Highway
559	LA Highway 559	LA Highway
560	LA Highway 560	LA Highway
561	LA Highway 561	LA Highway
562	LA Highway 562	LA Highway
563	LA Highway 563	LA Highway
564	LA Highway 564	LA Highway
565	LA Highway 565	LA Highway
566	LA Highway 566	LA Highway
567	LA Highway 567	LA Highway
568	LA Highway 568	LA Highway
569	LA Highway 569	LA Highway
570	LA Highway 570	LA Highway
571	LA Highway 571	LA Highway
572	LA Highway 572	LA Highway
573	LA Highway 573	LA Highway
574	LA Highway 574	LA Highway

575	LA Highway 575	LA Highway
576	LA Highway 576	LA Highway
577	LA Highway 577	LA Highway
578	LA Highway 578	LA Highway
579	LA Highway 579	LA Highway
580	LA Highway 580	LA Highway
581	LA Highway 581	LA Highway
582	LA Highway 582	LA Highway
583	LA Highway 583	LA Highway
584	LA Highway 584	LA Highway
585	LA Highway 585	LA Highway
586	LA Highway 586	LA Highway
587	LA Highway 587	LA Highway
588	LA Highway 588	LA Highway
589	LA Highway 589	LA Highway
590	LA Highway 590	LA Highway
591	LA Highway 591	LA Highway
592	LA Highway 592	LA Highway
593	LA Highway 593	LA Highway
594	LA Highway 594	LA Highway
595	LA Highway 595	LA Highway
596	LA Highway 596	LA Highway
597	LA Highway 597	LA Highway
599	LA Highway 599	LA Highway
600	LA Highway 600	LA Highway
601	LA Highway 601	LA Highway
602	LA Highway 602	LA Highway

603	LA Highway 603	LA Highway
604	LA Highway 604	LA Highway
605	LA Highway 605	LA Highway
606	LA Highway 606	LA Highway
607	LA Highway 607	LA Highway
608	LA Highway 608	LA Highway
609	LA Highway 609	LA Highway
610	LA Highway 610	LA Highway
611	LA Highway 611	LA Highway
612	LA Highway 612	LA Highway
613	LA Highway 613	LA Highway
614	LA Highway 614	LA Highway
615	LA Highway 615	LA Highway
616	LA Highway 616	LA Highway
617	LA Highway 617	LA Highway
618	LA Highway 618	LA Highway
620	LA Highway 620	LA Highway
621	LA Highway 621	LA Highway
622	LA Highway 622	LA Highway
623	LA Highway 623	LA Highway
624	LA Highway 624	LA Highway
625	LA Highway 625	LA Highway
626	LA Highway 626	LA Highway
627	LA Highway 627	LA Highway
628	LA Highway 628	LA Highway
631	LA Highway 631	LA Highway
632	LA Highway 632	LA Highway

633	LA Highway 633	LA Highway
635	LA Highway 635	LA Highway
636	LA Highway 636	LA Highway
637	LA Highway 637	LA Highway
639	LA Highway 639	LA Highway
640	LA Highway 640	LA Highway
641	LA Highway 641	LA Highway
642	LA Highway 642	LA Highway
643	LA Highway 643	LA Highway
644	LA Highway 644	LA Highway
645	LA Highway 645	LA Highway
648	LA Highway 648	LA Highway
649	LA Highway 649	LA Highway
652	LA Highway 652	LA Highway
653	LA Highway 653	LA Highway
654	LA Highway 654	LA Highway
655	LA Highway 655	LA Highway
657	LA Highway 657	LA Highway
659	LA Highway 659	LA Highway
660	LA Highway 660	LA Highway
661	LA Highway 661	LA Highway
662	LA Highway 662	LA Highway
663	LA Highway 663	LA Highway
664	LA Highway 664	LA Highway
665	LA Highway 665	LA Highway
668	LA Highway 668	LA Highway
670	LA Highway 670	LA Highway

671	LA Highway 671	LA Highway
673	LA Highway 673	LA Highway
674	LA Highway 674	LA Highway
675	LA Highway 675	LA Highway
676	LA Highway 676	LA Highway
677	LA Highway 677	LA Highway
678	LA Highway 678	LA Highway
679	LA Highway 679	LA Highway
680	LA Highway 680	LA Highway
682	LA Highway 682	LA Highway
685	LA Highway 685	LA Highway
686	LA Highway 686	LA Highway
688	LA Highway 688	LA Highway
689	LA Highway 689	LA Highway
690	LA Highway 690	LA Highway
693	LA Highway 693	LA Highway
694	LA Highway 694	LA Highway
695	LA Highway 695	LA Highway
696	LA Highway 696	LA Highway
697	LA Highway 697	LA Highway
699	LA Highway 699	LA Highway
700	LA Highway 700	LA Highway
705	LA Highway 705	LA Highway
708	LA Highway 708	LA Highway
711	LA Highway 711	LA Highway
712	LA Highway 712	LA Highway
713	LA Highway 713	LA Highway

714	LA Highway 714	LA Highway
717	LA Highway 717	LA Highway
719	LA Highway 719	LA Highway
720	LA Highway 720	LA Highway
723	LA Highway 723	LA Highway
724	LA Highway 724	LA Highway
725	LA Highway 725	LA Highway
726	LA Highway 726	LA Highway
728	LA Highway 728	LA Highway
729	LA Highway 729	LA Highway
731	LA Highway 731	LA Highway
733	LA Highway 733	LA Highway
734	LA Highway 734	LA Highway
737	LA Highway 737	LA Highway
740	LA Highway 740	LA Highway
741	LA Highway 741	LA Highway
742	LA Highway 742	LA Highway
743	LA Highway 743	LA Highway
744	LA Highway 744	LA Highway
745	LA Highway 745	LA Highway
746	LA Highway 746	LA Highway
748	LA Highway 748	LA Highway
749	LA Highway 749	LA Highway
751	LA Highway 751	LA Highway
752	LA Highway 752	LA Highway
754	LA Highway 754	LA Highway
755	LA Highway 755	LA Highway

757	LA Highway 757	LA Highway
758	LA Highway 758	LA Highway
759	LA Highway 759	LA Highway
760	LA Highway 760	LA Highway
761	LA Highway 761	LA Highway
763	LA Highway 763	LA Highway
764	LA Highway 764	LA Highway
765	LA Highway 765	LA Highway
767	LA Highway 767	LA Highway
770	LA Highway 770	LA Highway
771	LA Highway 771	LA Highway
772	LA Highway 772	LA Highway
773	LA Highway 773	LA Highway
774	LA Highway 774	LA Highway
776	LA Highway 776	LA Highway
777	LA Highway 777	LA Highway
778	LA Highway 778	LA Highway
782	LA Highway 782	LA Highway
783	LA Highway 783	LA Highway
784	LA Highway 784	LA Highway
786	LA Highway 786	LA Highway
787	LA Highway 787	LA Highway
788	LA Highway 788	LA Highway
789	LA Highway 789	LA Highway
790	LA Highway 790	LA Highway
792	LA Highway 792	LA Highway
793	LA Highway 793	LA Highway

794	LA Highway 794	LA Highway
795	LA Highway 795	LA Highway
796	LA Highway 796	LA Highway
797	LA Highway 797	LA Highway
798	LA Highway 798	LA Highway
799	LA Highway 799	LA Highway
802	LA Highway 802	LA Highway
803	LA Highway 803	LA Highway
805	LA Highway 805	LA Highway
806	LA Highway 806	LA Highway
807	LA Highway 807	LA Highway
808	LA Highway 808	LA Highway
809	LA Highway 809	LA Highway
810	LA Highway 810	LA Highway
811	LA Highway 811	LA Highway
812	LA Highway 812	LA Highway
813	LA Highway 813	LA Highway
815	LA Highway 815	LA Highway
817	LA Highway 817	LA Highway
818	LA Highway 818	LA Highway
819	LA Highway 819	LA Highway
820	LA Highway 820	LA Highway
821	LA Highway 821	LA Highway
822	LA Highway 822	LA Highway
823	LA Highway 823	LA Highway
824	LA Highway 824	LA Highway
826	LA Highway 826	LA Highway

827	LA Highway 827	LA Highway
828	LA Highway 828	LA Highway
830	LA Highway 830	LA Highway
833	LA Highway 833	LA Highway
834	LA Highway 834	LA Highway
835	LA Highway 835	LA Highway
837	LA Highway 837	LA Highway
838	LA Highway 838	LA Highway
840	LA Highway 840	LA Highway
841	LA Highway 841	LA Highway
843	LA Highway 843	LA Highway
844	LA Highway 844	LA Highway
845	LA Highway 845	LA Highway
846	LA Highway 846	LA Highway
847	LA Highway 847	LA Highway
848	LA Highway 848	LA Highway
849	LA Highway 849	LA Highway
850	LA Highway 850	LA Highway
851	LA Highway 851	LA Highway
852	LA Highway 852	LA Highway
854	LA Highway 854	LA Highway
855	LA Highway 855	LA Highway
856	LA Highway 856	LA Highway
857	LA Highway 857	LA Highway
858	LA Highway 858	LA Highway
859	LA Highway 859	LA Highway
860	LA Highway 860	LA Highway

861	LA Highway 861	LA Highway
862	LA Highway 862	LA Highway
863	LA Highway 863	LA Highway
864	LA Highway 864	LA Highway
865	LA Highway 865	LA Highway
866	LA Highway 866	LA Highway
867	LA Highway 867	LA Highway
868	LA Highway 868	LA Highway
869	LA Highway 869	LA Highway
870	LA Highway 870	LA Highway
871	LA Highway 871	LA Highway
873	LA Highway 873	LA Highway
874	LA Highway 874	LA Highway
875	LA Highway 875	LA Highway
876	LA Highway 876	LA Highway
877	LA Highway 877	LA Highway
878	LA Highway 878	LA Highway
879	LA Highway 879	LA Highway
880	LA Highway 880	LA Highway
881	LA Highway 881	LA Highway
882	LA Highway 882	LA Highway
883	LA Highway 883	LA Highway
887	LA Highway 887	LA Highway
888	LA Highway 888	LA Highway
892	LA Highway 892	LA Highway
896	LA Highway 896	LA Highway
897	LA Highway 897	LA Highway

898	LA Highway 898	LA Highway
900	LA Highway 900	LA Highway
903	LA Highway 903	LA Highway
906	LA Highway 906	LA Highway
907	LA Highway 907	LA Highway
908	LA Highway 908	LA Highway
909	LA Highway 909	LA Highway
910	LA Highway 910	LA Highway
913	LA Highway 913	LA Highway
914	LA Highway 914	LA Highway
915	LA Highway 915	LA Highway
916	LA Highway 916	LA Highway
921	LA Highway 921	LA Highway
922	LA Highway 922	LA Highway
923	LA Highway 923	LA Highway
927	LA Highway 927	LA Highway
928	LA Highway 928	LA Highway
930	LA Highway 930	LA Highway
931	LA Highway 931	LA Highway
932	LA Highway 932	LA Highway
933	LA Highway 933	LA Highway
934	LA Highway 934	LA Highway
935	LA Highway 935	LA Highway
936	LA Highway 936	LA Highway
937	LA Highway 937	LA Highway
938	LA Highway 938	LA Highway
939	LA Highway 939	LA Highway

940	LA Highway 940	LA Highway
941	LA Highway 941	LA Highway
942	LA Highway 942	LA Highway
943	LA Highway 943	LA Highway
944	LA Highway 944	LA Highway
945	LA Highway 945	LA Highway
946	LA Highway 946	LA Highway
948	LA Highway 948	LA Highway
951	LA Highway 951	LA Highway
952	LA Highway 952	LA Highway
953	LA Highway 953	LA Highway
954	LA Highway 954	LA Highway
955	LA Highway 955	LA Highway
956	LA Highway 956	LA Highway
957	LA Highway 957	LA Highway
958	LA Highway 958	LA Highway
959	LA Highway 959	LA Highway
960	LA Highway 960	LA Highway
961	LA Highway 961	LA Highway
963	LA Highway 963	LA Highway
964	LA Highway 964	LA Highway
965	LA Highway 965	LA Highway
966	LA Highway 966	LA Highway
967	LA Highway 967	LA Highway
968	LA Highway 968	LA Highway
969	LA Highway 969	LA Highway
970	LA Highway 970	LA Highway

971	LA Highway 971	LA Highway
972	LA Highway 972	LA Highway
973	LA Highway 973	LA Highway
975	LA Highway 975	LA Highway
976	LA Highway 976	LA Highway
977	LA Highway 977	LA Highway
978	LA Highway 978	LA Highway
979	LA Highway 979	LA Highway
981	LA Highway 981	LA Highway
982	LA Highway 982	LA Highway
983	LA Highway 983	LA Highway
984	LA Highway 984	LA Highway
985	LA Highway 985	LA Highway
986	LA Highway 986	LA Highway
987	LA Highway 987	LA Highway
988	LA Highway 988	LA Highway
989	LA Highway 989	LA Highway
990	LA Highway 990	LA Highway
991	LA Highway 991	LA Highway
992	LA Highway 992	LA Highway
993	LA Highway 993	LA Highway
994	LA Highway 994	LA Highway
995	LA Highway 995	LA Highway
996	LA Highway 996	LA Highway
997	LA Highway 997	LA Highway
998	LA Highway 998	LA Highway
999	LA Highway 999	LA Highway

1000	LA Highway 1000	LA Highway
1001	LA Highway 1001	LA Highway
1003	LA Highway 1003	LA Highway
1004	LA Highway 1004	LA Highway
1005	LA Highway 1005	LA Highway
1006	LA Highway 1006	LA Highway
1007	LA Highway 1007	LA Highway
1008	LA Highway 1008	LA Highway
1010	LA Highway 1010	LA Highway
1011	LA Highway 1011	LA Highway
1012	LA Highway 1012	LA Highway
1013	LA Highway 1013	LA Highway
1014	LA Highway 1014	LA Highway
1015	LA Highway 1015	LA Highway
1016	LA Highway 1016	LA Highway
1017	LA Highway 1017	LA Highway
1018	LA Highway 1018	LA Highway
1019	LA Highway 1019	LA Highway
1020	LA Highway 1020	LA Highway
1022	LA Highway 1022	LA Highway
1023	LA Highway 1023	LA Highway
1024	LA Highway 1024	LA Highway
1025	LA Highway 1025	LA Highway
1026	LA Highway 1026	LA Highway
1027	LA Highway 1027	LA Highway
1028	LA Highway 1028	LA Highway
1029	LA Highway 1029	LA Highway

1030	LA Highway 1030	LA Highway
1031	LA Highway 1031	LA Highway
1032	LA Highway 1032	LA Highway
1033	LA Highway 1033	LA Highway
1034	LA Highway 1034	LA Highway
1035	LA Highway 1035	LA Highway
1036	LA Highway 1036	LA Highway
1037	LA Highway 1037	LA Highway
1038	LA Highway 1038	LA Highway
1039	LA Highway 1039	LA Highway
1040	LA Highway 1040	LA Highway
1041	LA Highway 1041	LA Highway
1042	LA Highway 1042	LA Highway
1043	LA Highway 1043	LA Highway
1044	LA Highway 1044	LA Highway
1045	LA Highway 1045	LA Highway
1046	LA Highway 1046	LA Highway
1047	LA Highway 1047	LA Highway
1048	LA Highway 1048	LA Highway
1049	LA Highway 1049	LA Highway
1050	LA Highway 1050	LA Highway
1051	LA Highway 1051	LA Highway
1053	LA Highway 1053	LA Highway
1054	LA Highway 1054	LA Highway
1055	LA Highway 1055	LA Highway
1056	LA Highway 1056	LA Highway
1057	LA Highway 1057	LA Highway

1058	LA Highway 1058	LA Highway
1059	LA Highway 1059	LA Highway
1061	LA Highway 1061	LA Highway
1062	LA Highway 1062	LA Highway
1063	LA Highway 1063	LA Highway
1064	LA Highway 1064	LA Highway
1065	LA Highway 1065	LA Highway
1068	LA Highway 1068	LA Highway
1069	LA Highway 1069	LA Highway
1070	LA Highway 1070	LA Highway
1071	LA Highway 1071	LA Highway
1072	LA Highway 1072	LA Highway
1073	LA Highway 1073	LA Highway
1074	LA Highway 1074	LA Highway
1075	LA Highway 1075	LA Highway
1077	LA Highway 1077	LA Highway
1078	LA Highway 1078	LA Highway
1079	LA Highway 1079	LA Highway
1080	LA Highway 1080	LA Highway
1081	LA Highway 1081	LA Highway
1082	LA Highway 1082	LA Highway
1083	LA Highway 1083	LA Highway
1084	LA Highway 1084	LA Highway
1085	LA Highway 1085	LA Highway
1087	LA Highway 1087	LA Highway
1088	LA Highway 1088	LA Highway
1089	LA Highway 1089	LA Highway

1090	LA Highway 1090	LA Highway
1091	LA Highway 1091	LA Highway
1093	LA Highway 1093	LA Highway
1096	LA Highway 1096	LA Highway
1097	LA Highway 1097	LA Highway
1098	LA Highway 1098	LA Highway
1099	LA Highway 1099	LA Highway
1100	LA Highway 1100	LA Highway
1101	LA Highway 1101	LA Highway
1102	LA Highway 1102	LA Highway
1104	LA Highway 1104	LA Highway
1105	LA Highway 1105	LA Highway
1106	LA Highway 1106	LA Highway
1107	LA Highway 1107	LA Highway
1108	LA Highway 1108	LA Highway
1109	LA Highway 1109	LA Highway
1110	LA Highway 1110	LA Highway
1111	LA Highway 1111	LA Highway
1112	LA Highway 1112	LA Highway
1113	LA Highway 1113	LA Highway
1115	LA Highway 1115	LA Highway
1119	LA Highway 1119	LA Highway
1120	LA Highway 1120	LA Highway
1121	LA Highway 1121	LA Highway
1123	LA Highway 1123	LA Highway
1124	LA Highway 1124	LA Highway
1126	LA Highway 1126	LA Highway

1129	LA Highway 1129	LA Highway
1130	LA Highway 1130	LA Highway
1131	LA Highway 1131	LA Highway
1133	LA Highway 1133	LA Highway
1138	LA Highway 1138	LA Highway
1141	LA Highway 1141	LA Highway
1142	LA Highway 1142	LA Highway
1143	LA Highway 1143	LA Highway
1144	LA Highway 1144	LA Highway
1145	LA Highway 1145	LA Highway
1146	LA Highway 1146	LA Highway
1147	LA Highway 1147	LA Highway
1148	LA Highway 1148	LA Highway
1150	LA Highway 1150	LA Highway
1151	LA Highway 1151	LA Highway
1152	LA Highway 1152	LA Highway
1153	LA Highway 1153	LA Highway
1156	LA Highway 1156	LA Highway
1157	LA Highway 1157	LA Highway
1158	LA Highway 1158	LA Highway
1159	LA Highway 1159	LA Highway
1160	LA Highway 1160	LA Highway
1161	LA Highway 1161	LA Highway
1162	LA Highway 1162	LA Highway
1163	LA Highway 1163	LA Highway
1164	LA Highway 1164	LA Highway
1165	LA Highway 1165	LA Highway

1166	LA Highway 1166	LA Highway
1167	LA Highway 1167	LA Highway
1168	LA Highway 1168	LA Highway
1169	LA Highway 1169	LA Highway
1171	LA Highway 1171	LA Highway
1172	LA Highway 1172	LA Highway
1173	LA Highway 1173	LA Highway
1174	LA Highway 1174	LA Highway
1175	LA Highway 1175	LA Highway
1176	LA Highway 1176	LA Highway
1177	LA Highway 1177	LA Highway
1178	LA Highway 1178	LA Highway
1179	LA Highway 1179	LA Highway
1180	LA Highway 1180	LA Highway
1181	LA Highway 1181	LA Highway
1182	LA Highway 1182	LA Highway
1183	LA Highway 1183	LA Highway
1184	LA Highway 1184	LA Highway
1185	LA Highway 1185	LA Highway
1186	LA Highway 1186	LA Highway
1187	LA Highway 1187	LA Highway
1188	LA Highway 1188	LA Highway
1189	LA Highway 1189	LA Highway
1190	LA Highway 1190	LA Highway
1191	LA Highway 1191	LA Highway
1192	LA Highway 1192	LA Highway
1193	LA Highway 1193	LA Highway

1194	LA Highway 1194	LA Highway
1195	LA Highway 1195	LA Highway
1196	LA Highway 1196	LA Highway
1198	LA Highway 1198	LA Highway
1199	LA Highway 1199	LA Highway
1200	LA Highway 1200	LA Highway
1201	LA Highway 1201	LA Highway
1203	LA Highway 1203	LA Highway
1204	LA Highway 1204	LA Highway
1205	LA Highway 1205	LA Highway
1206	LA Highway 1206	LA Highway
1207	LA Highway 1207	LA Highway
1208	LA Highway 1208	LA Highway
1209	LA Highway 1209	LA Highway
1211	LA Highway 1211	LA Highway
1212	LA Highway 1212	LA Highway
1213	LA Highway 1213	LA Highway
1215	LA Highway 1215	LA Highway
1216	LA Highway 1216	LA Highway
1217	LA Highway 1217	LA Highway
1218	LA Highway 1218	LA Highway
1220	LA Highway 1220	LA Highway
1221	LA Highway 1221	LA Highway
1222	LA Highway 1222	LA Highway
1223	LA Highway 1223	LA Highway
1224	LA Highway 1224	LA Highway
1225	LA Highway 1225	LA Highway

1226	LA Highway 1226	LA Highway
1227	LA Highway 1227	LA Highway
1228	LA Highway 1228	LA Highway
1229	LA Highway 1229	LA Highway
1230	LA Highway 1230	LA Highway
1231	LA Highway 1231	LA Highway
1232	LA Highway 1232	LA Highway
1233	LA Highway 1233	LA Highway
1234	LA Highway 1234	LA Highway
1235	LA Highway 1235	LA Highway
1236	LA Highway 1236	LA Highway
1237	LA Highway 1237	LA Highway
1238	LA Highway 1238	LA Highway
1239	LA Highway 1239	LA Highway
1240	LA Highway 1240	LA Highway
1241	LA Highway 1241	LA Highway
1242	LA Highway 1242	LA Highway
1243	LA Highway 1243	LA Highway
1245	LA Highway 1245	LA Highway
1246	LA Highway 1246	LA Highway
1247	LA Highway 1247	LA Highway
1248	LA Highway 1248	LA Highway
1249	LA Highway 1249	LA Highway
1250	LA Highway 1250	LA Highway
1251	LA Highway 1251	LA Highway
1252	LA Highway 1252	LA Highway
1253	LA Highway 1253	LA Highway

1254	LA Highway 1254	LA Highway
1255	LA Highway 1255	LA Highway
1256	LA Highway 1256	LA Highway
1257	LA Highway 1257	LA Highway
1258	LA Highway 1258	LA Highway
1259	LA Highway 1259	LA Highway
1261	LA Highway 1261	LA Highway
1264	LA Highway 1264	LA Highway
1265	LA Highway 1265	LA Highway
1266	LA Highway 1266	LA Highway
1268	LA Highway 1268	LA Highway
1269	LA Highway 1269	LA Highway
3000	LA Highway 3000	LA Highway
3001	LA Highway 3001	LA Highway
3002	LA Highway 3002	LA Highway
3003	LA Highway 3003	LA Highway
3005	LA Highway 3005	LA Highway
3006	LA Highway 3006	LA Highway
3007	LA Highway 3007	LA Highway
3008	LA Highway 3008	LA Highway
3009	LA Highway 3009	LA Highway
3011	LA Highway 3011	LA Highway
3012	LA Highway 3012	LA Highway
3013	LA Highway 3013	LA Highway
3014	LA Highway 3014	LA Highway
3015	LA Highway 3015	LA Highway
3017	LA Highway 3017	LA Highway

3018	LA Highway 3018	LA Highway
3019	LA Highway 3019	LA Highway
3020	LA Highway 3020	LA Highway
3021	LA Highway 3021	LA Highway
3024	LA Highway 3024	LA Highway
3025	LA Highway 3025	LA Highway
3032	LA Highway 3032	LA Highway
3033	LA Highway 3033	LA Highway
3034	LA Highway 3034	LA Highway
3036	LA Highway 3036	LA Highway
3037	LA Highway 3037	LA Highway
3038	LA Highway 3038	LA Highway
3039	LA Highway 3039	LA Highway
3040	LA Highway 3040	LA Highway
3041	LA Highway 3041	LA Highway
3042	LA Highway 3042	LA Highway
3043	LA Highway 3043	LA Highway
3044	LA Highway 3044	LA Highway
3045	LA Highway 3045	LA Highway
3046	LA Highway 3046	LA Highway
3048	LA Highway 3048	LA Highway
3049	LA Highway 3049	LA Highway
3050	LA Highway 3050	LA Highway
3051	LA Highway 3051	LA Highway
3054	LA Highway 3054	LA Highway
3055	LA Highway 3055	LA Highway
3056	LA Highway 3056	LA Highway

3057	LA Highway 3057	LA Highway
3059	LA Highway 3059	LA Highway
3060	LA Highway 3060	LA Highway
3061	LA Highway 3061	LA Highway
3062	LA Highway 3062	LA Highway
3063	LA Highway 3063	LA Highway
3064	LA Highway 3064	LA Highway
3066	LA Highway 3066	LA Highway
3067	LA Highway 3067	LA Highway
3068	LA Highway 3068	LA Highway
3069	LA Highway 3069	LA Highway
3070	LA Highway 3070	LA Highway
3071	LA Highway 3071	LA Highway
3072	LA Highway 3072	LA Highway
3073	LA Highway 3073	LA Highway
3074	LA Highway 3074	LA Highway
3075	LA Highway 3075	LA Highway
3076	LA Highway 3076	LA Highway
3078	LA Highway 3078	LA Highway
3079	LA Highway 3079	LA Highway
3081	LA Highway 3081	LA Highway
3083	LA Highway 3083	LA Highway
3086	LA Highway 3086	LA Highway
3087	LA Highway 3087	LA Highway
3089	LA Highway 3089	LA Highway
3090	LA Highway 3090	LA Highway
3091	LA Highway 3091	LA Highway

3092	LA Highway 3092	LA Highway
3093	LA Highway 3093	LA Highway
3094	LA Highway 3094	LA Highway
3095	LA Highway 3095	LA Highway
3096	LA Highway 3096	LA Highway
3097	LA Highway 3097	LA Highway
3098	LA Highway 3098	LA Highway
3099	LA Highway 3099	LA Highway
3100	LA Highway 3100	LA Highway
3101	LA Highway 3101	LA Highway
3102	LA Highway 3102	LA Highway
3103	LA Highway 3103	LA Highway
3104	LA Highway 3104	LA Highway
3105	LA Highway 3105	LA Highway
3107	LA Highway 3107	LA Highway
3112	LA Highway 3112	LA Highway
3113	LA Highway 3113	LA Highway
3115	LA Highway 3115	LA Highway
3116	LA Highway 3116	LA Highway
3118	LA Highway 3118	LA Highway
3120	LA Highway 3120	LA Highway
3121	LA Highway 3121	LA Highway
3123	LA Highway 3123	LA Highway
3124	LA Highway 3124	LA Highway
3125	LA Highway 3125	LA Highway
3127	LA Highway 3127	LA Highway
3128	LA Highway 3128	LA Highway

3130	LA Highway 3130	LA Highway
3131	LA Highway 3131	LA Highway
3132	LA Highway 3132	LA Highway
3134	LA Highway 3134	LA Highway
3136	LA Highway 3136	LA Highway
3137	LA Highway 3137	LA Highway
3138	LA Highway 3138	LA Highway
3139	LA Highway 3139	LA Highway
3140	LA Highway 3140	LA Highway
3141	LA Highway 3141	LA Highway
3142	LA Highway 3142	LA Highway
3143	LA Highway 3143	LA Highway
3144	LA Highway 3144	LA Highway
3147	LA Highway 3147	LA Highway
3148	LA Highway 3148	LA Highway
3149	LA Highway 3149	LA Highway
3150	LA Highway 3150	LA Highway
3151	LA Highway 3151	LA Highway
3152	LA Highway 3152	LA Highway
3154	LA Highway 3154	LA Highway
3155	LA Highway 3155	LA Highway
3156	LA Highway 3156	LA Highway
3158	LA Highway 3158	LA Highway
3159	LA Highway 3159	LA Highway
3160	LA Highway 3160	LA Highway
3161	LA Highway 3161	LA Highway
3162	LA Highway 3162	LA Highway

3163	LA Highway 3163	LA Highway
3164	LA Highway 3164	LA Highway
3165	LA Highway 3165	LA Highway
3166	LA Highway 3166	LA Highway
3168	LA Highway 3168	LA Highway
3169	LA Highway 3169	LA Highway
3170	LA Highway 3170	LA Highway
3173	LA Highway 3173	LA Highway
3174	LA Highway 3174	LA Highway
3177	LA Highway 3177	LA Highway
3178	LA Highway 3178	LA Highway
3179	LA Highway 3179	LA Highway
3180	LA Highway 3180	LA Highway
3181	LA Highway 3181	LA Highway
3182	LA Highway 3182	LA Highway
3184	LA Highway 3184	LA Highway
3185	LA Highway 3185	LA Highway
3186	LA Highway 3186	LA Highway
3187	LA Highway 3187	LA Highway
3188	LA Highway 3188	LA Highway
3190	LA Highway 3190	LA Highway
3191	LA Highway 3191	LA Highway
3193	LA Highway 3193	LA Highway
3194	LA Highway 3194	LA Highway
3195	LA Highway 3195	LA Highway
3196	LA Highway 3196	LA Highway
3197	LA Highway 3197	LA Highway

3201	LA Highway 3201	LA Highway
3202	LA Highway 3202	LA Highway
3203	LA Highway 3203	LA Highway
3205	LA Highway 3205	LA Highway
3206	LA Highway 3206	LA Highway
3209	LA Highway 3209	LA Highway
3210	LA Highway 3210	LA Highway
3211	LA Highway 3211	LA Highway
3212	LA Highway 3212	LA Highway
3213	LA Highway 3213	LA Highway
3214	LA Highway 3214	LA Highway
3215	LA Highway 3215	LA Highway
3217	LA Highway 3217	LA Highway
3218	LA Highway 3218	LA Highway
3219	LA Highway 3219	LA Highway
3220	LA Highway 3220	LA Highway
3221	LA Highway 3221	LA Highway
3223	LA Highway 3223	LA Highway
3224	LA Highway 3224	LA Highway
3225	LA Highway 3225	LA Highway
3226	LA Highway 3226	LA Highway
3227	LA Highway 3227	LA Highway
3228	LA Highway 3228	LA Highway
3229	LA Highway 3229	LA Highway
3231	LA Highway 3231	LA Highway
3232	LA Highway 3232	LA Highway
3233	LA Highway 3233	LA Highway

3234	LA Highway 3234	LA Highway
3235	LA Highway 3235	LA Highway
3237	LA Highway 3237	LA Highway
3238	LA Highway 3238	LA Highway
3239	LA Highway 3239	LA Highway
3242	LA Highway 3242	LA Highway
3245	LA Highway 3245	LA Highway
3246	LA Highway 3246	LA Highway
3247	LA Highway 3247	LA Highway
3248	LA Highway 3248	LA Highway
3249	LA Highway 3249	LA Highway
3250	LA Highway 3250	LA Highway
3251	LA Highway 3251	LA Highway
3252	LA Highway 3252	LA Highway
3253	LA Highway 3253	LA Highway
3254	LA Highway 3254	LA Highway
3255	LA Highway 3255	LA Highway
3256	LA Highway 3256	LA Highway
3257	LA Highway 3257	LA Highway
3258	LA Highway 3258	LA Highway
3259	LA Highway 3259	LA Highway
3260	LA Highway 3260	LA Highway
3261	LA Highway 3261	LA Highway
3262	LA Highway 3262	LA Highway
3264	LA Highway 3264	LA Highway
3265	LA Highway 3265	LA Highway
3266	LA Highway 3266	LA Highway

3267	LA Highway 3267	LA Highway
3269	LA Highway 3269	LA Highway
3270	LA Highway 3270	LA Highway
3274	LA Highway 3274	LA Highway
3275	LA Highway 3275	LA Highway
3276	LA Highway 3276	LA Highway
3277	LA Highway 3277	LA Highway
3278	LA Highway 3278	LA Highway
3279	LA Highway 3279	LA Highway
3280	LA Highway 3280	LA Highway
3281	LA Highway 3281	LA Highway
3282	LA Highway 3282	LA Highway
3283	LA Highway 3283	LA Highway
3285	LA Highway 3285	LA Highway
3286	LA Highway 3286	LA Highway
3287	LA Highway 3287	LA Highway
3289	LA Highway 3289	LA Highway
3290	LA Highway 3290	LA Highway
3291	LA Highway 3291	LA Highway
3292	LA Highway 3292	LA Highway
3293	LA Highway 3293	LA Highway
3490	LA Highway 3490	LA Highway

Appendix E: Vehicle Makes and Codes

Code	Name
001	Other domestic automobile
002	Other import automobile
003	Other
004	Unknown
005	Acura
006	Alfa Romeo
007	AM General
008	American Motors
009	Aston Martin
010	Audi
011	Austin/Austin Healey
012	Auto-Union-DKW
013	Bertone
014	Bluebird
015	BMW
016	Bricklin
017	Brockway
018	BSA
019	Bugatti
020	Buick
021	Cadillac
022	Carpenter
023	Caterham

Code	Name
024	Checker
025	Chevrolet
026	Chrysler/Daimler Chrysler
027	Citroen
028	Coda
029	Collins Bus
030	Daewoo
031	Daihatsu
032	DeLorean
033	Desta
034	Diamond Reo or Reo
035	DINA
036	Divco
037	Dodge
038	Ducati
039	Eagle
040	Eagle Coach
041	Ferrari
042	Fiat
043	Ford
044	Freightliner
045	FWD
046	Gillig
047	GMC
048	Grumman/Grumman-Olson
049	Harley-Davidson

Code	Name
050	Hillman
051	Hino
052	Honda
053	Hyundai
054	Imperial
055	Infiniti
056	International Harvester/Navistar
057	Isuzu
058	Iveco/Magirus
059	Jaguar
060	Jeep/Kaiser-Jeep/Willys-Jeep
061	Jensen
062	Kawasaki
063	Kenworth
064	Kia
065	Koenigsegg
066	Lada
067	Lamborghini
068	Lancia
069	Land Rover
070	Lexus
071	Lincoln
072	Lotus
073	Mack
074	Mahindra
075	Maserati

Code	Name
076	Maybach
077	Mazda
078	MCI
079	McLaren
080	Mercedes Benz
081	Mercury
082	Merkur
083	Meyers Motor
084	MG
085	Mid Bus
086	Mini-Cooper
087	Mitsubishi
088	Morgan
089	Morris
090	Moto-Guzzi
091	Neoplan
092	Nissan/Datsun
093	Norton
094	Oldsmobile
095	Orion
096	Oshkosh
097	Panoz
098	Peterbilt
099	Peugeot
100	Plymouth
101	Pontiac

Code	Name
102	Porsche
135	Ram
103	Reliant
104	Renault
105	Rolls Royce/Bentley
106	Saab
107	Saleen
108	Saturn
109	Scania
110	Scion
111	Simca
112	Smart
113	Spyker
114	Sterling
116	Studabaker/Avanti
117	Subaru
118	Sunbeam
119	Suzuki
120	Tesla
121	Think
122	Thomas Built
123	Toyota
124	Triumph
125	TVR
126	UD
127	Van Hool

Code	Name
128	Victory
129	Volkswagen
130	Volvo
131	Western Star
132	White/Autocar-White/GMC
133	Yamaha
134	Yugo

Appendix F: Vehicle Models and Codes

Code	Name
0001	CL
0002	ILX
0003	Integra
0004	Legend
0005	MDX
0006	NSX
0007	RDX
0008	RL/RLX
0009	RSX
0010	SLX
0011	TL
0012	TSX
0013	Vigor
0014	ZDX
0015	Other
0016	Unknown
0017	164 (Alpha 164)
0018	4c
0019	GTV-6
0020	Spider (Spyder)
0021	Sports Sedan
0022	Sprint/Special
0023	Other

0024	Unknown
0025	Dispatcher
0026	Hummer
0027	Medium/heavy truck
0028	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0029	Other
0030	Unknown
0031	Ambassador
0032	AMX
0033	Concord
0034	Eagle
0035	Eagle SX-4
0036	Gremlin
0037	Hornet
0038	Javelin
0039	Marlin
0040	Matador
0041	Pacer
0042	Rambler American
0043	Rebel
0044	Spirit
0045	Other
0046	Unknown
0047	Other
0048	Unknown
0049	100
0050	200

0051	4000
0052	5000
0053	80/90
0054	A3
0055	A4
0056	A5
0057	A6
0058	A7
0059	A8
0060	Allroad
0061	Cabriolet
0062	Coupe Quattro
0063	Fox
0064	Q5
0065	Q7
0066	R8
0067	RS5
0068	RS7
0069	S3
0070	S4
0071	S5
0072	S6
0073	S7
0074	S8
0075	SQ5
0076	Super 90
0077	TT/TTS

0078	V-8 Quattro
0079	Other
0080	Unknown
0081	America
0082	Healey 100/3000
0083	Healey Sprite
0084	Marina
0085	Mini/Mini Cooper/Mini Moke
0086	Other
0087	Unknown
0088	Other
0089	Unknown
0090	Other
0091	Unknown
0092	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0093	Bus: front engine, flat front
0094	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0095	Van based
0096	Other
0097	Unknown
0098	1600/1800/2000/2002
0099	1-Series
0100	3-series
0101	4-Series
0102	5-series
0103	6-series
0104	7-series

0105	8-series
0106	Bavarian Sedan
0107	Coupe (before 1975)
0108	i3
0109	i8
0110	V5
0111	X1
0112	X3
0113	X5
0114	X6
0115	Z3
0116	Z4
0117	Z8
0118	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0119	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0120	Motorcycle: 750cc and over
0121	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0122	Other
0123	Unknown
0124	Bricklin
0125	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0126	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0127	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0128	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0129	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0130	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0131	Bus: front engine, flat front

0132	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0133	Motor home
0134	Other
0135	Unknown
0136	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0137	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0138	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0139	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0140	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0141	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0142	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0143	Other
0144	Unknown
0145	Other
0146	Unknown
0147	Apollo/Skylark
0148	Century
0149	Electra/Electra 225/Park Avenue
0150	Enclave
0151	Encore
0152	LaCrosse
0153	LeSabre/Centurion/ Wildcat
0154	Lucerne
0155	Opel GT
0156	Opel Isuzu
0157	Opel Kadett
0158	Opel Manta

0159	Rainier
0160	Reatta
0161	Regal
0162	Rendezvous
0163	Riviera
0164	Roadmaster
0165	Skyhawk
0166	Skylark
0167	Somerset/Skylark
0168	Special/Skylark
0169	Terraza
0170	Verano
0171	Other
0172	Unknown
0173	Allanté
0174	ATS
0175	Catera
0176	Cimarron
0177	Commercial Series
0178	CTS/CTC
0179	Deville/Fleetwood (except Limousine)
0180	DTS
0181	Eldorado
0182	ELR
0183	Escalade ESV
0184	Escalade EXT
0185	Limousine

0186	Seville
0187	SRX
0188	STS
0189	XLR
0190	XTS
0191	Other
0192	Unknown
0193	Other
0194	Unknown
0195	Other
0196	Unknown
0197	Other
0198	Unknown
0199	Astro Van
0200	Avalanche
0201	Aveo/Aveo 5
0202	Beretta/Corsica
0203	C, K, R, V-Series pickup/Silverado
0204	Camaro
0205	Caprice PPV
0206	Captiva
0207	Cavalier
0208	Celebrity
0209	Chevelle/Malibu (through 1983)
0210	Chevette
0211	Citation
0212	Cobalt

0213	Colorado
0214	Corvair
0215	Corvette
0216	Cruze
0217	El Camino
0218	Equinox
0219	Fullsize Blazer/Tahoe
0220	Geo Metro/Metro
0221	Geo Storm
0222	Geo Tracker/Tracker
0223	G-series van
0224	HHR
0225	Impala/Caprice
0226	Lumina
0227	Lumina APV
0228	LUV
0229	Malibu/Malibu Maxx
0230	Monte Carlo
0231	Monza
0232	Nova/Geo Prism/Prism
0233	P-series van
0234	S-10 Blazer/TrailBlazer (2002 only)
0235	S-10/T-10 Pickup
0236	Sonic
0237	Spark
0238	Spectrum
0239	Sprint/Geo Sprint

0240	SS
0241	SSR
0242	Suburban
0243	TrailBlazer (from 2003 on)
0244	Traverse
0245	Uplander
0246	Vega
0247	Venture
0248	Volt
0249	Light truck - van derivative
0250	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0251	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0252	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0253	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0254	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0255	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only - over 10,000 lbs)
0256	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0257	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0258	Motor home
0259	Other
0260	Unknown
0261	200
0262	300M/300/300C/300S
0263	Aspen
0264	Cirrus
0265	Concorde
0266	Conquest

0267	Cordoba
0268	Crossfire
0269	E-Class
0270	Executive
0271	Fifth Avenue
0272	Imperial
0273	Laser
0274	LeBaron
0275	LeBaron GTS/GTC
0276	LHS
0277	New Yorker
0278	Newport
0279	Pacifica
0280	Prowler (for 2002) (1997,1999-01 see Plymouth)
0281	PT Cruiser
0282	Sebring
0283	SRT Viper
0284	TC (Maserati Sport)
0285	Town and Country
0286	Voyager
0287	Other
0288	Unknown
0289	Other
0290	Unknown
0291	Coda
0292	Other
0293	Unknown

0294	Other
0295	Unknown
0296	Lanos
0297	Leganza
0298	Nubira
0299	Other
0300	Unknown
0301	Charade
0302	Rocky
0303	Other
0304	Unknown
0305	Other
0306	Unknown
0307	Other
0308	Unknown
0309	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0310	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0311	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0312	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0313	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0314	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0315	Bus: front engine, flat front
0316	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0317	Motor home
0318	Other
0319	Unknown
0320	Other

0321	Unknown
0322	Other
0323	Unknown
0324	400
0325	600
0326	Aries (K)
0327	Aspen
0328	Avenger
0329	Barracuda
0330	B-Series Van/Ram Van/Ram Wagon
0331	Caliber
0332	Caravan/Grand Caravan
0333	Challenger
0334	Charger
0335	Colt (includes 2WD Vista)
0336	Conquest
0337	Coronet
0338	D, W-Series pickup
0339	D50, Colt pickup, Ram 50/Ram 100
0340	Dakota
0341	Dart
0342	Dart
0343	Daytona
0344	Diplomat
0345	Durango
0346	Dynasty
0347	Intrepid

0348	Journey
0349	Lancer
0350	Magnum
0351	Mirada
0352	Monaco
0353	Neon
0354	Nitro
0355	Omni
0356	Polara/Monaco/Royal Monaco
0357	RaiderSport
0358	Ram C/V
0359	Ram Pickup
0360	Ram Promaster
0361	Ramcharger
0362	Rampage
0363	Shadow
0364	Spirit
0365	Sprinter
0366	St. Regis
0367	Stealth
0368	Stratus
0369	Viper
0370	Vista Van
0371	Light truck - van derivative
0372	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0373	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0374	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry

0375	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0376	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0377	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only - over 10,000 lbs)
0378	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0379	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0380	Motor home
0381	Other
0382	Unknown
0383	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0384	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0385	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0386	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0387	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0388	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0389	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0390	Other
0391	Unknown
0392	Medallion
0393	Premier
0394	Summit (excludes wagon)
0395	Summit Wagon
0396	Talon
0397	Vision
0398	Other
0399	Unknown
0400	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0401	Bus: front engine, flat front

0402	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0403	Other
0404	Unknown
0405	Other
0406	Unknown
0407	124 (Coupe/Sedan)
0408	124 Spider/Racer
0409	128
0410	500/500c
0411	500L
0412	850 (Coupe/Spider)
0413	Brava/131
0414	Strada
0415	X-1/9
0416	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0417	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0418	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0419	Other
0420	Unknown
0421	Aerostar
0422	Aspire
0423	Bronco (through 1977)/ Bronco II/Explorer/ Explorer Sport
0424	Bronco-full-size (1978-on)
0425	City
0426	C-Max
0427	Contour
0428	Crown Victoria

0429	Edge
0430	English Ford
0431	Escape
0432	Escort/EXP/ZX2
0433	E-Series Van/Econoline
0434	Excursion
0435	Expedition
0436	Explorer Sport Trac
0437	Fairlane
0438	Fairmont
0439	Falcon
0440	Festiva
0441	Fiesta
0442	Five Hundred
0443	Flex
0444	Focus
0445	Freestar
0446	Freestyle
0447	F-Series pickup
0448	Fusion
0449	Granada
0450	GT
0451	Laser
0452	LTD II
0453	LTD/Custom/Galaxy (all sizes)
0454	Maverick
0455	Mustang/Mustang II

0456	Pinto
0457	Probe
0458	Ranchero
0459	Ranger
0460	Taurus/Taurus X
0461	Tempo
0462	Thunderbird
0463	Torino/Gran Torino/Elite
0464	Transit
0465	Transit Connect
0466	Windstar
0467	Light truck - van derivative
0468	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0469	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0470	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0471	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0472	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0473	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only – over 10,000 lbs.)
0474	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0475	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0476	Motor home
0477	Other
0478	Unknown
0479	MT 35 Chassis
0480	Sprinter/Advantage
0481	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0482	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown

0483	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0484	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0485	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0486	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0487	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0488	Bus: front engine, flat front
0489	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0490	Motor home
0491	Other
0492	Unknown
0493	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0494	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0495	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0496	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0497	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0498	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0499	Bus: front engine, flat front
0500	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0501	Motor home
0502	Other
0503	Unknown
0504	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0505	Bus: front engine, flat front
0506	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0507	Other
0508	Unknown
0509	Acadia

0510	C, K, R, V-series pickup/Sierra
0511	Caballero
0512	Canyon
0513	Full-size Jimmy/Yukon
0514	G-series van/Savana
0515	Jimmy/Typhoon/Envoy
0516	P-series van
0517	S15/T15/Sonoma
0518	Safari (Minivan)
0519	Suburban/Yukon XL
0520	Terrain
0521	Light truck - van derivative
0522	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0523	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0524	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0525	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0526	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0527	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only - over 10,000 lbs)
0528	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0529	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0530	Motor home
0531	Other
0532	Unknown
0533	LLV
0534	Step-in van
0535	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0536	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry

0537	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0538	Medium/Heavy - engine location unknown
0539	Medium/Heavy - entry position unknown
0540	Bus: Flat front, rear engine
0541	Other
0542	Unknown
0543	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0544	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0545	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0546	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0547	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0548	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0549	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0550	Other
0551	Unknown
0552	Other
0553	Unknown
0554	Other
0555	Unknown
0556	600
0557	Accord
0558	Civic/CRX, del Sol
0559	CR-V
0560	CR-Z
0561	Element
0562	EV Plus
0563	FCX

0564	Fit
0565	Insight
0566	Odyssey
0567	Passport
0568	Pilot
0569	Prelude
0570	Ridgeline
0571	S2000
0572	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0573	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0574	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0575	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0576	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0577	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0578	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0579	ATV: 51-124 cc
0580	ATV: 125-349 cc
0581	ATV: 350 cc or greater
0582	ATV: unknown cc
0583	Other
0584	Unknown
0585	Accent
0586	Azera
0587	Elantra
0588	Entourage
0589	Equus
0590	Excel

0591	Genesis
0592	Pony
0593	Santa Fe
0594	Scoupe
0595	Sonata
0596	Tiburon
0597	Tucson
0598	Veloster
0599	Veracruz
0600	XG300/XG350
0601	Other
0602	Unknown
0603	Imperial
0604	Other
0605	Unknown
0606	EX35
0607	FX35/FX37/FX45/FX50
0608	G20
0609	G25/G35/G37
0610	I30
0611	I35
0612	J30
0613	JX35
0614	M30
0615	M35/M37/M45/M56
0616	Q45
0617	Q50

0618	Q60
0619	Q70
0620	QX4
0621	QX50
0622	QX56
0623	QX60
0624	QX70
0625	QX80
0626	Other
0627	Unknown
0628	Multistop Van
0629	Pickup
0630	Scout
0631	Travelall
0632	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0633	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0634	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0635	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0636	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0637	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0638	Bus: front engine, flat front
0639	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0640	Motor home
0641	Other
0642	Unknown
0643	Amigo
0644	Ascender

0645	Axiom
0646	Hombre
0647	i-280/i-290
0648	i-350/i-370
0649	I-Mark
0650	Impulse
0651	Oasis
0652	P'up (pickup)
0653	Rodeo/ Rodeo Sport
0654	Stylus
0655	Trooper/Trooper II
0656	VehiCROSS
0657	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0658	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0659	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0660	Medium/Heavy – COE, high entry
0661	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0662	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0663	Bus: front engine, flat front
0664	Bus: Rear engine Flat front
0665	Other
0666	Unknown
0667	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0668	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0669	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0670	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0671	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location

0672	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0673	Bus: front engine, flat front
0674	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0675	Motor home
0676	Other
0677	Unknown
0678	F-Type
0679	S-Type
0680	XF/XF-R
0681	XJ/XJL/XJ6/12/XJR/XJ8/XJ8L Sedan/Coupe
0682	XJ-S/XK8 Coupe
0683	XK-E
0684	XKR/XK
0685	X-Type
0686	Other
0687	Unknown
0688	Cherokee
0689	CJ-2/CJ-3/CJ-4
0690	CJ-5/CJ-6/CJ-7/CJ-8
0691	Comanche
0692	Commander
0693	Compass
0694	Grand Cherokee
0695	Grand Wagoneer
0696	Liberty
0697	Patriot
0698	Pick-up

0699	YJ series/Wrangler
0700	Other
0701	Unknown
0702	Other
0703	Unknown
0704	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0705	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0706	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0707	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0708	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0709	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0710	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0711	ATV: 0-50 cc
0712	ATV: 51-124 cc
0713	ATV: 125-349 cc
0714	ATV: 350 cc or greater
0715	ATV: unknown cc
0716	Other
0717	Unknown
0718	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0719	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0720	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0721	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0722	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0723	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0724	Bus: front engine, flat front
0725	Bus: rear engine, flat front

0726	Motor home
0727	Other
0728	Unknown
0729	Amanti
0730	Borrego
0731	Cadenza
0732	Forte
0733	Optima
0734	Quoris
0735	Rio/Rio5
0736	Rondo
0737	Sedona
0738	Sephia
0739	Sorento
0740	Soul
0741	Spectra/Spectra5
0742	Sportage
0743	Other
0744	Unknown
0745	Other
0746	Unknown
0747	Other
0748	Unknown
0749	Other
0750	Unknown
0751	Beta Sedan – HPE
0752	Scorpion

0753	Zagato
0754	Other
0755	Unknown
0756	Defender
0757	Discovery
0758	Freelander
0759	LR2
0760	LR3/LR4
0761	Range Rover
0762	Range Rover Evoque
0763	Other
0764	Unknown
0765	CT 200h
0766	ES-250/300/300h/330/350
0767	GS-300/350/400/430/450h/460
0768	GX460
0769	GX470
0770	HS 250h
0771	IS-250/300/350/500
0772	LFA
0773	LS-400/430/460/L/600h/L
0774	LX450/470/570
0775	RX300/350
0776	RX330/350/400h/450h
0777	SC-400/300
0778	SC-430
0779	Other

0780	Unknown
0781	Aviator
0782	Blackwood
0783	Continental/Town Car
0784	LS
0785	Mark
0786	Mark LT
0787	MKC
0788	MKS
0789	MKT
0790	MKX
0791	Navigator
0792	Versailles
0793	Zephyr/MKZ
0794	Other
0795	Unknown
0796	Other
0797	Unknown
0798	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0799	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0800	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0801	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0802	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0803	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0804	Bus: front engine, flat front
0805	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0806	Motor home

0807	Other
0808	Unknown
0809	Other
0810	Unknown
0811	Other
0812	Unknown
0813	Other
0814	Unknown
0815	1800
0816	323/GLC/Protégé/Protégé 5
0817	616/618
0818	626
0819	808
0820	929
0821	Cosmo
0822	CX-5
0823	CX-7
0824	CX-9
0825	Mazda2
0826	Mazda3
0827	Mazda5
0828	Mazda6
0829	Miata/MX-5
0830	Millenia
0831	Mizer
0832	MP3
0833	MPV

0834	MX-3
0835	MX-6
0836	Navajo
0837	Pickup/B-Series Pickup
0838	R-100
0839	RX2
0840	RX3
0841	RX4
0842	RX7
0843	RX-8
0844	Tribute
0845	Other
0846	Unknown
0847	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0848	Bus: front engine, flat front
0849	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0850	Other
0851	Unknown
0852	Other
0853	Unknown
0854	190
0855	200/220/230/240/250/260/280/300/320/420
0856	230/280 SL
0857	280/300 SEL
0858	300
0859	300/350/380/450/500/560 SL
0860	300/380/420/450/500/560/SEL & 500/560, 600 SEC & 300/350 SDL

0861	300/380/450 SE
0862	350/380/420/450/560 SLC
0863	400/500E
0864	600, 6.9 Sedan
0865	B Class
0866	C Class (94 on)
0867	CL Class
0868	CLA Class
0869	CLK
0870	CLS Class
0871	E Class (97 on)
0872	G Class
0873	GL Class
0874	GLK Class
0875	M/ML Class
0876	R Class
0877	S Class (95 on)
0878	SL Class (95 on)
0879	SLK
0880	SLR
0881	SLS Class
0882	Sprinter
0883	Light truck - van derivative
0884	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0885	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0886	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0887	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry

0888	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0889	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0890	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0891	Other
0892	Unknown
0893	Bobcat
0894	Capri
0895	Comet
0896	Cougar/XR7
0897	Cyclone
0898	Lynx/LN7
0899	Marauder
0900	Mariner
0901	Marquis/Monterey (car version)/Grand Marquis
0902	Milan
0903	Monarch
0904	Montego
0905	Monterey (van version)
0906	Mountaineer
0907	Mystique
0908	Pantera
0909	Sable
0910	Topaz
0911	Tracer
0912	Villager
0913	Zephyr
0914	Other

0915	Unknown
0916	Scorpio
0917	XR4Ti
0918	Other
0919	Unknown
0920	Other
0921	Unknown
0922	Magnette/Sports Sedans
0923	MGA
0924	MGB
0925	MGB
0926	MGC
0927	Midget
0928	TA/TC/TD/TF
0929	Other
0930	Unknown
0931	Other
0932	Unknown
0933	Other
0934	Unknown
0935	3000 GT
0936	Cordia
0937	Diamante
0938	Eclipse
0939	Endeavor
0940	Expo Wagon
0941	Galant

0942	iMEV
0943	Lancer/Lancer Sportback/Lancer Evolution
0944	Mini-Van
0945	Mirage
0946	Montero/Montero Sport
0947	Outlander
0948	Pickup
0949	Precis
0950	Raider
0951	Sigma
0952	Starion
0953	Tredia
0954	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0955	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0956	Bus: front engine, flat front
0957	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0958	Other
0959	Unknown
0960	Other
0961	Unknown
0962	Other
0963	Unknown
0964	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0965	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0966	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0967	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0968	Other

0969	Unknown
0970	Other
0971	Unknown
0972	200SX/240SX
0973	210/1200/B210
0974	310
0975	311/411
0976	350Z/370Z
0977	510
0978	610
0979	710
0980	810/Maxima
0981	Altima
0982	Altra EV
0983	Axxess
0984	Cube
0985	Datsun/Nissan Pickup
0986	F-10
0987	Frontier
0988	GT-R
0989	Juke
0990	Leaf
0991	Micra
0992	Murano
0993	NV
0994	NV200/eNV200
0995	NX 1600/2000

0996	Pathfinder
0997	Pathfinder Armada
0998	Pulsar
0999	Quest
1000	Roadster
1001	Rogue
1002	Sentra
1003	Stanza
1004	Titan
1005	Van
1006	Versa
1007	Xterra
1008	Z-car, ZX
1009	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1010	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
1011	Other
1012	Unknown
1013	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1014	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1015	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1016	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1017	Other
1018	Unknown
1019	Achieva/Alero
1020	Aurora
1021	Bravada
1022	Calais

1023	Ciera
1024	Commercial Series
1025	Cutlass (FWD)
1026	Cutlass (RWD-only)
1027	Delta 88/LSS
1028	Firenza
1029	Intrigue
1030	Ninety-Eight/Regency
1031	Omega
1032	Silhouette
1033	Starfire
1034	Toronado
1035	Other
1036	Unknown
1037	Other
1038	Unknown
1039	Other
1040	Unknown
1041	Other
1042	Unknown
1043	Other
1044	Unknown
1045	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1046	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1047	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1048	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1049	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc

1050	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1051	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1052	ATV: 0-50 cc
1053	ATV: 51-124 cc
1054	ATV: 125-349 cc
1055	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1056	ATV: unknown cc
1057	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1058	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1059	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1060	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1061	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1062	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
1063	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1064	Bus: front engine, flat front
1065	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1066	Motor home
1067	Other
1068	Unknown
1069	Other
1070	Unknown
1071	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1072	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1073	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1074	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1075	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1076	Bus: conventional (engine out front)

1077	Bus: front engine, flat front
1078	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1079	Motor home
1080	Other
1081	Unknown
1082	304
1083	403
1084	404
1085	405
1086	504/505
1087	604
1088	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1089	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1090	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1091	Other
1092	Unknown
1093	Acclaim
1094	Arrow
1095	Arrow pickup (foreign)
1096	Barracuda
1097	Breeze
1098	Caravelle
1099	Champ/Colt import (includes 2WD Vista)
1100	Conquest
1101	Cricket
1102	Fury (Fury Gran through 1978)
1103	Gran Fury (1980 on)

1104	Horizon/Turismo
1105	Laser
1106	Neon
1107	Prowler
1108	Reliant (K)
1109	Sapporo
1110	Satellite/Belvedere
1111	Scamp-(car-based p/u)
1112	Sundance
1113	Trailduster
1114	Valiant/Scamp/Duster
1115	Van-fullsize (B-series)
1116	Vista Van
1117	Volaré
1118	Voyager (minivan)
1119	Other
1120	Unknown
1121	6000
1122	Astre
1123	Aztek
1124	Bonneville/Catalina/Parisienne
1125	Fiero
1126	Firebird/Trans AM
1127	G3
1128	G5
1129	G6
1130	G8

1131	Grand AM
1132	Grand Prix (FWD)
1133	Grand Prix (RWD)
1134	Lemans/Tempest
1135	Phoenix
1136	Solstice
1137	Sunbird/J-2000/Sunfire
1138	T-1000/1000
1139	Torrent
1140	Trans Sport/Montana/SV6
1141	Ventura/GTO
1142	Vibe
1143	Other
1144	Unknown
1145	911/996
1146	912
1147	914
1148	918
1149	924
1150	928
1151	930
1152	944
1153	959
1154	968
1155	986/Boxster
1156	Cayenne
1157	Cayman

1158	Macan
1159	Panamera
1160	Other
1161	Unknown
1162	Other
1163	Unknown
1164	12
1165	15
1166	16
1167	17
1168	18i/Sportwagon
1169	Alliance/Encore GTA, Convertible
1170	Alpine
1171	Dauphine/10/R-8 Caravelle
1172	Fuego
1173	LeCar
1174	Medallion
1175	Premier
1176	Other
1177	Unknown
1178	Other
1179	Unknown
1180	9000
1181	9-2x
1182	9-3/9-3x
1183	9-4x
1184	9-5

1185	95/96
1186	9-7x
1187	99/99E/900
1188	Sonnett
1189	Other
1190	Unknown
1191	Other
1192	Unknown
1193	Astra
1194	Aura
1195	EV1/EGV1
1196	Ion
1197	LS
1198	LW
1199	Outlook
1200	Relay
1201	SC
1202	Sky
1203	SL
1204	SW
1205	Vue
1206	Other
1207	Unknown
1208	Other
1209	Unknown
1210	FR-S
1211	iQ

1212	tC
1213	xB
1214	xD
1215	Other
1216	Unknown
1217	Other
1218	Unknown
1219	Fortwo
1220	Other
1221	Unknown
1222	Other
1223	Unknown
1224	827
1225	Sterling
1226	Other
1227	Unknown
1228	Other
1229	Unknown
1230	360
1231	B9 Tribeca
1232	Baja
1233	Brat
1234	BRZ
1235	Forester
1236	Impreza
1237	Justy
1238	Legacy/Outback

1239	Loyale/DL/FE/G/GF/GL/GLF/STD
1240	RX
1241	Star
1242	SVX
1243	XT/XT6
1244	XV Crosstrek
1245	Other
1246	Unknown
1247	Other
1248	Unknown
1249	Aerio
1250	Equator
1251	Esteem
1252	Forenza
1253	Grand Vitara
1254	Kizashi
1255	Reno
1256	Samurai
1257	Sidekick/Vitara/Vitara V6
1258	Swift/SA310
1259	SX4/SX4 Crossover
1260	Verona
1261	X-90
1262	XL-7
1263	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1264	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1265	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc

1266	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1267	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1268	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1269	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1270	ATV: 0-50 cc
1271	ATV: 125-349 cc
1272	ATV: 51-124 cc
1273	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1274	ATV: unknown cc
1275	Other
1276	Unknown
1277	Other
1278	Unknown
1279	Other
1280	Unknown
1281	Van based
1282	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1283	Bus: front engine, flat front
1284	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1285	Other
1286	Unknown
1287	4-Runner
1288	Avalon
1289	Camry
1290	Carina
1291	Celica
1292	Corolla

1293	Corona
1294	Cressida
1295	Crown
1296	ECHO
1297	FJ Cruiser
1298	Highlander
1299	Land Cruiser
1300	Matrix
1301	Minivan/Previa
1302	MR-2/MR Spyder
1303	Paseo
1304	Pickup
1305	Prius
1306	RAV4
1307	Scion iQ (2010-2011 only)
1308	Scion tC (2005-2011 only)
1309	Scion xA
1310	Scion xB (2004-2011 only)
1311	Scion xD (2007-2011 only)
1312	Sequoia
1313	Sienna
1314	Solara
1315	Starlet
1316	Supra
1317	T-100
1318	Tacoma
1319	Tercel

1320	Tundra
1321	Venza
1322	Yaris
1323	Other
1324	Unknown
1325	GT-6
1326	Herald
1327	Spitfire
1328	Stag
1329	TR4
1330	TR6
1331	TR7/TR8
1332	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1333	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1334	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1335	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1336	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1337	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1338	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1339	Other
1340	Unknown
1341	Other
1342	Unknown
1343	Other
1344	Unknown
1345	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1346	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc

1347	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1348	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1349	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1350	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1351	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1352	ATV: 0-50 cc
1353	ATV: 51-124 cc
1354	ATV: 125-349 cc
1355	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1356	ATV: unknown cc
1357	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1358	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1359	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1360	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1361	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1362	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
1363	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1364	Bus: Front engine. Flat front
1365	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1366	Motor home
1367	Other
1368	Unknown
1369	Other
1370	Unknown
1371	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1372	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1373	Other

1374	Unknown
1375	411/412
1376	Beetle 1300/1500
1377	CC
1378	Corrado
1379	Dasher
1380	Eos
1381	Eurovan
1382	Fox
1383	Golf/Cabriolet/Cabrio/GTI/GLI
1384	Jetta/Jetta SportsWagen
1385	Karmann Ghia
1386	New Beetle
1387	Passat
1388	Phaeton
1389	Quantum
1390	Rabbit
1391	Rabbit Pickup
1392	Routan
1393	Scirocco
1394	Squareback/Fastback
1395	Super Beetle
1396	The Thing (181)
1397	Tiguan
1398	Touareg/Touareg 2
1399	Vanagon/Camper
1400	Other

1401	Unknown
1402	122
1403	140/142/144/145
1404	164
1405	1800
1406	240 series/DL/GL/GLT
1407	260 series/GLE
1408	40 Series
1409	60 Series
1410	70 Series
1411	740
1412	760/780
1413	80 Series
1414	850
1415	90 Series
1416	940
1417	960
1418	C30
1419	PV544
1420	V50
1421	V60
1422	XC60
1423	XC70
1424	XC90
1425	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1426	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1427	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry

1428	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1429	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1430	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1431	Other
1432	Unknown
1433	Other
1434	Unknown
1435	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1436	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1437	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1438	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1439	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1440	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1441	Bus: front engine, flat front
1442	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1443	Motor home
1444	Other
1445	Unknown
1446	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1447	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1448	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1449	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1450	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1451	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1452	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1453	ATV: 0-50 cc
1454	ATV: 51-124 cc

1455	ATV: 125-349 cc
1456	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1457	ATV: unknown cc
1458	Other
1459	Unknown
1460	GV/GVL/GVX
1461	Other
1462	Unknown
1463	1500
1464	2500
1465	3500
1466	Promaster City
1467	Promaster
1468	Other
1469	Unknown

Appendix G: License Plate State

Code	Name
United States of America	
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
DC	District of Columbia
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts

MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia

WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
US Territories and Associated States	
AS	American Samoa
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
UM	U.S. Minor Outlying Islands
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
Mexico	
CMX	Ciudad de Mexico
AGU	Aguascalientes
BCN	Baja California
BCS	Baja California Sur
CAM	Campeche
COA	Coahuila
COL	Colima
CHP	Chiapas
CHH	Chihuahua
DUR	Durango
GUA	Guanajuato
GRO	Guerrero
HID	Hidalgo
JAL	Jalisco

MEX	México
MIC	Michoacán
MOR	Morelos
NAY	Nayarit
NLE	Nuevo León
OAX	Oaxaca
PUE	Puebla
QUE	Querétaro
ROO	Quintana Roo
SLP	San Luis Potosí
SIN	Sinaloa
SON	Sonora
TAB	Tabasco
TAM	Tamaulipas
TLA	Tlaxcala
VER	Veracruz
YUC	Yucatán
ZAC	Zacatecas

Canada

AB	Alberta
BC	British Columbia
MB	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NL	Newfoundland and Labrador
NS	Nova Scotia
ON	Ontario
PE	Prince Edward Island

QC	Québec
SK	Saskatchewan
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
YT	Yukon
Other	
OC	Other country

Appendix H: License Plate Type

Code	Type of Special Plates
000	Out-of-state license plate
100	Regular Louisiana license plate
101	Temporary tag
102	Apportioned
103	Public
104	Personalized
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown
AA	ARMY AIRBORNE
AB	ARMY AIRBORNE M/C
AC	AUTISM SOCIETY
AE	FUTURE FAMRERS
AF	AIR FORCE VETERAN
AG	AGRICULTURE
AI	NATIVE AMERICAN
AL	LA AIDS ADVOCACY NETWORK
AM	ANTIQUE M/C
AN	ACTIVE DUTY ARMY
AR	ARMY VETERAN
AT	ANTIQUE
AU	UNLOCKING AUTISM
AV	VIETNAM ARMY

AW	AMERICA'S WETLANDS
BB	BLACK BEAR
BC	LIFE CENTER MINISTRY
BG	NATIONAL GUARD M/C
BK	BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS
BR	BRONZE STAR
BU	QUAIL UNLIMITED
BV	BELLSOUTH VOLUNTEER
BZ	BRONZE STAR M/C
C	MILITARY SURPLUS VEHICLE
CA	CIVIL AIR PATROL
CB	BREAST CANCER
CC	COASTAL CONSERVATION
CD	CHARLES DUNBAR AWARD
CG	COAST GUARD VETERAN
CI	I'M CREOLE
CK	K9S 4 COPS
CL	CHOOSE LIFE
CM	CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
CS	CHILD SAFETY
CV	SONS OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS
CW	CAMP WOODMEN
CZ	CHEZ NOUS
DA	DESERT STORM ARMY
DC	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS M/C

DF	DESERT STORM AIR FORCE
DG	DESERT STORM COAST GUARD
DI	DEALER
DL	ORGAN DONATION
DM	DESERT STORM MARINE
DN	DESERT STORM NAVY
DO	DOWN SYNDROME
DP	WILD DOLPHIN
DS	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS
DU	DUCKS UNLIMITED
DV	DISABLED VETERAN
DW	100% DISABLED VETERAN
EB	AFGHANISTAN M/C
ED	EDUCATOR
EE	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
EF	AFGHANISTAN CAMPAIGN
EG	EASTERN STAR
EM	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH
ES	RARE & ENDANGERED SPECIES
FA	ANIMAL FRIENDLY
FB	FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE M/C
FH	FEEDING HOPE
FM	RETIRED FIREFIGHTER
FN	ACTIVE DUTY AIR FORCE
FP	FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE

FR	RETIRED AIR FORCE VETERAN
FV	COALITION OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
GA	BAYOU STATE GOLF
GB	IRAQ CAMPAIGN M/C
GC	GOLD STAR FAMILY M/C
GF	GOLD STAR FAMILY
GL	GRAND LODGE
GM	GROTTO M/C
GO	PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTIST
GR	GROTTO
GS	GIRL SCOUT
GT	GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM
GW	IRAQ CAMPAIGN
HB	HONEY BEE
HC	HARDSHIP PLATE M/C
HD	HANDICAP DEALER
HH	HUNTERS FOR THE HUNGRY
HJ	SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY MARCHING BAND
HP	PURPLE HEART
HR	HARDSHIP PLATE
HS	PEARL HARBOR SURVIVOR
HV	MILITARY HONOR M/C
IC	I'M CAJUN
IH	INSTITUTIONAL HANDICAP
KA	KOREAN ARMY
KC	KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

KF	KOREAN AIR FORCE
KG	KOREAN COAST GUARD
KM	KOREAN MARINE
KN	KOREAN NAVY
KP	MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY KINGS PT
KW	KOREAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL
LC	LIONS CLUB
LM	LARGEMOUTH BASS
LN	LA NOTARY ASSOCIATION
LO	COMMISSIONED LAW OFFICER
LS	LA SEAFOOD
LU	LUNG CANCER
LW	LAOS VETERAN
M	MANUFACTURER
MA	MARINE VETERAN
ME	MARINE VETERAN M/C
MG	COAST GUARD M/C
MH	MILITARY HONOR
MI	DEALER M/C
ML	MARINE CORP LEAGUE
MM	MERCHANT MARINE
MN	NAVY VETERAN M/C
MP	PROFESSIONAL FIREFIGHTER M/C
MR	RETIRED MARINE M/C
MS	PRIVATE SHRINER M/C
MV	AIR FORCE VETERAN M/C

MW	MOST WORSHIPFUL HALL GRND LODG
MY	ARMY VETERAN M/C
NA	NAVY VETERAN
NC	ACTIVE DUTY COAST GUARD
NF	NURSES FOUNDATION
NG	NATIONAL GUARD
NM	ACTIVE DUTY MARINE
NN	ACTIVE DUTY NAVY
NP	LA NOTARY
NR	RETIRED NAVY M/C
NX	KREWE OF NYX
OF	PROTECT OUR FOREST
OG	LOUISIANA THE ENERGY STATE
OL	SPECIAL OLYMPICS
OP	300TH ANNIVERSARY NEW ORLEANS
OT	SUPPORT OUR TROOPS
OV	SUPPORT OUR VETERANS
OZ	WWOZ
PC	KNIGHTS OF PETER CLAVER
PD	FAMILY OF POLICE OFFICER KILLED
PF	PROFESSIONAL FIREFIGHTER
PM	BLUE STAR MOTHERS
PS	PRIVATE SHRINER
RA	RETIRED ARMY
RC	RETIRED COAST GUARD M/C
RE	RETIRED AIR FORCE M/C

RF	RESERVE FORCES
RG	RETIRED COAST GUARD
RI	ROTARY DISTRICT
RL	RETIRED LAW OFFICER
RM	RETIRED MARINE
RN	RETIRED NAVY
RO	RETIRED LAW OFFICER M/C
RP	RETIRED FIREFIGHTER M/C
RR	RETIRED RESERVE FORCES
RS	US ARMY RANGER
RT	US ARMY RANGER M/C
RY	RETIRED ARMY M/C
SB	SHARE THE ROAD
SC	STREET CRUISER
SH	SHRINER
SJ	ST JUDE
SL	SABINE PASS LIGHTHOUSE
SM	SHRINER M/C
SO	SENIORS OUR HERITAGE
SR	STREET ROD
ST	SAINTS
SV	SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
TB	TOWN OF BALL
TF	NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
TG	IN GOD WE TRUST
TL	TCHEFUNCTE RIVER LIGHTHOUSE

UAK	ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA
UAP	ALPHA PHI ALPHA
UAR	ARCHBISHOP HIGH SCHOOL
UAS	ST AUGUSTINE HIGH
UBH	C E BYRD HIGH
UBM	BROTHER MARTIN HIGH
UBR	BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
UBS	BETA SIGMA PHI
UBT	NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGY
UCB	BOSSIER PARISH COMMUNITY
UCC	CENTENARY COLLEGE
UCH	CARENCRO HIGH
UCL	CAPITOL HIGH SCHOOL
UCM	CADDO MAGNET HIGH
UCS	CAPTAIN SHREVE HIGH
UDC	DELGADO COLLEGE
UDH	DERIDDER HIGH SCHOOL
UDS	DELTA SIGMA THETA
UDU	DILLARD UNIVERSITY
UEC	ARCHBISHOP SHAW HIGH SCHOOL
UGS	GRAMBLING UNIVERSITY
UHC	OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS
UHS	HOLY CROSS HIGH SCHOOL
UJC	JOHN CURTIS HIGH SCHOOL
UJS	JESUIT HIGH
UKP	KAPPA ALPHA PSI

ULA	LSU @ ALEXANDRIA
ULC	LOUISIANA COLLEGE
ULE	LSU @ EUNICE
ULL	OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE
ULS	LSU @ BATON ROUGE
ULT	LOUISIANA TECH
ULU	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
UMA	LA SCHOOL MATH SCIENCE ARTS
UMK	MCKINLEY HIGH SCHOOL
UMS	MCNEESE STATE
UNC	LSU NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2019
UND	NOTRE DAME
UNE	UNIVERSITY OF LA @MONROE
UNO	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS
UNS	NICHOLLS STATE
UNT	NORTHSHORE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
UNW	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
UOP	OMEGA PSI PHI
UPB	PHI BETA SIGMA
UPR	RIVER PARISH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
USE	SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
USH	LSU @ SHREVEPORT
USL	SOUTHERN LAW CENTER
USN	SOUTHERN @ NEW ORLEANS
USS	SOUTHERN @ SHREVEPORT
USU	SOUTHERN @ BATON ROUGE

USV	CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
USW	UNIVERSITY OF LA @ LAFAYETTE
UTU	TULANE UNIVERSITY
UUA	URSULINE ACADEMY
UUU	UNIVERSITY HIGH
UWM	WEST MONROE HIGH SCHOOL
UXU	XAVIER UNIVERSITY
UZP	ZETA PHI BETA SORORITY
VA	VIETNAM AIR FORCE
VC	VIETNAM COAST GUARD
VF	VOLUNTEER FIREMAN
VH	DISABLED VETERAN M/C
VM	VIETNAM MARINE
VN	VIETNAM NAVY
VP	100% DISABLED VETERAN M/C
WA	WASHINGTON ARTILLERY
WB	MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS M/C
WD	WHITE TAIL DEER
WE	WASTE WATER OPERATOR
WF	DELTA WATERFOWL FOUNDATION
WM	MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS
WT	WILD TURKEY
WW	WORLD WAR II
XA	DESERT STORM ARMY M/C
XF	DESERT STORM AIR FORCE M/C
XG	DESERT STORM COAST GUARD M/C

XK	RETIRED RESERVE FORCES M/C
XM	DESERT STORM MARINE M/C
XN	DESERT STORM NAVY M/C
XP	EX PRISONER OF WAR
XR	RESERVE FORCES M/C
YA	KOREAN ARMY M/C
YD	4H
YF	KOREAN AIR FORCE M/C
YG	KOREAN COAST GUARD M/C
YM	KOREAN MARINE M/C
YN	KOREAN NAVY M/C
YW	KOREAN DEFENSE MEDAL M/C
ZA	VIETNAM ARMY M/C
ZF	VIETNAM AIR FORCE M/C
ZG	VIETNAM COAST GUARD M/C
ZM	VIETNAM MARINE M/C
ZN	VIETNAM NAVY M/C
ZP	PURPLE HEART M/C
ZV	SUPPORT OUR VETERANS M/C
ZU	ZULU

Appendix I: EMS Response Agencies and Codes

Code	Name
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown
001	Acadian Air Med Services
002	Acadian Ambulance Services
003	Acadian Ambulance Services of N.O., LLC
004	Advanced Emergency Medical Services
9999	Air Evac Lifeteam
005	Allen Parish Ambulance Service Dist.
065	American Medical Response AMR
006	Ammmed Ambulance Service, Inc
035	AMR Citgo LA
066	Balentine Ambulance Service
067	Baton Rouge General Ambulance Service
007	Bossier City Fire Department
008	Bossier Parish Emergency Medical Services
010	Caddo Parish Fire District #1
011	Caddo Parish Fire District #3
009	Caddo Parish Fire District #4
012	Caddo Parish Fire District #6
013	Cameron Parish Emergency Medical Services
017	City of Gonzales Fire Rescue
019	Desoto Parish Emergency Medical Services

Code	Name
074	Desoto Parish Fire District #9
020	East Baton Rouge Parish Department of EMS
021	East Carroll EMS
022	East Jefferson Hospital Emergency Medical Service
023	Grand Isle Volunteer Emergency Services
024	Gretna Police Department
027	Hardtner Ambulance
025	Jackson Parish Ambulance Service
026	LaFourche Ambulance District
028	LaSalle EMS
029	Life Air Rescue
064	Life Net
031	Louisiana State Penitentiary
032	Med Express Ambulance Service
033	Med Life Emergency Medical Services
034	Medical Transportation Service
037	Miss-Lou Ambulance Service
038	Natchitoches Parish EMS
018	New Orleans Emergency Medical Services
073	New Orleans Naval Air Station Fire and Emergency Services
039	North Caddo EMS
040	North Shore Emergency Medical Services
041	Northeast Louisiana Ambulance Service
044	Pafford Air One Alpha
043	Pafford EMS-Rayville

Code	Name
045	Plaquemines Parish Emergency Medical Services
071	Red River EMS
047	Ruston Fire Department/Emergency Medical Services
048	Shreveport Fire Department
072	Southeast Texas Air Rescue
051	St Landry Fire District #1
049	St. Charles Parish Hospital Emergency Medical Service
050	St. Landry Emergency Medical Services
054	St. Tammany Fire Dist. #11
053	St. Tammany Fire District 3
052	St. Tammany Parish Fire Dist. #4
070	St. Tammany Parish Fire District #12
056	Vidalia Fire and Rescue
057	West Calcasieu Cameron Emergency Medical Services
058	West Carroll Parish Ambulance Service
059	West Feliciana Parish Hospital Ambulance Service
060	West Jefferson Ambulancer Service
062	Westwego Emergency Medical Services

Appendix J: Medical Facilities and Codes

Code	Name	Parish
5	Sabine Medical Center	Sabine
6	VA Medical Center Shreveport	Caddo
8	West Feliciana Parish Hospital	West Feliciana
9	West Jefferson Medical Center	Jefferson
10	Willis Knighton Bossier Health Center	Bossier
11	Willis Knighton Medical Center	Caddo
12	Willis Knighton Pierremont Health Center	Caddo
13	Willis Knighton South & Center for Women's	Caddo
14	Winn Parish Medical Center	Winn
15	Woman's Hospital Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
16	Ochsner Acadia General Hospital	Acadia
17	Acadia St. Landry Hospital	Acadia
18	Allen Parish Hospital	Allen
19	Oakdale Community Hospital	Allen
20	Prevost Memorial Hospital	Ascension
21	Our Lady of the Lake Ascension	Ascension
22	Assumption Community Hospital	Assumption
23	Bunkie General Hospital	Avoyelles
24	Beauregard Memorial Hospital	Beauregard

25	Bienville Medical Center	Bienville
26	Christus Bossier Emergency Hospital	Bossier
28	Christus Schumpert Highland	Caddo
29	North Caddo Medical Center	Caddo
30	Ochsner LSU Health Shreveport	Caddo
31	Avail Health Lake Charles Hospital	Calcasieu
32	Christus Ochsner Lake Area Medical Center	Calcasieu
33	Christus Ochsner St. Patrick Hospital of Lake Charles	Calcasieu
34	DeQuincy Memorial Hospital	Calcasieu
35	Lake Charles Memorial Hospital	Calcasieu
37	West Calcasieu-Cameron Hospital	Calcasieu
38	Citizens Medical Center	Caldwell
39	South Cameron Memorial Hospital	Cameron
40	Claiborne Memorial Medical Center	Claiborne
41	Riverland Medical Center	Concordia
42	DeSoto Regional Health System	De Soto
43	Baton Rouge General Medical Center Bluebonnet	East Baton Rouge
44	Lane Regional Medical Center	East Baton Rouge
46	Ochsner Medical Center Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
47	Our Lady of the Lake North Emergency Room	East Baton Rouge

48	Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center	East Baton Rouge
49	East Carroll Parish Hospital	East Carroll
50	Mercy Regional Medical Center	Evangeline
51	Savoy Medical Center	Evangeline
52	Franklin Medical Center	Franklin
53	Iberia Medical Center - North Campus	Iberia
54	Iberia Medical Center	Iberia
55	Ochsner Medical Complex Iberville	Iberville
56	Jackson Parish Hospital	Jackson
57	Our Lady of the Lake - Livingston	Livingston
58	Jennings American Legion Hospital	Jefferson Davis
59	East Jefferson General Hospital	Jefferson
60	Ochsner Medical Center-Kenner	Jefferson
61	Ochsner Medical Center-Westbank	Jefferson
62	Tulane Lakeside Hospital	Jefferson
63	Hardtner Medical Center	La Salle
64	LaSalle General Hospital	La Salle
65	Our Lady of the Lourdes Heart Hospital	Lafayette
66	Ochsner Lafayette General Medical Center	Lafayette
67	Lafayette General Orthopedic Hospital	Lafayette
68	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center	Lafayette

70	Our Lady of the Lourdes Women's and Children's Hospital	Lafayette
71	Lady of the Sea General Hospital	Lafourche
72	Ochsner St. Anne General Hospital	Lafourche
73	Thibodaux Regional Health System	Lafourche
74	Northern Louisiana Medical Center	Lincoln
75	Madison Parish Hospital	Madison
76	Morehouse General Hospital	Morehouse
77	Natchitoches Regional Medical Center	Natchitoches
78	Children's Hospital New Orleans	Orleans
79	New Orleans East	Orleans
80	Ochsner Baptist	Orleans
81	Ochsner Medical Center	Jefferson
82	Touro Infirmary	Orleans
83	Tulane Medical Center	Orleans
84	University Medical Center New Orleans	Orleans
85	VA Medical Center New Orleans	Orleans
86	Glenwood Regional Medical Center	Ouachita
87	Pointe Coupee General Hospital	Pointe Coupee
88	Avoyelles Hospital	Avoyelles
89	CHRISTUS St. Frances Cabrini Hospital	Rapides
92	Rapides Regional Medical Center	Rapides

94	CHRISTUS Coushatta Health Care Center	Red River
96	Richardson Medical Center	Richland
97	Richland Parish Hospital - Delhi	Richland
98	St Bernard Parish Hospital	St. Bernard
99	St. Charles Parish Hospital	St. Charles
100	St. Helena Parish Hospital	St. Helena
101	St. James Parish Hospital	St. James
102	Caldwell Memorial Hospital	Caldwell
103	Ochsner Medical Complex - River Parishes	St. John the Baptist
104	Acadian Medical Center-Campus of Mercy	St. Landry
105	Opelousas General Health System	St. Landry
106	Opelousas General South Campus	St. Landry
107	Franklin Foundation Hospital	St. Mary
109	Lakeview Regional Medical Center	St. Tammany
111	Ochsner Medical Center - North Shore	St. Tammany
112	Slidell Memorial Hospital	St. Tammany
113	St. Tammany Parish Hospital	St. Tammany
114	Hood Memorial Hospital	Tangipahoa
115	Lallie Kemp Regional Medical Center	Tangipahoa
116	North Oaks Medical Center	Tangipahoa
117	Leonard J. Chabert Medical Center	Terrebonne

118	Terrebonne General Health System	Terrebonne
119	Reeves Memorial Medical Center	Union
120	St. Francis Medical Center	Ouachita
121	Union General Hospital	Union
122	Ochsner LSU Health Monroe Medical Center	Ouachita
123	Abbeville General Hospital	Vermilion
124	Ochsner Abrom Kaplan Memorial Hospital	Vermilion
125	Bayne-Jones Army Community Hospital	Vernon
126	Byrd Regional Hospital	Vernon
127	Our Lady of the Angels	Washington
128	Riverside Medical Center	Washington
129	Springhill Medical Center	Webster
130	Minden Medical Center	Webster
131	VA-Dept of Veteran's Affairs Medical Center	Rapides
132	Overton Brooks VA Medical Center	Caddo
133	Alexandria Emergency Hospital	Rapides
134	Baton Rouge General Ascension	Ascension
135	Baton Rouge General Medical Center Mid-City	East Baton Rouge
136	Childrens Hospital Free Standing ER	Jefferson
137	Ochsner LSU Health St. Mary Medical Center	Caddo

138	Ochsner St. Martin Hospital	St. Martin
139	Ochsner St. Mary Medical Center	St. Mary
140	Ochsner University Hospital and Clinics	Lafayette
141	Our Lady of the Lake Children's Hospital	East Baton Rouge
142	Our Lady of the Lourdes Scott ED	Lafayette
143	Prairieville Hospital	Ascension
144	St. Frances Pediatric Therapy Center	Rapides
145	St. Tammany Parish Mandeville	St. Tammany
146	Trinity Medical Center	Concordia
147	West Carroll Memorial Hospital	West Carroll

Appendix K: Drug Test Results and Codes

Code	Name
Negative Results	
0000	Results negative
Pending Results	
0100	Results pending
Not Applicable	
9700	Not applicable
Unknown	
9999	Unknown
Positive Results	
1000	Amphetamine
1001	Cocaine
1002	Marijuana
1003	Opiate
1004	PCP
1090	Other controlled substance
1091	Other drug
Narcotics	
1100	Acetaminophen + Codeine
1101	Acetorphine
1102	Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl
1103	Acetyldihydrocodeine
1104	Acetylmethadol
1105	Alfentanil

Code	Name
1106	Allylprodine
1107	Alpha-Methylfentanyl
1108	Alphamethythiofentanyl
1109	Alpha-meprodine
1110	Alphamethadol
1111	Alphaprodine
1112	Anileridine
1113	APC + Codeine
1114	Aspirin + Codeine
1117	Benzylmorphine
1118	Beta-hydroxyfentanyl
1119	Betacetylmethadol
1120	Beta-meprodine
1121	Betamethadol
1122	Betaprodine
1123	Bezitramide
1124	Buprenorphine
1125	Carfentanil
1126	Clonitazene
1127	Codeine methylbromide
1128	Codeine
1129	Cyprenorphine
1130	Desomorphine
1131	Dextromoramide
1133	Diampromide
1134	Diethylthiambutene

Code	Name
1135	Difenoxin
1136	Dihydrocodeine
1137	Dihydromorphine
1138	Dimenoxadol
1139	Dimepheptanol (Racemethadol)
1140	Dimethylthiambutene
1141	Dioxaphetyl Butyrate
1142	Diphenoxylate
1143	Dipipanone
1144	Diprenorphine Hydrochloride
1145	Drotebanol
1146	Ethylmethylthiambutene
1147	Ethylmorphine
1148	Etonitazene
1149	Etorphine
1150	Etoxeridine
1151	Fentanyl
1152	Fiorinal + Codeine
1153	Furethidine
1154	Heroin (Diacetylmorphine)
1155	Hydrocodone
1156	Hydromorphenol
1157	Hydromorphone
1158	Hydroxypethidine
1159	Isomethadone
1160	Ketobemidone

Code	Name
1161	Levomoramide
1162	Levophenacymorphan
1163	Levomethorphan
1164	Levorphanol Tartrate
1165	Meperidine (Pethidine)
1166	Metazocine
1167	Methadone
1168	Methyldesorphine
1169	Methyldihydromorphine
1170	Methylfentanyl
1171	Methyl-phenyl-propionoxypiperidine (MPPP)
1172	Metopon
1173	Moramide - intermediate
1174	Morpheridine
1175	Morphine methylsulfonate
1176	Morphine methylbromide
1177	Morphine
1178	Myrophine
1179	Nalorphine
1180	Nicocodeine
1181	Nicomorphine
1182	Noracymethadol
1183	Norlevorphanol
1184	Normethadone
1185	Normorphine
1186	Norpipanone

Code	Name
1187	Opium
1188	Oxymorphone
1189	Oxycodone
1190	Para-fluorofentanyl
1191	Paregoric
1192	Parepectolin
1193	Pentazocine
1195	Phenadoxone
1196	Phenampromide
1197	Phenanthrine
1198	Phenazocine
1199	Phenomorphan
1200	Phenoperidine
1202	Pholcodine
1203	Piminodine
1204	Piritramide
1205	Proheptazine
1206	Properidine
1207	Propiram
1208	Propoxyphene (Dextropropoxyphene, bulk (non-dosage forms))
1209	Racemethorphan
1210	Racemoramide
1211	Racemorphan
1212	Sufentanil
1213	Thebacon
1214	Thebaine

Code	Name
1215	Thiofentanyl
1216	Tilidine
1217	Trimeperidine
1218	Butorphanol
1220	Alphacetylmethadol
1221	Beta-Hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl
1222	Codeine & Isoquinoline
1223	Codeine-N-oxide
1224	Dextropropoxyphene (dosage forms)
1226	Dihydroetorphine
1227	Diprenorphine
1228	Levo-alphacetylmethadol
1229	Levorphanol
1230	Methylthiofentanyl
1231	Morphine-N-oxide
1232	Opium extract
1233	Opium Fluid Extract
1234	Opium Poppy
1235	Opium Tincture
1236	Phenylethyl-phenylacetoxypiperidine (PEPAP)
1237	Poppy Straw
1238	Poppy Straw Concentrate
1239	Remifentanil
1240	Codeine combination product 90 mg/du
1241	Codeine preparations - 200 mg/100 ml or 100 gm
1242	Difenoxin 1 mg/25ug AtSO4/du

Code	Name
1243	Difenoxin preparations - 0.5 mg/25 ug AtSO4/du
1244	Dihydrocodeine combination product 90 mg/du
1245	Dihydrocodeine preparations 10 mg/100 ml or 100 gm
1246	Diphenoxylate preparations 2.5 mg/25 ug AtSO4
1247	Ethylmorphine combination product 15 mg/du
1248	Ethylmorphine preparations 100 mg/100 ml or 100 gm
1249	Hydrocodone & isoquinoline alkaloid<15 mg/du
1250	Hydrocodone combination product<15 mg/du
1251	Meperidine intermediate-A
1252	Meperidine intermediate-B
1253	Meperidine intermediate-C
1254	Methadone intermediate
1255	Morphine combination product/50 mg/100 ml or gm
1256	Opium combination product 25 mg/du
1257	Opium preparations - 100 mg/100 ml or/100 gm
1258	Opium, granulated
1259	Opium, powdered
1260	Oripavine
1295	Narcotics, Type Unknown
Depressants	
1300	Alprazolam
1301	Amobarbital
1302	Barbital
1303	Barbiturates
1304	Benzodiazepines
1305	Benzylfentanyl

Code	Name
1306	Bromazepam
1307	Butabarbital (secbutabarbital)
1308	Butalbital
1309	Camazepam
1310	Carbamate
1311	Chloral betaine
1312	Chloral Hydrate
1313	Chlordiazepoxide
1314	Chlorhexadol
1315	Clobazam
1316	Clonazepam
1317	Clorazepate Dipotassium
1318	Clotiazepam
1319	Cloxazolam
1320	Delorazepam
1321	Diazepam
1322	Estazolam
1323	Ethchlorvynol
1324	Ethinamate
1325	Ethyl loflazepate
1326	Fiorinal
1327	Fludiazepam
1328	Flunitrazepam
1330	Glutethimide
1331	Halazepam
1332	Haloxazolam

Code	Name
1333	Hexobarbital
1334	Hydroxyzine
1335	Ketazolam
1336	Loprazolam
1337	Lorazepam
1338	Lormetazepam
1339	Mebutamate
1340	Mecloqualone
1341	Medazepam
1342	Mephobarbital (Methylphenobarbital)
1343	Meprobamate
1344	Methaqualone
1345	Metharbital
1346	Methohexital
1347	Methypylon
1348	Midazolam
1349	Nimetazepam
1350	Nitrazepam
1351	Nordiazepam
1352	Oxazepam
1353	Oxazolam
1354	Paraldehyde
1355	Pentobarbital
1356	Petrichloral
1357	Phencyclohexylamine

Code	Name
1358	Phenobarbital
1359	Pinazepam
1360	Prazepam
1361	Quazepam
1362	Secobarbital
1363	Sulfondiethylmethane
1364	Sulfonethylmethane
1365	Sulfonmethane
1366	Talbutal
1367	Temazepam
1368	Tetrazepam
1369	Thenylfentanyl
1370	Thiamylal
1371	Thiopental (Pentothal)
1372	Tiletamine/ Zolazepam (Telazol)
1373	Traizolam
1374	Tybamate
1376	Carisoprodol
1377	Gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid (GHB)
1378	Amobarbital & non-controlled active ingred.
1379	Aprobarbital
1380	Barbituric Acid Derivative
1383	Dexfenfluramine
1384	Flurazepam
1385	Sibutramin
1386	Zaleplon

Code	Name
1387	Zolpidem
1388	Amobarbital suppository dosage form
1389	Butobarbital (butethal)
1390	Embutramide
1391	Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid preparations
1393	Pentobarbital & noncontrolled active ingred.
1394	Pentobarbital suppository dosage form
1395	Depressants, Type Unknown
1396	Pregabalin
1397	Secobarbital & noncontrolled active ingred.
1398	Secobarbital suppository dosage form
1399	Zopiclone
Stimulants	
1400	Amphetamine Sulfate
1401	Amphetamine
1402	Benzoyllecgonine
1403	Benzphetamine
1404	Cathine (Norpseudoephedrine)
1405	Chlorphentermine
1406	Clortermine
1407	Cocaine
1408	Dextroamphetamine
1409	Diethylpropion
1410	Ecgonine
1411	Fencamfamin
1412	Fenethylline

Code	Name
1413	Fenfluramine
1414	Fenproporex
1415	Mazindol
1416	Mefenorex
1417	Methamphetamine
1418	Methylphenidate
1419	N-Ethylamphetamine
1420	Pemoline
1421	Phendimetrazine
1422	Phenmetrazine
1423	Phentermine
1424	Pipradrol
1425	Propylhexedrine
1426	Pyrovalerone
1427	SPA
1428	Aminorex
1429	Cathinone
1430	Coca Leaves
1431	Dichloralphenazone
1432	Methcathinone
1433	Modafinil
1434	Vinbarbital
1435	Methylone
1436	Lisdexamfetamine
1437	Methoxy-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
1438	N, N-Dimethylamphetamine (Dimethylamphetamine)

Code	Name
1439	N-Benzylpiperazine
1440	Stimulant compounds previously excepted
1495	Stimulants, Type Unknown
Hallucinogens	
1500	Amphetamine Variants
1501	Bufotenine
1503	Diethyltryptamine (DET)
1504	Dimethoxyamphetamine (DMA)
1505	Dimethyltryptamine (DMT)
1506	DMA
1507	Dronabinol
1508	N-Ethyl-3piperdyl benzilate
1509	Ibogaine
1511	Lysergic Acid
1512	Mescaline
1513	Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)
1514	Methoxyamphetamine (PMA)
1515	Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA)
1516	Nabilone
1517	Peyote
1518	Phenylacetone (P2P)
1519	Psilocybin
1520	Psilocyn
1521	Trimethoxy amphetamine
1522	Ketamine
1523	Alpha-Ethyltryptamine

Code	Name
1524	Bromo-dimethoxyamphetamine
1525	Bromo-dimethoxyphenethylamine
1527	Lysergic Acid Amide
1528	Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD)
1529	Methylaminorex
1530	Meth-dimethoxyamphetamine
1531	Methylenedioxy-Nethylamphetamine
1533	N-Ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine
1534	Alpha-methyltryptamine
1535	Dimethoxyethylamphetamine
1536	Dimethoxy-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine
1537	Methoxy-NN-diisopropyltryptamine
1538	N-Hydroxymethylenedioxy-amphetamine
1539	N-Methylpiperidyl benzilate
1595	Hallucinogens, Type Unknown
Cannabinoid	
1600	Delta 9
1601	Hashish Oil
1602	Hashish
1603	Marijuana/Marihuana
1604	Marinol
1605	Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC)
1695	Cannabinoid, Type Unknown
PCP	
1700	Ethylamine
1701	Parahexyl (Synhexyl)

Code	Name
1702	Phencyclidine
1703	Phencyclidine Analogs
1704	Phenylcyclohexylamine
1705	Piperidinocyclohexane-carbonitrile (PCC)
1706	Pyrrolidine (PCPy, PHP,TCPy)
1707	Thiophene
1708	Thienyl Cyclohexyl/piperidine
1709	Phenylcyclohexyl-Pyrrolidine
1710	Thienyl Cyclohexyl Pyrrolidine
1795	PCP, Type Unknown
Anabolic Steroids	
1800	Boldenone
1801	Chlorotestosterone
1803	Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone
1804	Dihydrotestosterone
1805	Drostanolone
1806	Ethylestrenol
1807	Fluoxymesterone
1808	Formebolone (Formebolone)
1809	Mesterolone
1810	Methandienone
1811	Methandranone
1812	Methandriol
1813	Methandrostenolone
1814	Methenolone
1815	Methyltestosterone

Code	Name
1816	Mibolerone
1817	Nandrolone
1818	Norethandrolone
1819	Oxandrolone
1820	Oxymesterone
1821	Oxymetholone
1822	Stanolone
1823	Stanozolol
1824	Testolactone
1825	Testosterone
1826	Trenbolone
1827	Clostebol
1828	Alpha, Beta-dihydroxy-alphaandrostane
1829	Alpha-methyl-alpha-betadihydroxy- alpha-androstane
1830	Alpha-methyl-beta-betadihydroxy- alpha-androstane
1831	Alpha-methyl-beta-betadihydroxy-androstene
1832	Alpha-methyl-delta 1-dihydrotestosterone
1833	Alpha-methyl-hydroxynandrolone
1834	Androstanedione
1835	Androstenediol
1836	Androstenedione
1837	Beta, beta-dihydroxy-alphaandrostane
1838	Bolasterone
1839	Calusterone
1840	Delta 1-dihydrotestosterone
1841	Furazabol

Code	Name
1842	Hydroxy-Nortestosterone
1843	Hydroxytestosterone
1844	Mestanolone
1845	Methyldienolone
1846	Methyltrienolone
1847	Norandrostenediol
1848	Norandrostenedione
1849	Norbolethone
1850	Norclostebol
1851	Normethandrolone
1852	Stenbolone
1853	Tetrahydrogestrinone
1854	Boldione
1855	Desoxymethyltestosterone
1856	Dienedione
1895	Anabolic Steroid, Type Unknown
Inhalants	
1900	Volatile Solvents (toluene)
1901	Plastic Cement (airplane glue)
1902	Paint and Paint Removers
1903	Petroleum Products (gasoline, kerosene)
1904	Lacquer Thinners
1920	Anesthetic Gases
1921	Amyl Nitrite
1923	Butly Nitrite
1924	Nitrous Oxide

Code	Name
1925	Ether
1926	Chloroform
1940	Aerosols (hydrocarbon gases)
1941	Hair spray
1942	Insecticides
1943	Glass Chillers
1944	Frying Pan Lubricants
1945	Cyclohexyl Nitrite
1946	Enflurane
1947	Halothane
1995	Inhalants, Type Unknown
Antidepressants	
2095	Antidepressants, Type Unknown
Anticonvulsant	
2195	Anticonvulsant, Type Unknown
Antihistamine	
2295	Antihistamine, sedative; Type Unknown
Benzodiazepine	
2395	Benzodiazepine, Type Unknown
Opiate	
2495	Opiate, Type Unknown
Antipsychotic	
2595	Antipsychotic, Type Unknown

Appendix L: Violations and Codes

Category	Code	Name	Statute
Local	Local	Local statute	Local
Other	Other	Other	Other
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1701	Vehicle license required	32:51
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1703	Fraudulent use of MVI certificate	32:1308
Driver's License Law	308	Suspended DL from previous DWI	14:98.8
Driver's License Law	301	Driver must be licensed	32:52
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1601	Proper equipment required on vehicles; display of plate	32:53
Vehicle Size, Weight, Load Requirements	1801	Size, weight and load of vehicles limited	32:54
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	501	Obedience to police officers, weights and standards police officers, and traffic signs	32:56
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	502	Careless Operation	32:58
Speed Restrictions	1401		32:61
Speed Restrictions	1402	Establishing of speed zones	32:63
Speed Restrictions	1403	General speed law	32:64
Speed Restrictions	1404	Drag racing and racing on public roads and certain property	32:65
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	401	Driving on right side of road; exceptions	32:71

Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	402	Passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions	32:72
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	403	Passing a vehicle on the left	32:73
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	404	When passing on the right is permitted	32:74
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	405	Limitations on passing on the left	32:75
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	406	Further limitations on passing on the left	32:76
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	407	Limitations on passing bicycles	32:76.1
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	408	No passing zones	32:77
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	409	School zones; no passing zones	32:77.1
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	410	One-way roadways and rotary traffic islands	32:78
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	411	Driving on roadway laned for traffic	32:79
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	412	The driver of a vehicle upon a highway meeting or overtaking from any direction any school bus that has stopped for the purpose of receiving or discharging any school children	32:80 A.(1)

Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	413	Following Too Closely	32:81
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	414	Driving across Median or Physical Barrier	32:82
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	415	Driving on highways with two-way left-turn lanes and dedicated left-turn lanes	32:83
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1501	Required position and method of turning at intersections	32:101
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1502	Turning on curve or crest of grade prohibited	32:102
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1503	Moving parked vehicles	32:103
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1504	Turning movements and required signals	32:104
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1505	Signals by hand and arm or signal lamps	32:105
Right of Way	1201	Vehicle approaching or entering intersection	32:121
Right of Way	1202	Vehicle turning left at intersection	32:122
Right of Way	1203	Stop signs and yield signs; penalties for violations	32:123
Right of Way	1204	Vehicle entering highway from private road, driveway, alley or building	32:124
Right of Way	1205	Procedure on approach of an authorized	32:125

		emergency vehicle; passing a parked emergency vehicle	
Right of Way	1206	Cattle crossings	32:126
Right of Way	1207	Golf cart and all-terrain vehicle crossings	32:127 (1)(2)(3)
Parking, Standing and Stopping	701	Stopping, standing, or parking outside business or residence districts	32:141
Parking, Standing and Stopping	702	Stopping, standing or parking prohibited in specified places	32:143
Parking, Standing and Stopping	703	Additional parking regulations	32:144
Parking, Standing and Stopping	704	Unattended motor vehicles	32:145
Railroad Grade Crossings	1001	Equipment of locomotive with bell and whistle or horn, sounding of signals	32:168
Railroad Grade Crossings	1002	Motor vehicle approaching railroad grade crossings	32:171
Railroad Grade Crossings	1003	Buses transporting passengers and all commercial motor vehicles responsibilities approaching railroad crossings	32:173.1
Railroad Grade Crossings	1004	Moving heavy equipment at railroad grade crossings	32:174
Railroad Grade Crossings	1005	Violation of a railroad cross buck sign shall	32:175
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor- Driven Cycles and	601	Helmet Required - Motorcycle, motor-driven cycle etc.	32:190

Bicycles			
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	602	Eye protective devices to be worn by motorcyclist; windshield on motorcycle	32:190.1
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	603	Riding on motorcycles	32:191
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	604	Operating motorcycles on roadways laned for traffic	32:191.1
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	605	Clinging to other vehicles	32:191.2
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	606	Riding on motor-driven cycles	32:192
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	607	Riding on bicycles	32:195
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	608	Clinging to vehicles	32:196
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	609	Riding on roadways and bicycle paths	32:197
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	610	Operating motorized bicycles	32:198
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and	611	Bicycle helmets; restraining seats	32:199

Bicycles			
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	612	Motor vehicles operating in bicycle lanes	32:203
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	901	Pedestrians subject to traffic regulations	32:211
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	902	Pedestrians right-of-way in crosswalks	32:212
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	903	Crossing at other than crosswalks	32:213
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	904	Drivers to exercise due care	32:214
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	905	Pedestrians on highways or interstate highways	32:216
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	906	Pedestrians right-of-way on sidewalks	32:219
Signs, Markers and Signals	1301	Obedience to and required traffic-control devices	32:231
Signs, Markers and Signals	1302	Traffic-control signals	32:232
Signs, Markers and Signals	1303	Vehicle approaching intersection in which traffic lights are inoperative	32:232.1
Signs, Markers and Signals	1304	Pedestrian-control signals	32:233
Signs, Markers and Signals	1305	Flashing signals	32:234
Signs, Markers and Signals	1306	Barricades, signs, and signals; prohibition against tampering with	32:237
Regulation of Certain Highways	1101	Controlled access highways	32:262

Regulation of Certain Highways	1102	Special restrictions on use of Louisiana Interstate highways	32:263
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	503	Limitations on backing	32:281
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	504	Obstruction to driver's view or driving mechanism	32:282
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	505	Improper opening or leaving open of vehicle doors	32:283
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	506	Riding in house trailers, on fenders, on running board or on rear racks prohibited; open pickup trucks; utility trailers	32:284
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	507	Driving through safety zone prohibited	32:288
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	508	No person shall engage in a call on a cellular radio telecommunication device while driving a school bus	32:289
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	509	Cellular telephone use; certain drivers prohibited; exceptions; penalties	32:289.1
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	510	Mississippi River Bridge crossings prohibited	32:294
Passenger Restraints	802	Child restraint law	32:295
Passenger Restraints	801	Seat belt law	32:295.1
Parking, Standing and Stopping	705	Stopping, parking, or standing upon the highway shoulder; driving upon the highway shoulder	32:296
Alcohol/Drug Impairment	101	Possession of alcoholic beverages in motor	32:300

		vehicles	
Driver's License Law	302	Driver's license required	32:402
Driver's License Law	306	No Motorcycle Endorsement	32:408c
Driver's License Law	307	Expired DL	32:412
Driver's License Law	303	Drivers license suspended	32:414
Driver's License Law	305	Driving while license is suspended	32:415
Driver's License Law	304	Restricted drivers license	32:423
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1603	View outward or inward through windshield or windows; obscuring prohibited	32:361.1
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1602	Motor vehicle inspection	32:1304
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1604	Vehicles without required equipment or in unsafe condition	32:1301
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1702	Owner to secure registration	47:501
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1706	Expired Registration	47:506
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1705	Registration; commercial vehicles; exemption	47:508
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1704	Fail to register vehicle in Louisiana	47:513
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1707	Failure to transfer title	47:513.2
Criminal Traffic Violations	201	Vehicular homicide	14:32.1
Criminal Traffic Violations	202	Vehicular negligent injuring	14:39.1

Criminal Traffic Violations	203	First degree vehicular negligent injuring	14:39.2
Criminal Traffic Violations	204	Aggravated obstruction of a highway of commerce	14:96
Criminal Traffic Violations	205	Simple obstruction of a highway of commerce	14:97
Criminal Traffic Violations	206	Operating a vehicle while intoxicated	14:98
Criminal Traffic Violations	207	Underage operating while intoxicated	14:98.6
Criminal Traffic Violations	208	Reckless operation of a vehicle	14:99
Criminal Traffic Violations	209	Hit-and-run driving	14:100
Compulsory Liability Insurance	151	Liability insurance coverage policy with liability limits	32:861
Compulsory Liability Insurance	152	Evidence of liability insurance contained in vehicle	32:863.1
Compulsory Liability Insurance	153	Criminal sanctions for operating motor vehicle with no insurance	32:865
Vehicle Size, Weight, Load Requirements	1802	Loads on vehicles; care required thereto; penalties; definition	32:383
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	511	Texting While Driving	32:300.5
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	512	Under age use of wireless telecommunications	32:300.6
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	513	Use of Certain Wireless Telecommunications Devices by Minors While Driving Prohibited	32:300.7

Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	514	Use of Wireless Telecommunications Devices in School Zones Prohibited	32:300.8
Miscellaneous Reporting Provisions	551	Failure to Report Crash	32:398
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1708	Violations of Registration (fake temp tag)	47:536
Drug Law	451	Possession, and/or Possession with intent to distribute, Schedule 1 narcotics (Marijuana, Synthetic Marijuana, and Heroin)	40:966
Drug Law	452	Illegal Possession of Drug Paraphernalia	40:1023
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

Appendix M: Elements Within Each Section

Crash Identifiers

Elements Included	MMUCC
Local Case #	C1
State Case #	
Local Case Reference #	
Agency Name	
Agency ID #	
Agency Division	
Agency Code	
Investigating Officer's Rank	
Investigating Officer's First Name	
Investigating Officer's Middle Name/Initial	
Investigating Officer's Last Name	
Investigating Officer's Suffix	
Investigating Officer's Badge #	
Photos Taken	
Videos Taken	

Crash Date and Time

Elements Included	MMUCC
Crash Date	C3
Crash Time	
Police Notification Date	
Police Notification Time	
Time From Crash to Notification	
Police Arrival Date	
Police Arrival Time	
Time From Police Notification to Arrival	
Roadway Clearance Date	
Roadway Clearance Time	
Time From Crash to Roadway Clearance	
On Scene Investigation	

Completion Date	
On Scene Investigation Completion Time	
Investigation Time From Start to Finish at the Scene	

Crash Location

Elements Included	MMUCC
Parish	C4
City	C5
Location Source	C6
Coordinates (Latitude/Longitude)	
Property Ownership	C2
Trafficway Characteristics	

Crash Location Road

Elements Included	MMUCC
Road Classification	
Road Subtype	
Traffic Flow Direction	
Highway	
Street Address Number	
Street Name	
Street Type	
Intersecting Road Name	C16
Intersecting Road Type	
Distance from Intersection	
Direction from Intersection	

Crash Circumstances

Elements Included	MMUCC
Secondary Crash	C2
Crash Severity	C19
Primary Contributing Factor	
Secondary Contributing Factor	
First Harmful Event	C7
First Harmful Event Location	C8

Manner of Crash	C9
School Bus Relation	C17
Junction Location	C15
Number of Approaches	C16
Intersection Geometry	
Intersection Traffic Control	

Crash Circumstances Conditions

Elements Included	MMUCC
Light Conditions	C12
Roadway Surface Condition	C13
Weather Condition	C11
Roadway Environmental Conditions	C14

Work Zones

Elements Included	MMUCC
Work Zone Relation	C18
Work Zone Location	
Work Zone Type	
Work Zone Circumstances	
Workers Present	
Law Enforcement Present	

Vehicles

Elements Included	MMUCC
Vehicles Involved	C20
Hit and Run	V22
Vehicle Type	V2
VIN	V1
Vehicle Body Type	V8
Vehicle Model Year	V6
Vehicle Make	V5
Vehicle Model	V7
Vehicle Color	
Vehicle Had No Driver	V3
Vehicle Had No License Plate	V4
Vehicle License Plate Completely Unknown	

Vehicle Plate Year	
License Plate State	
License Plate Type	V4
License Plate Number	

Driver

Elements Included	MMUCC
Driver Last Name	P1
Driver First Name	
Driver Middle Name	
Driver Name Suffix	
Driver Address Street	
Driver Address City	
Driver Address State	
Driver Address Postal Code	
Driver Phone Number	
Driver Date of Birth	P2
Driver Age	
Driver Sex	P3
Driver Race	
Driver Ethnicity	
Incident Responder	
Driver's Injury Status	P5
Transportation Type to Medical Facility	P24.1
EMS Response Agency	P24.2
EMS Response Run Number	P24.3
Facility Receiving Patient	P24.4
Medical Unique Identifier	P24.5
Driver License Status	P17
Driver License State	P11
Driver License Number	P12
Driver License Class	
Driver License Type	
Driver License CDL Status	LV1
Driver License Endorsement	P12
Driver License Endorsement Compliance	
Driver License Restrictions	P16.1
Alcohol Interlock Presence	P16.2
Driver's Seating Position	P7
Restraint System Used	P8
Restraint Used Improperly	

Driver Ejection	P10
Driver Extrication	MP100
Air Bag Deployments	P9
Driver Condition	P19
Driver Alcohol Involvement	P20
Driver Alcohol Usage	P21
Driver Alcohol Test Status	
Driver Alcohol Test Type	
Driver Alcohol Test Results	
Driver BAC	P22
Driver Alcohol Kit Number	
Driver Drug Involvement	
Driver Drug Usage	
Driver Drug Test Status	P23
Driver Drug Test Type	P23
Driver Drug Test Results	
Driver Drug Kit Number	
Speeding Relation	
Driver Distraction Action	P13
Driver Distraction Source	P18
Driver Avoidance Maneuver	F1
Pre-Collision Stability	P14
Driver Vision Obscurement	
Driver Actions	
Ticket Number	
Violation Code	P15
Violation Category	MPV100
Vehicle Owner Name	
Vehicle Owner Address	
Vehicle Owner Address Street	
Vehicle Owner Address City	
Vehicle Owner Address State	
Vehicle Owner Address Postal Code	

Passenger

Elements Included	MMUCC
Passenger First Name	P2
Passenger Middle Name	
Passenger Last Name	
Passenger Name Suffix	
Passenger Address	
Passenger Address Street	

Passenger Address City	
Passenger Address State	
Passenger Address Postal Code	
Passenger Phone Number	
Passenger Date of Birth	
Passenger Age	
Passenger Sex	P3
Passenger Race	
Passenger Ethnicity	
Incident Responder	
Passenger Injury Status	P5
Transportation Type to Medical Facility	P24.1
EMS Response Agency	P24.2
EMS Response Run Number	P24.3
Facility Receiving Patient	P24.4
Medical Unique Identifier	P24.5
Passenger Seating Position	P7
Restraint System Used	P8
Restraint Used Improperly	
Passenger Ejection	P10
Passenger Extrication	MP100
Air Bag Deployments	P9

Trailers

Elements Included	MMUCC
Trailer VIN	LV3
Trailer License Plate	
License Plate Completely Unknown	
Trailer Plate Year	
Trailer Plate State	
Trailer Plate Number	LV2
Trailer Make	LV4
Trailer Model	LV5
Trailer Model Year	LV6
Trailer Number of Axles	LV11

Vehicle Insurance

Elements Included	MMUCC
Vehicle Insurance	
Insurance Company Name	
Phone Number	
NAIC Number	
Insurance Policy Number	
Policy Expiration Date	

Vehicle Damage

Elements Included	MMUCC
Vehicle Damage	V19
Damage Extent	
Initial Point of Contact	
Damaged Areas	

Vehicle Circumstances

Elements Included	MMUCC
Vehicle Usage	
Emergency Vehicle Usage	
Maneuver	V18
Maneuver Reason	
Vehicle Lighting	
Travel Direction	V13
Vehicle Contributing Defect	V24
Distance Traveled After Impact	
Skidmark Data	
Tow Status	V23
Tow Authority	
Towed By	

Trafficway

Elements Included	MMUCC
Permitted Travel	V14
Trafficway Division	
Trafficway Barrier Type	V14
Total Through Lanes	

Total Auxiliary Lanes	
Trafficway HOV Lane Presence	
Trafficway HOV Lane Relation	
Roadway Alignment	V16
Roadway Grade	
Speed Limit	V12
Traffic Control Devices Present	V17
Traffic Control Devices Inoperative or Missing	
Traffic Signal Status	

Automation

Elements Included	MMUCC
Automation System Level Present	
Automation System Level Engaged	DV1

Vehicle Event / Sequence of Events

Elements Included	MMUCC
Sequence of Events	V20

Hazardous Materials

Elements Included	MMUCC
Hazardous Materials Placard Status	LV10
Hazardous Materials ID	
Hazardous Material Class	
Hazardous Material Release	

Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV)

Elements Included	MMUCC
Vehicle Configuration	LV8
Cargo Body Type	LV9
Commodity Hauled	
Weight Rating	

Special Sizings	
Vehicle Load Permitted	
Number of Axles	LV11

Motor Carrier

Elements Included	MMUCC
Motor Carrier Type	LV7
Motor Carrier Identification Type	
Motor Carrier Identification Number	
Motor Carrier Identification State	
Motor Carrier Name	
Motor Carrier Address Street	
Motor Carrier Address City	
Motor Carrier Address State	
Motor Carrier Address Postal Code	
Motor Carrier Phone Number	

Non-Motorist

Elements Included	MMUCC
Non-Motorist First Name	NM1
Non-Motorist Middle Name	
Non-Motorist Last Name	
Non-Motorist Name Suffix	
Non-Motorist Address Street	
Non-Motorist Address City	
Non-Motorist Address State	
Non-Motorist Address Postal Code	
Non-Motorist Phone Number	

Non-Motorist Date of Birth	
Non-Motorist Age	
Non-Motorist Sex	
Non-Motorist Race	
Non-Motorist Ethnicity	
Incident Responder	
Non-Motorist Injury Status	
Transportation Type to Medical Facility	
EMS Response Agency	
EMS Response Run Number	
Facility Receiving Patient	
Medical Unique Identifier	
Non-Motorist Type	P4
Struck By Vehicle	NM1
Non-Motorist Action Prior	NM2
Non-Motorist Origin/Destination	NM2
Non-Motorist Location	NM4
Initial Contact Point	NM6
Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances	NM3
Non-Motorist Safety Equipment	NM5
Upper Body Clothing Brightness	
Lower Body Clothing Brightness	
Non-Motorist Conditions	
Non-Motorist Distraction Action	P18
Non-Motorist Distraction Source	
Non-Motorist Alcohol Involvement	P20
Non-Motorist Alcohol Usage	
Non-Motorist Alcohol Test Status	P21
Non-Motorist Alcohol Test Type	

Non-Motorist Alcohol Test Result	
Non-Motorist BAC	
Non-Motorist Alcohol Kit Number	
Non-Motorist Drug Involvement	P23
Non-Motorist Drug Usage	
Non-Motorist Drug Test Status	
Non-Motorist Drug Test Type	
Non-Motorist Drug Test Results	
Non-Motorist Drug Kit Number	

Trains

Element Included	MMUCC
Train ID #	
Lead Engine #	
Make	
Type	
Serial Number	
Number of Engines	
Number of Cars	
Train Equipment Present	
Data Recorder Speed	
DOT Crossing #	
Set of Tracks	
Track Speed limit	
Crossing Type	
Crossing Surface Material	
Warning Devices	
Advance Warning Devices	
Active Warning Devices	
Train Motion	
Collision Type	
Crossing Vehicle Interaction	
Struck Car #	
Struck Car Type	
Struck Car Position	

Estimated Speed Before Braking	
Distance Traveled After Impact	
Train Operator Name	
Train Operator Address Street	
Train Operator Address City	
Train Operator Address State	
Train Operator Address Postal Code	
Track Owner Name	
Track Owner Address Street	
Track Owner Address City	
Track Owner Address State	
Track Owner Address Postal Code	
Engineer Last Name	
Engineer First Name	
Engineer Middle Name	
Engineer Name Suffix	
Engineer Certification Number	
Engineer Address Street	
Engineer Address City	
Engineer Address State	
Engineer Address Postal Code	
Engineer Phone Number	
Conductor Last Name	
Conductor First Name	
Conductor Middle Name	
Conductor Name Suffix	
Conductor Address Street	
Conductor Address City	
Conductor Address State	
Conductor Address Postal Code	
Conductor Phone Number	
Train Passenger Last Name	
Train Passenger First	

Name	
Train Passenger Middle Name	
Train Passenger Name Suffix	
Train Passenger Address Street	
Train Passenger Address City	
Train Passenger Address State	
Train Passenger Address Postal Code	
Train Passenger Phone Number	
Date of Birth	
Age	
Sex	
Race	
Ethnicity	
Incident Responder	
Injury Status	
Transportation Type to Medical Facility	
EMS Response Agency	
EMS Response Run Number	
Facility Receiving Patient	
Medical Unique Identifier	
Hazardous Materials Placard Status	
Hazardous Materials ID	
Hazardous Material Class	
Hazardous Material Release	

Non-Vehicular Property Damage

Non-Vehicular Property Type
Damage Severity
Property Owner Name
Property Owner Phone Number
Property Owner Address Street
Property Owner Address City
Property Owner Address State

Property Owner Address Postal Code

Witnesses

Witness Last Name
Witness First Name
Witness Middle Name
Witness Name Suffix
Witness Phone Number
Witness Sex
Witness Age
Witness Address Street
Witness Address City
Witness Address State
Witness Address Postal Code

Diagrams

Diagram

Narrative

Narrative

Attachments

Attachment Type
Attachment Description

Officer Notes

Officer's Notes

Appendix N: CMV Vehicle Rules

Code	Rule
001	BRENNER: 10B_____
002	OSHKOSH: 10T_____
003	GILLIG: 15G_____
004	OSHKOSH: 17N_____
005	UNITED BUS: 17V_____
006	ISUZU: 18G_____
007	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 1AF_____
008	BLUEBIRD: 1BA_____
009	BLUEBIRD: 1BB_____
010	BLUEBIRD: 1BD_____
011	CRANE CARRIER: 1CY_____
012	FREIGHTLINER: 1FU_____
013	FREIGHTLINER: 1FV_____
014	STERLING: 1FW_____
015	STERLING: 1FZ_____
016	GRUMMAN COACH: 1GF_____
017	INTERNATIONAL: 1HP_____
018	INTERNATIONAL: 1HS_____
019	INTERNATIONAL: 1HT_____
020	INTERNATIONAL: 1HV_____
021	MARMON: 1JU_____
022	MACK: 1M1_____
023	MACK: 1M2_____
024	MACK: 1M3_____
025	MOTOR COACH: 1M8_____
026	PETERBILT: 1ND_____
027	KENWORTH: 1NK_____
028	PETERBILT: 1NP_____
029	THOMAS BUILT: 1T7_____
030	THOMAS BUILT: 1T8_____
031	TRANSPORTATION: 1TU_____
032	ORION: 1VH_____
033	AUTOCAR: 1W6_____
034	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WA_____
035	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WB_____
036	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WD_____
037	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WU_____
038	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WX_____
039	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WY_____
040	PETERBILT: 1X1_____
041	PETERBILT: 1X2_____

042	PETERBILT: 1XD
043	KENWORTH: 1XK
044	PETERBILT: 1XP
045	HINO: 2AY
046	ORION: 2B1
047	FREIGHTLINER: 2FU
048	FREIGHTLINER: 2FV
049	STERLING: 2FW
050	NEW FLYER: 2FY
051	STERLING: 2FZ
052	INTERNATIONAL: 2HP
053	INTERNATIONAL: 2HS
054	INTERNATIONAL: 2HT
055	INTERNATIONAL: 2HV
056	MACK: 2M1
057	MACK: 2M2
058	MACK: 2M3
059	MACK: 2M4
060	MACK: 2MA
061	MACK: 2MC
062	MACK: 2MK
063	KENWORTH: 2NK
064	PETERBILT: 2NP
065	NOVABUS: 2NV
066	PREVOST: 2PC
067	WESTERN STAR: 2WK
068	WESTERN STAR: 2WL
069	WESTERN STAR: 2WM
070	KENWORTH: 2XK
071	PETERBILT: 2XP
072	DINA: 3AA
073	DINA: 3AB
074	DINA: 3AC
075	FREIGHTLINER: 3AK
076	FREIGHTLINER: 3AL
077	KENWORTH: 3BK
078	MOTOR COACH: 3BM
079	PETERBILT: 3BP
080	VOLVO: 3CE
081	STERLING: 3F6
082	KENWORTH: 3FN
083	FORD: 3FR
084	INTERNATIONAL: 3HA
085	INTERNATIONAL: 3HB
086	INTERNATIONAL: 3HC
087	INTERNATIONAL: 3HS
088	INTERNATIONAL: 3HT

089	INTERNATIONAL: 3HV_____
090	KENWORTH: 3NK_____
091	KENWORTH: 3NM_____
092	KENWORTH: 3WK_____
093	KENWORTH: 3WM_____
094	PETERBILT: 3WP_____
095	UTILMASTER: 45V_____
096	UTILMASTER: 45W_____
097	STERLING: 480_____
098	STERLING: 481_____
099	STERLING: 49H_____
100	OSHKOSH: 4CD_____
101	EMERGENCY ONE: 4CJ_____
102	INTERNATIONAL: 4DR_____
103	EMERGENCY ONE: 4EN_____
104	INTERNATIONAL: 4KA_____
105	PIERCE: 4P1_____
106	NOVABUS: 4RK_____
107	SPARTAN CHASSIS: 4S7_____
108	FREIGHTLINER: 4UZ_____
109	WHITE/GMC: 4V1_____
110	WHITE/GMC: 4V2_____
111	WHITE/GMC: 4V3_____
112	VOLVO: 4V4_____
113	VOLVO: 4V5_____
114	VOLVO: 4V6_____
115	VOLVO: 4VA_____
116	VOLVO: 4VG_____
117	VOLVO: 4VH_____
118	VOLVO: 4VJ_____
119	VOLVO: 4VK_____
120	VOLVO: 4VL_____
121	VOLVO: 4VM_____
122	VOLVO: 4VZ_____
123	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 4Z3_____
124	AUTOCAR: 516_____
125	INTERNATIONAL: 52U_____
126	INTERNATIONAL: 52V_____
127	ISUZU: 54D_____
128	BERING: 5BT_____
129	WESTERN STAR: 5CJ_____
130	WESTERN STAR: 5CK_____
131	THOMAS BUILT: 5DF_____
132	ADVANCED MIXER: 5DG_____
133	NEW FLYER: 5FY_____
134	WESTERN STAR: 5KJ_____
135	WESTERN STAR: 5KK_____

136	HINO: 5PV_____
137	INTERNATIONAL: 5RJ_____
138	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 5SM_____
139	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 5SX_____
140	WORKHORSE: 5T4_____
141	WORKHORSE: 5T5_____
142	AUTOCAR: 5V4_____
143	AUTOCAR: 5VC_____
144	INTERNATIONAL: 5WE_____
145	KENWORTH: 9DW_____
146	FREIGHTLINER: AFV_____
147	ISUZU: JAL_____
148	ISUZU: JAM_____
149	HINO: JH6_____
150	HINO: JH7_____
151	HINO: JH8_____
152	HINO: JHA_____
153	HINO: JHB_____
154	HINO: JHC_____
155	HINO: JHH_____
156	MITSUBISHI FUSO: JL6_____
157	MITSUBISHI FUSO: JL7_____
158	MITSUBISHI FUSO: JLS_____
159	UD: JNE_____
160	INTERNATIONAL: JPA_____
161	INTERNATIONAL: JPB_____
162	INTERNATIONAL: JPE_____
163	MITSUBISHI FUSO: JW6_____
164	MITSUBISHI FUSO: JW7_____
165	FREIGHTLINER: KFB_____
166	BERING: KMF_____
167	BERING: KMJ_____
168	FREIGHTLINER: RSA_____
169	FREIGHTLINER: RSB_____
170	KENWORTH: SBV_____
171	MACK: VG6_____
172	MACK: VG7_____
173	VAN HOOL: YE2_____
174	DODGE: 1B6M_____
175	FORD: 1F65_____
176	FORD: 1F66_____
177	FORD: 1FD0_____
178	FORD: 1FD3_____
179	FORD: 1FD4_____
180	FORD: 1FD5_____
181	FORD: 1FD6_____
182	FORD: 1FD8_____

183	FORD: 1FD9_____
184	FORD: 1FDA_____
185	FORD: 1FDK_____
186	FORD: 1FDL_____
187	FORD: 1FDU_____
188	FORD: 1FDW_____
189	FORD: 1FDX_____
190	FORD: 1FDY_____
191	FORD: 1FDZ_____
192	CHEVY: 1GB3_____
193	CHEVY: 1GB4_____
194	CHEVY: 1GB5_____
195	CHEVY: 1GB6_____
196	CHEVY: 1GB7_____
197	CHEVY: 1GB8_____
198	CHEVY: 1GB9_____
199	CHEVY: 1GBJ_____
200	CHEVY: 1GBK_____
201	GMC: 1GD3_____
202	GMC: 1GD4_____
203	GMC: 1GD5_____
204	GMC: 1GD6_____
205	GMC: 1GD7_____
206	GMC: 1GD8_____
207	GMC: 1GD9_____
208	GMC: 1GDK_____
209	GMC: 1GDL_____
210	GMC: 1GDM_____
211	DODGE: 2B6M_____
212	FORD: 2FDK_____
213	FORD: 2FDL_____
214	FORD: 2FDW_____
215	FORD: 2FDX_____
216	FORD: 2FDY_____
217	FORD: 2FDZ_____
218	CHEVY: 2GBJ_____
219	CHEVY: 2GBK_____
220	CHEVY: 2GCJ_____
221	CHEVY: 2GCK_____
222	DODGE: 3B6M_____
223	DODGE: 3C6W_____
224	DODGE: 3C7W_____
225	DODGE: 3C73_____
226	DODGE: 3D3M_____
227	DODGE: 3D6W_____
228	DODGE: 3D73_____
229	FORD: 3FCL_____

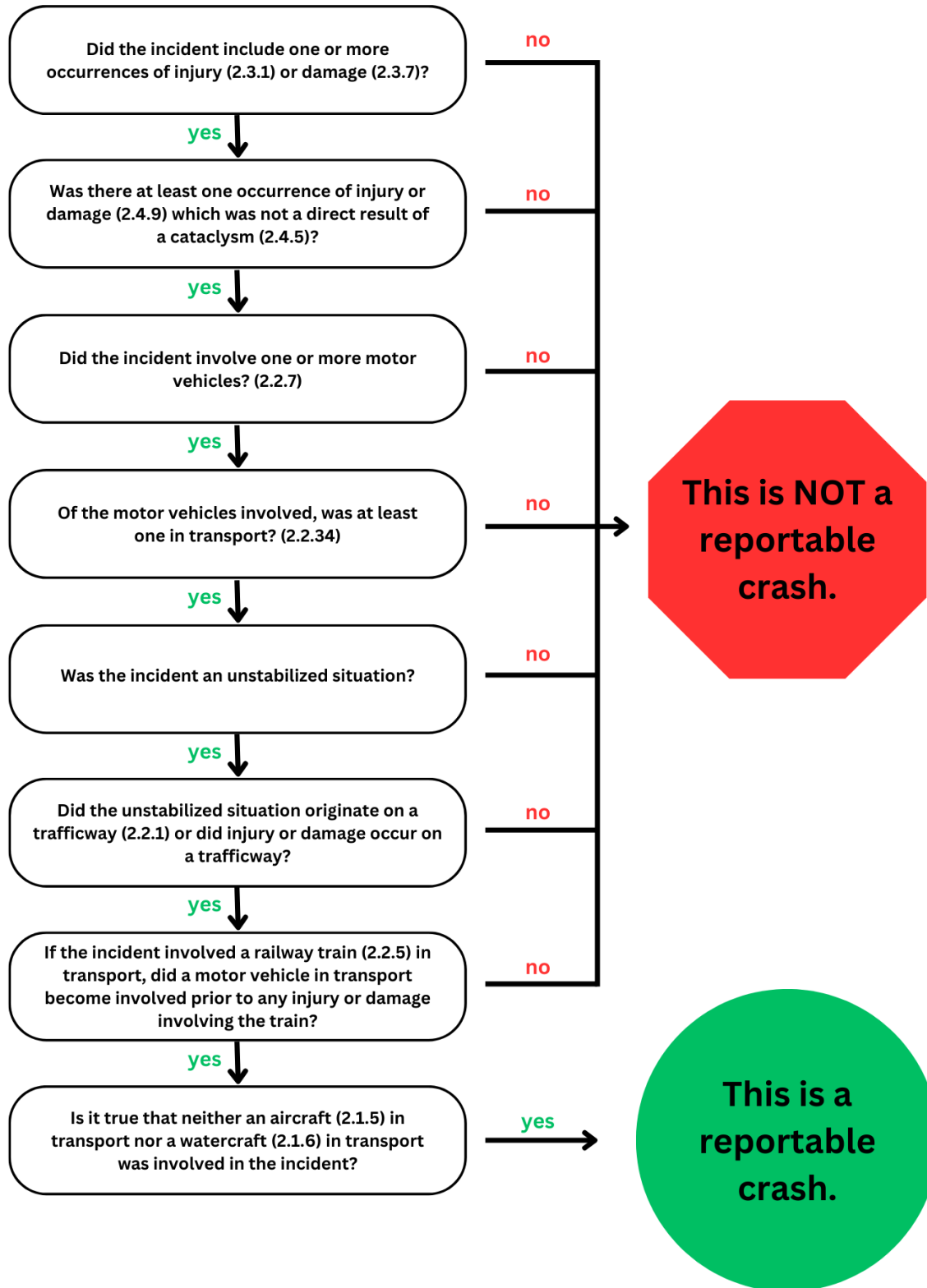
230	FORD: 3FCM_____
231	FORD: 3FCN_____
232	FORD: 3FDK_____
233	FORD: 3FDL_____
234	FORD: 3FDN_____
235	FORD: 3FDP_____
236	FORD: 3FDR_____
237	FORD: 3FDW_____
238	FORD: 3FDX_____
239	FORD: 3FRL_____
240	FORD: 3FRM_____
241	FORD: 3FRN_____
242	FORD: 3FRP_____
243	FORD: 3FRW_____
244	FORD: 3FRX_____
245	WORKHORSE: 5B4G_____
246	WORKHORSE: 5B4H_____
247	WORKHORSE: 5B4J_____
248	WORKHORSE: 5B4K_____
249	WORKHORSE: 5B4L_____
250	WORKHORSE: 5B4M_____
251	WORKHORSE: 5B4N_____
252	CHEVY: 1GB_3_____
253	CHEVY: 1GB_4_____
254	CHEVY: 1GB_5_____
255	CHEVY: 1GB_6_____
256	CHEVY: 1GB_7_____
257	CHEVY: 1GB_8_____
258	CHEVY: 1GB_9_____
259	GMC: 1GD_3_____
260	GMC: 1GD_4_____
261	GMC: 1GD_5_____
262	GMC: 1GD_6_____
263	GMC: 1GD_7_____
264	GMC: 1GD_8_____
265	GMC: 1GD_9_____
266	ISUZU: 4GD_3_____
267	ISUZU: 4GD_4_____
268	ISUZU: 4GD_5_____
269	ISUZU: 4GD_6_____
270	ISUZU: 4GD_7_____
271	ISUZU: 4GD_8_____
272	ISUZU: 4GD_9_____
273	ISUZU: 4GT_3_____
274	ISUZU: 4GT_4_____
275	ISUZU: 4GT_5_____
276	ISUZU: 4GT_6_____

277	ISUZU: 4GT_7
278	ISUZU: 4GT_8
279	ISUZU: 4GT_9
280	CHEVY: J8B_3
281	CHEVY: J8B_4
282	CHEVY: J8B_5
283	CHEVY: J8B_6
284	CHEVY: J8B_7
285	CHEVY: J8B_8
286	CHEVY: J8B_9
287	GMC: J8D_3
288	GMC: J8D_4
289	GMC: J8D_5
290	GMC: J8D_6
291	GMC: J8D_7
292	GMC: J8D_8
293	GMC: J8D_9
294	ISUZU: 4KB_3
295	ISUZU: 4KB_4
296	ISUZU: 4KB_5
297	ISUZU: 4KB_6
298	ISUZU: 4KB_7
299	ISUZU: 4KB_8
300	ISUZU: 4KB_9
301	ISUZU: 4KD_3
302	ISUZU: 4KD_4
303	ISUZU: 4KD_5
304	ISUZU: 4KD_6
305	ISUZU: 4KD_7
306	ISUZU: 4KD_8
307	ISUZU: 4KD_9
308	ISUZU: 4KL_3
309	ISUZU: 4KL_4
310	ISUZU: 4KL_5
311	ISUZU: 4KL_6
312	ISUZU: 4KL_7
313	ISUZU: 4KL_8
314	ISUZU: 4KL_9
315	ISUZU: JAL_3
316	ISUZU: JAL_4
317	ISUZU: JAL_5
318	ISUZU: JAL_6
319	ISUZU: JAL_7
320	ISUZU: JAL_8
321	ISUZU: JAL_9
322	DODGE SPRINTER: WD0_F3
323	DODGE SPRINTER: WD0_F4

324	DODGE SPRINTER: WD1_D8_____
325	DODGE SPRINTER: WD1_D9_____
326	DODGE SPRINTER: WD2_D8_____
327	DODGE SPRINTER: WD2_D9_____
328	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD3_F3_____
329	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD3_F4_____
330	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD4_F3_____
331	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD4_F4_____
332	DODGE SPRINTER: WD5_D8_____
333	DODGE SPRINTER: WD5_D9_____
334	DODGE SPRINTER: WD8_F3_____
335	DODGE SPRINTER: WD8_F4_____
336	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDA_F3_____
337	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDA_F4_____
338	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WCD_F3_____
339	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WCD_F4_____
340	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDP_F3_____
341	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDP_F4_____
342	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDR_F3_____
343	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDR_F4_____
344	DODGE SPRINTER: WDW_F3_____
345	DODGE SPRINTER: WDW_F4_____
346	DODGE SPRINTER: WDX_F3_____
347	DODGE SPRINTER: WDX_F4_____
348	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDY_F3_____
349	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDY_F4_____
350	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDZ_F3_____
351	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDZ_F4_____
352	ADVANCED MIXER: 1A9_____007_____
353	ATHEY: 1A9_____059_____
354	KOVATCH: 1K9_____058_____
355	NORTH AMERICAN: 1N9_____140_____
356	NEW FLYER: 1N9_____051_____
357	NEOPLAN: 1N9_____013_____
358	NATIONAL COACH: 1N9_____056_____
359	NATIONAL COACH: 1N9_____052_____
360	ELDORADO: 1N9_____084_____
361	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____064_____
362	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____058_____
363	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____062_____
364	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____063_____
365	INDIAN PHOENIX: 1Z9_____161_____
366	PIERCE: 1P9_____039_____
367	PIERCE: 1P9_____040_____
368	SPARTAN MOTORS: 1S9_____185_____
369	SPARTAN MOTORS: 1S9_____485_____
370	SPARTAN TRUCK: 1S9_____107_____

371	SUTPHEN: 1S9_____003_____
372	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____FT1_____
373	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____FT2_____
374	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____ST1_____
375	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____ST2_____
376	LODAL: 1L9_____006_____

Appendix O: Is It A Reportable Crash?



Key Terms

via American National Standard, Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Crashes, 8th Edition

2.3.1 Injury: An injury is bodily harm to a person.

Exclusions: effects of diseases such as stroke, heart attack, diabetic coma, epileptic seizure

2.3.7 Damage: Damage is harm to property that reduces the monetary value of that property.

Inclusions: Harm to wild animals, or birds, which have monetary value.

Exclusions: Harm to wild animals, or birds, which have no monetary value; mechanical failure during normal operation are incurred because of the harm

2.4.5 Cataclysm: A cataclysm is an avalanche, landslide/mudslide, hurricane, cyclone, downburst, flood, torrential rain, cloudburst, lightning, tornado, tidal wave, earthquake, or volcanic eruption
(See 2.4.9 Transport Crash).

2.4.9 Transport Crash: A transport crash is a crash (1) that involves a transport vehicle in transport, (2) in which the firm harmful event is not produced by the discharge of a firearm or explosive device, and (3) that does not directly result from a cataclysm where the time is such that the cataclysm is occurring at the time of the crash.

2.2.7 Motor Vehicle: A motor vehicle is any motorized (mechanically or electrically powered) road vehicle not operated on rails.

2.2.34 In Transport: The term “in transport” denotes the state or condition of a transport vehicle which is in motion or within the portion of a transport way ordinarily used by similar transport vehicles. When applied to motor vehicles, in transport means on a roadway or in motion within or outside the trafficway.

2.4.4 unstabilized situation: An unstabilized situation is a set of events not under human control. It originates when control is lost and terminates when control is regained or, in the absence of persons who are able to regain control, when all persons and property are at rest.

2.2.1 trafficway: A trafficway is any land way open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.

2.2.5 Railway Train: A railway train is any motorized railway vehicle.

2.1.5 Aircraft: An aircraft is a transport vehicle designed primarily for, or in use for, moving persons or property through the air from one place to another.

2.1.6 Watercraft: A watercraft is a transport vehicle designed primarily for, or in use for, moving persons or property on or through, and supported by, water from one place to another.